[illegible]/Classified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/143/642
(1ST)

Classified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/143/642
(1ST)

MISCELLANEOUS, (CLOSED 6 DEC. 44)
DEC. 1943 - NOV. 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

FILMED AS FOUND
IN COLLECTION

Acc/114054/PS.

1 St Cover

MISCELLANEOUS

Closed 6 Dec. 44

PS 14 Nov

~~CA. - file 16-A-14A-2 8/11/44~~

PS 29 NOV. 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

MISCELLANEOUS

Closed 6 Dec. 44

PS ~~14 Nov~~ ✓

~~C.A. - file 16-A-16-2 3/4/44~~

Pc 29 NOV. 1944

10000/143/642

THIS FOLDER
CONTAINS PAPERS
FROM DEC 43
TO NOV 44
CATALOGUE.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1)

P.R.B: Please Secy 121a and reply at 130a.

18.10.44

Lt Col HQ Capt
for D.P.S.

2/

D.P.S.

Seen. ~~letter~~ written to
We have ~~passed a copy of~~ to
Lt. Col. Helder, A.F.H.Q., INC. asking him to take up
the matter with the correspondent concerned.

A.L. Brayden/Lt.
for PR Director

P.R.B.
18/10/44

(3)

CAS att Maj Dollard
Please Secy 141a

Lt Col HQ Capt
for D.P.S.

13/11/44

(4)

Pub Safety
1+7A Note. Thank you

W Cdr Dollard Hqrs
Adm

13 November '44

5/

C.A. Section
162A — 161A. for observation and
signature please

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

We have passed [redacted] Lt. Col. Helder, A.F.H.Q., INT. asking him to take up the matter with the correspondent concerned.

A.L. Braydon/Lt.
for PR Director

P.R.B.
18/10/44

(3)

CAS att Major Dollard
Please Adv 14)a.

13/11/44

[illegible] Capt
for DAS

(4)

Pub Safety
17A Noted. Thank you.

W/Cdr Dollard Major
CAS Section

15 November '44

5

C.A. Section

162A — 161A. for observation and signature please

28/11/44
Room 8-5 after
Ext. 686

John D. Chapman
Colonel D.P.S.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Per quanto l'informatore abbia alquanto esagerato,la questione dell'attività e sviluppo organizzativo dei partiti estremisti,specialmente socialismo e comunismo,é questione di primo piano,così come é di primo piano il potenziamento della polizia.

Consta che socialisti e comunisti,specialmente questi ultimi hanno una organizzazione completa che va dagli schedari aggiornati,agli elementi di controllo sull'attività di altre organizzazioni politiche,abilmente insinuati,alle squadre annonarie,militari ecc. (vedasi allegato 1).

La penetrazione del partito comunista é costante e continua, tanto che ha raggiunto in certe zone e paesi vastissime adesioni e ingerenze impensate (vedasi allegato 2).

Il partito comunista e socialista (che si daranno certamente la mano al momento opportuno)hanno bisogno della massa,per avere quella schiacciante prevalenza numerica che assicurerebbe loro il trionfo delle loro ideologie.

Poiché l'Italia é prevalentemente agricola,e soltanto nei centri principali dell'alta Italia ha carattere industriale,occorreva ai partiti estremisti un argomento di allettamento delle masse agricole,ed é stato trovato con la riforma agraria che pur non essendo gran che,promettendo la terra ai contadini,ne fa dei comunisti e sopratutto li allena alla violenza oggi per la conquista della terra e domani per altri obbiettivi (vedasi allegato 3).

Effettivamente i partiti estremisti dispongano di molte armi provenienti o da saccheggi di depositi e magazzini,o da distribuzioni fatte al tempo dei partigiani,o trovate sui campi di battaglia.

Specialmente l'organizzazione del movimento "comunista" (che darebbe le "squadre d'assalto" al partito comunista,pur ostentando di essere in disaccordo)é ben armata;ha mitragliatrici,bombe a

6100

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

hanno una organizzazione completa che va dagli schedari aggiornati, agli elementi di controllo sull'attività di altre organizzazioni politiche, abilmente insinuati, alle squadre annonarie, militari ecc. (vedasi allegato 1).

La penetrazione del partito comunista é costante e continua, tanto che ha raggiunto in certe zone e paesi vastissime adesioni e ingerenze impensate (vedasi allegato 2).

Il partito comunista e socialista (che si daranno certamente la mano al momento opportuno) hanno bisogno della massa, per avere quella schiacciante prevalenza numerica che assicurerebbe loro il trionfo delle loro ideologie.

Poiché l'Italia é prevalentemente agricola, e soltanto nei centri principali dell'alta Italia ha carattere industriale, occorreva ai partiti estremisti un argomento di allettamento delle masse agricole, ed é stato trovato con la riforma agraria che pur non essendo gran che, promettendo la terra ai contadini, ne fa dei comunisti e sopratutto li allena alla violenza oggi per la conquista della terra e domani per altri obbiettivi (vedasi allegato 3).

Effettivamente i partiti estremisti dispongano di molte armi provenienti o da saccheggi di depositi e magazzini, o da distribuzioni fatte al tempo dei partigiani, o trovate sui campi di battaglia.

Specialmente l'organizzazione del movimento "comunista" (che darebbe le "squadre d'assalto" al partito comunista, pur ostentando 6105 di essere in disaccordo) é ben armata; ha mitragliatrici, bombe a mano, esplosivi. Tutta questa roba é distribuita individualmente, ben nascosta negli infiniti nascondigli naturali della città e della periferia. Quando si é avuta qualche ottima occasione per fare qualche bel colpo, con possibilità di procedere ad ingenti

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

sequestri che avrebbero colpito duramente l'organizzazione,aperto gli occhi all'opinione pubblica sulla reale natura e tendenza di questi partiti,e imposto a tutti un salutare timore per le pene che sarebbero state inflitte,la preziosa occasione é sfumata per le pastoie burocratiche con le quali Governo e Polizia hanno legato le mani ai Carabinieri.

Il decreto prefettizio che ne é servito per fissare al 30 settembre l'obbligo di versamento delle armi ha soltanto ottenuto che malintenzionati le hanno nascoste con maggior cura. Oggi il lavoro é realmente difficile;deve essere fatto attraverso confidenti spregiudicati che devono essere pagati,mentre non vi é neanche un soldo per spese di polizia,per i Carabinieri di Roma dal 5 giugno.

Non é esatto che la polizia,nonostante tutto,ritenga di non potere affrontare e fronteggiare eventuali manifestazioni di violenza popolare.

Si ritiene invece più giusta affermare che:

- la polizia civile a cui fan capo gli agenti di P.S.in divisa sono effettivamente così esautorati e discussi in pubblico che non oseranno mai affrontare energicamente una manifestazione popolare(si é visto nel caso dell'episodio CARRETTA);
- i carabinieri,nonostante possibili minime defezioni,sono in condizioni di fronteggiare manifestazioni popolari ma hanno necessità urgente di avere un miglior assetto.

La polizia in genere attraversa effettivamente una crisi di debolezza dovuta:

- alla epurazione che giustamente liquida tutti coloro che anche se tecnici si sono dimostrati indegni di appartenere ad una amministrazione statale,col commortamento tenuto durante il periodo fascista;

6105

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Il decreto prefettizio che ne é servito per fissare al 30 settembre l'obbligo di versamento delle armi ha soltanto ottenuto che malintenzionati le hanno nascoste con maggior cura. Oggi il lavoro é realmente difficile;deve essere fatto attraverso confidenti spregiudicati che devono essere pagati,mentre non vi é neanche un soldo per spese di polizia,per i Carabinieri di Roma dal 5 giugno.

Non é esatto che la polizia,nonostante tutto,ritenga di non potere affrontare e fronteggiare eventuali manifestazioni di violenza popolare.

Si ritiene invece più giusta affermare che:

- la polizia civile a cui fan capo gli agenti di P.S.in divisa sono effettivamente così esautorati e discussi in pubblico che non oseranno mai affrontare energicamente una manifestazione popolare(si é visto nel caso dell'episodio CARRETTA);
- i carabinieri,nonostante possibili minime defezioni,sono in condizioni di fronteggiare manifestazioni popolari ma hanno necessità urgente di avere un miglior assetto.

La polizia in genere attraversa effettivamente una crisi di debolezza dovuta:

- alla epurazione che giustamente liquida tutti coloro che anche se tecnici si sono dimostrati indegni di appartenere ad una amministrazione statale,col commortamento tenuto durante il periodo fascista;

6105

- alla necessità di procedere al più presto alla riorganizzazione che dovrebbe avvenire secondo una chiara e semplice ripartizione di compiti in modo da evitare concorrenze personalismi ed interferenze(alla polizia civile tutte le incombenze di carattere amministrativo e politico e giudiziarie;alla polizia

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

militare - che dovrebbe essere composta soltanto di carabinieri, compiti giudiziari,in concorso con la polizia civile e i compiti di sicurezza pubblica e di ordine pubblico;alla polizia tributaria, che dovrebbe essere composta solo di guardie di finanza,tutti i compiti di carattere tributario,annonario,fiscale);

- alla sensazione di una ostilità popolare diffusa specialmente nel basso ceto ed alimentata dai partiti estremisti,contro la polizia specialmente civile ed agenti di P.S.;
- al pessimo attrezzamento (vestiario,equipaggiamento,armamento,collegamento)di cui dispone la polizia in genere e che é certamente il peggiore del mondo.Contro il delinquente attrezzatissimo,fornito di mitra che svaligia e rapina disponendo di una 1500 sta il carabiniere o l'agente a piedi (non vi sono neanche più biciclette) oppure in autocarro SPA 38,fornito di moschetto mod.91;
- alla paga che é effettivamente irrisoria.Ad agenti e carabinieri ai quali si chiede severadisciplina di vita e di costumi,massima moralità,lotta contro la delinquenza,col rischio della vita,servizi gravosi di notte e di giorno vien data una paga semplicemente miserabile.Dallo specchio unito si rileva che a un carabiniere dopo 15 anni di servizio sono pagate lire 1709 al mese,tutto compreso con le quali deve provvedere a tutti i suoi bisogni.

Nel recente bando per arruolamento di agenti di P.S. é stato dichiarato che la paga iniziale di un agente appena arruolato sarà di lire 2600:non é molto,ma é già qualche cosa.Occorrerebbe quindi di partire da questa cifra minima per carabiniere ed agente che venga arruolato e procedere quindi con progressione triennale a sostanziale aumenti che consentano al carabiniere od agente di vivere con quel minimo di decoro proprio delle sue funzioni e senza il quale non ha decoro neanche la istituzione di cui fa parte.-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

- alla sensazione di una ostilità popolare diffusa specialmente nel basso ceto ed alimentata dai partiti estremisti,contro la polizia specialmente civile ed agenti di P.S.;
- al pessimo attrezzamento (vestiario,equipaggiamento,armamento,collegamento)di cui dispone la polizia in genere e che é certamente il peggiore del mondo.Contro il delinquente attrezzatissimo,fornito di mitra che svaligia e rapina disponendo di una 1500 sta il carabiniere o l'agente a piedi (non vi sono neanche più biciclette) oppure in autocarro SPA 38,fornito di moschetto mod.91;
- alla paga che é effettivamente irrisoria.Ad agenti e carabinieri ai quali si chiede severadisciplina di vita e di costumi,massima moralità,lotta contro la delinquenza,col rischio della vita,servizi gravosi di notte e di giorno vien data una paga semplicemente miserabile.Dallo specchio unito si rileva che a un carabiniere dopo 15 anni di servizio sono pagate lire 1709 al mese,tutto compreso con le quali deve provvedere a tutti i suoi bisogni.

Nel recente bando per arruolamento di agenti di P.S. é stato dichiarato che la paga iniziale di un agente appena arruolato sarà di lire 2600:non é molto,ma é già qualche cosa.Occorrerebbe quindi di partire da questa cifra minima per carabiniere ed agente che venga arruolato e procedere quindi con progressione triennale a sostanziale aumenti che consentano al carabiniere od agente di vivere con quel minimo di decoro proprio delle sue funzioni e senza il quale non ha decoro neanche la istituzione di cui fa parte.-

610

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION.

Even though the informant has somewhat exaggerated, the question of the activities and developments of the extremist parties, especially Socialism and Communism, is of first importance, as is also the strengthening of the Police.

It is a known fact that the Socialists and Communists, especially the latter, have a complete organisation, which goes from the daily schedule to the control services on the activities of other political organisations, ably insinuated into the ranks of the Ration Control Guards, of the Military etc. (See enclosure No. 1.)

The penetration of the Communist party is steady and continuous, so much so that it has reached in certain zones and vast tracts of country, adherence of unthought-of proportions. (See enclosure No.2.)

The Communist and Socialist parties (who will certainly join hands at the opportune moment) have need of the masses, in order to gain that overwhelming numerical superiority which will assure to them the victory of their ideology.

Because Italy is predominantly agricultural and only has an industrial character in the principal centres of north Italy, a persuasive argument for the agricultural masses is necessary to the extremist parties, and this has been found in agrarian reform, which, even though it is nothing very great - promising the land to the peasants - makes them communists and above all, trains them to violence, to-day for the conquest of the land and tomorrow for other objectives. (See enclosure No.3.)

In actual fact the extremist parties possess a great many arms, obtained by looting deposits and warehouses, or from distributions made previously by the partisans, or which have been found on the battle-fields.

Particularly the Communist movement organisation (which would furnish the "assault parties" to the Communist Party, even though they purport to be in disagreement) is well armed; it possesses machine guns, hand-grenades and explosives. All this stuff is distributed minutely, and well hidden in the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The penetration of the Communist party is steady and continuous, so much so that it has reached in certain zones and vast tracts of country, adherence of unthought-of proportions. (See enclosure No.2.)

The Communist and Socialist parties (who will certainly join hands at the opportune moment) have need of the masses, in order to gain that overwhelming numerical superiority which will assure to them the victory of their ideology.

Because Italy is predominantly agricultural and only has an industrial character in the principal centres of north Italy, a persuasive argument for the agricultural masses is necessary to the extremist parties, and this has been found in agrarian reform, which, even though it is nothing very great - promising the land to the peasants - makes them communists and above all, trains them to violence, to-day for the conquest of the land and tomorrow for other objectives. (See enclosure No.3.)

In actual fact the extremist parties possess a great many arms, obtained by looting deposits and warehouses, or from distributions made previously by the partisans, or which have been found on the battle-fields.

Particularly the Communist movement organisation (which would furnish the "assault parties" to the Communist Party, even though they purport to be in disagreement) is well armed; it possesses machine guns, hand-grenades and explosives. All this stuff is distributed minutely, and well hidden in the limitless hiding places of the city and the surroundings. Whenever firstclass occasions have presented themselves for the carrying out of a good coup, with the possibility of making impressive sequestrations, which would have hit the organisation hard, opened the eyes of public opinion to the real nature and tendencies of these Parties, and imposed on all a salutory fear of the puhishments which would have been inflicted, the precious moment has passed because of the burocratic hinderances with which the Government and the Police have tied the hands of the Carabinieri.

The Prefectorial Decree which they used to fix at the 30th September the obligation to surrender arms only resulted

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in the evil-intentioned hiding them with even greater care. To-day the work is really difficult; it must be carried out by confident, disinterested agents, who must be paid, and there is not a penny for police expenses for the Rome Carabinieri, nor has there been since the 5th June.

It is not true that, in spite of everything, the Police do not feel able to face and cope with possible manifestations of public violence.

It is held to be fairer to state that:-

-The civil police, at the head of whom are the Public Safety Agents in uniform, are actually so decried and discussed in public that they would not dare to face energetically a public manifestation (this was apparent in the CARRETTA episode).

-The Carabinieri, notwithstanding certain minor disaffections, are in a position to face public manifestations but they are in urgent need of better treatment.

The Police in general are actually passing through a crisis of weakness due to:-

- epuration which justly liquidates all those who, even technically, showed themselves unworthy to belong to a State Administration by their deportment during the Fascist period;
- the necessity of proceeding as quickly as possible with reorganisation which should be brought about by a clear and simple division of responsibilities so as to avoid competition, personal rivalries and interferences (to the civil police should be allotted all responsibilities of an administrative, political and judicial character; to the military police - who should be composed solely of Carabinieri - judicial responsibilities in cooperation with the civil police and responsibilities for public safety and public order; to the excise police - who should be composed only of Finance Guards - all responsibilities of a fiscal, rationing or excise nature);
- the hostile popular feeling, spread particularly among the lower orders and encouraged by the extremist parties, against the police, especially the civil police and the Agents of Public Security;
- the poor turn-out (uniform, equipment, arms, general accoutrement) in possession of the police in general and which is certainly the worst in the world. Against the delinquent, well set-up and furnished with a mitra-gun, who holds up and robs, being in possession of a Fiat 1500, is the Carabinieri or Agent on foot (there are not even any more bicycles) or [illegible] SBT cap, type 38, furnished with a gun, model No.91;

6107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Safety Agents in uniform, are actually so decried and discussed in public that they would not dare to face energetically a public manifestation (this was apparent in the CARRETTA episode).

-The Carabinieri, notwithstanding certain minor disaffections, are in a position to face public manifestations but they are in urgent need of better treatment.

The Police in general are actually passing through a crisis of weakness due to:-

- epuration which justly liquidates all those who, even technically, showed themselves unworthy to belong to a State Administration by their deportment during the Fascist period;
- the necessity of proceeding as quickly as possible with reorganisation which should be brought about by a clear and simple division of responsibilities so as to avoid competition, personal rivalries and interferences (to the civil police should be allotted all responsibilities of an administrative, political and judicial character; to the military police - who should be composed solely of Carabinieri - judicial responsibilities in cooperation with the civil police and responsibilities for public safety and public order; to the excise police - who should be composed only of Finance Guards - all responsibilities of a fiscal, rationing or excise nature);
- the hostile popular feeling, spread particularly among the lower orders and encouraged by the extremist parties, against the police, especially the civil police and the Agents of Public Security;
- the poor turn-out (uniform, equipment, arms, general accoutrement) in possession of the police in general and which is certainly the worst in the world. Against the delinquent, well set-up and furnished with a mitra-gun, who holds up and robs, being in possession of a Fiat 1500, is the Carabinieri or Agent on foot (there are not even any more bicycles) or else in a SPA car, type 38, furnished with a gun, model No.91;
- the simply laughable pay. To Agents and Carabinieri, of whom is expected a severe discipline of life and habits, the highest morality, the fight against delinquency with the risk of their lives, difficult and hard night and day service, is accorded a pay which is simply miserable. From the attached schedule it will be seen that after 15 years' service a Carabinieri is paid Lire 1709 per month, everything included, with which he must provide for his every need. In the recent drive for recruitment of P.S. Agents it was declared that the initial pay of an agent, just enlisted, would be Lire 2600: it is not much, but it is a step in the right direction. It

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

would be necessary, therefore, to start from this minimum figure for Carabinieri and Agents on enlistment and to proceed therefrom with three-yearly substantial increases, which would allow the Carabinieri or Agent to live with that minimum of personal decorum proper to his employment and without which even the Institution of which he forms part is lacking in decorum.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

610.

ea.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION.

.....

With reference to the above-mentioned document report is made as follows:-

1) Illegal actions reported (controls, searches and sequestrations.)

Many are the cases of control, search and sequestration carried out arbitrarily by members of the left parties, especially the Communist and Communist Movement.

It is reported that in the offices of these parties authentic schedules and Enquiry Offices exist, which provide, by means of their own personnel, for the invitation of persons to give an account of themselves in relation to denunciations received, through their own confidential agents.

At the enquiries, coercive systems are adopted and the accused threatened with warnings and with political measures. The interested parties, fearing worse to come, abstain from denouncing the facts.

Further, public sequestrations of foodstuffs, carried out by agents of the said parties, have been observed, the goods being afterwards distributed to their own members, either at the Offices of the Party, or on the spot.

Among others, the following cases are noted:-

a) the firm of NARICI suffered the sequestration of several quintals of rice by members of the Socialist Party;

b) a certain Danilo COSTA presented a declaration that he had had his Citroen car C 4 (Number plate 21554) sequestrated by members of the Communist Party. Investigations on this are being carried out;

c) at the beginning of last month, as has already been reported, a Commission composed of the Directors of the Porta Prime Communist Party sent to the land-owners: Contessa Pascolini Altieri, Messrs Francesco and Pio SILI, Pietro GASPARRI and Riccardo CIRILLI, a letter in which they asked for the concession of uncultivated land to be entrusted to unemployed families of peasants living in the vicinity.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

persons to give an account of themselves in relation to denunciations received, through their own confidential agents.

At the enquiries, coercive systems are adopted and the accused threatened with warnings and with political measures. The interested parties, fearing worse to come, abstain from denouncing the facts.

Further, public sequestrations of foodstuffs, carried out by agents of the said parties, have been observed, the goods being afterwards distributed to their own members, either at the Offices of the Party, or on the spot.

Among others, the following cases are noted:-

a) the firm of MARICI suffered the sequestration of several quintals of rice by members of the Socialist Party;

b) a certain Danilo COSTA presented a declaration that he had had his Citroen car C 4 (Number plate 21554) sequestrated by members of the Communist Party. Investigations on this are being carried out;

c) at the beginning of last month, as has already been reported, a Commission composed of the Directors of the Porta Prime Communist Party sent to the land-owners: Contessa Pascolini Altieri, Messrs Francesco and Pio SILLI, Pietro GASPARRI and Riccardo CIRILLI, a letter in which they asked for the concession of uncultivated land to be entrusted to unemployed families of peasants living in the vicinity.

This question is being considered among the proprietors.

d) Ruggero GUANCIOLI, son of the late Sante, active member of the Ciampino section of the Communist Party, on the afternoon of the 18th August last, accompanied by five other militant members of the same Communist Party carried out arbitrary search in the dwellings of:

Guglielmina DI GREGORIO, daughter of the late Carmino,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

36 years of age, and,

Luigi PEROTTA, son of Cesido, 36 years of age, both resident in Ciampino - Morena estate - declaring that they had received a mandate from Rome to carry out these searches with the object of discovering arms.

The intervention of the Commander of the Ciampino Station sufficed to put an end to this abuse. The Force, on this occasion, abstained from legal proceedings because the injured parties did not wish to lodge a complaint for violation of domicile.

On the following 24th August, GUANCIOLI presented himself at the Station Command of the Ciampino Force, where he exhibited two papers issued to him by the Directorate of the "Italian Communist Movement" - Rome Section, with Head Offices in Campo Marzio No. 69 - by which he was authorised to form a Ration Control Squad to supervise prices in that district.

The matter was referred to the Prefect and GUANCIOLI was warned and invited to disinterest himself in any activity of the kind.

About the middle of August, this same GUANCIOLI claimed that he had requisitioned wagons of coal, which, he said, he wished to distribute gratis to the poor of the estate. Also in this case the intervention of the Commander of the Ciampino Station was necessary to induce him to disist from the sequestration.

GUANCIOLI is the author of the hand-bill reported in the Personal and Confidential Promemoria No. 7 of the 17th September last from the External Group, which was pasted up in the district of Ciampino and signed "The Commissar of the District", on the 13th September last, with which the poor citizens of the district were invited to present themselves to the Communist Party Sections of Morena and Vermicino, for communications of a nature concerning land; and, he was the principal instigator of the propaganda diffused in the countryside, regarding the right held by the peasants to own the land. It is also to be noted that GUANCIOLI declares openly and publicly that "he fears nobody and that before long political parties must disappear to leave a clear field to the Communist Party only, which will be that which will govern Italy".

On the 24th September, the Allied Police, having come to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

violation of domicile.

On the following 24th August, GUANCIOLI presented himself at the Station Command of the Ciampino Force, where he exhibited two papers issued to him by the Directorate of the "Italian Communist Movement" - Rome Section, with Head Offices in Campo Marzio No. 69 - by which he was authorised to form a Ration Control Squad to supervise prices in that district.

The matter was referred to the Prefect and GUANCIOLI was warned and invited to disinterest himself in any activity of the kind.

About the middle of August, this same GUANCIOLI claimed that he had requisitioned wagons of coal, which, he said, he wished to distribute gratis to the poor of the estate. Also in this case the intervention of the Commander of the Ciampino Station was necessary to induce him to disist from the sequestration.

GUANCIOLI is the author of the hand-bill reported in the Personal and Confidential Promemoria No. 7 of the 17th September last from the External Group, which was pasted up in the district of Ciampino and signed "The Commissar of the District", on the 13th September last, with which the poor citizens of the district were invited to present themselves to the Communist Party Sections of Morena and Vermicino, for communications of a nature concerning land; and, he was the principal instigator of the propaganda diffused in the countryside, regarding the right held by the peasants to own the land. It is also to be noted that GUANCIOLI declares openly and publicly that "he fears nobody and that before long political parties must disappear to leave a clear field to the Communist Party only, which will be that which will govern Italy".

On the 24th September, the Allied Police, having come to know that some civilians in the district were illegally retaining arms, executed some judicial police operations in collaboration with the Ciampino Force, in the course of which they arrested five persons, among whom was GUANCIOLI.

In the course of the subsequent investigations, a search was made at Amerigo BELLIZZI's Hostlery on the Morena estate, in whose living-quarters a military rifle was discovered left there in custody a few days before by GUANCIOLI.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

After GUANCIOLI's arrest, it was discovered that early in September, he had threatened, being armed with a military rifle, a certain Paolo SPAGNOLI, 43 years old, of Ciampino.

GUANCIOLI has now been set at liberty by the Allied Command.

During the month of October last, Heads of the Nero's Tomb Flaminia Section of the Italian Communist Party, issued 15 grain-milling permits to individuals in the district for a total amount of 440 kilogrammes.

The permits were sequestrated at the "Two Bridges" mill and sent to the Provincial Statistical Office of the Rome district so that they could take the action for which they were competent.

2) Ration Control and Political Squad Formations.

In the markets for the quarters of "Via Andrea Doria", "Monteverde Vecchio" and "S. Cosimato" in Trastevere, the service rendered by Socialist-Communist ration control squads is notorious and it is with the consent of the National Control Director IMBERNONE (Socialist) who has given orders to the Inspectors responsible to him to make use of their services as will be seen from Report No. 57 on the Plenary Meeting of Ration Control (Copy attached).

IMBERNONE was promoted to this position on the orders of the ex-Secretary of the Fascist Party SERENA ADELCHI.

Illegal sequestrations have been carried out by Federico SARACENI, son of Gualtiero, 36 years old, of Via del Governo Vecchio No. 9, and by Deograzia MAFFEZZOLI, son of the late Giuseppe, 42 years old, of via Sora No. 20, both given the charge of National Control Service by the Italian Communist Movement.

On the 28th August last, the Communists Domenico PORTOGHESI, son of Luigi, of Via del Mascherino 2, and Antonio PIACENZA, son of the late Vincenzo, of Via Borgo Vittorio No. 43; members of the ration control squad formed by the Communist Section of Borgo Prati, collected the sum of Lire 1850 from certain Fernando Frezza, son of the late Francesco and Antonio Ferrante, son of the late Giuseppe, coal merchants, because they were surprised on the Via [illegible] coal at an excessive price and without the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The permits were sequestrated at the "Two Bridges" mill and sent to the Provincial Statistical Office of the Rome district so that they could take the action for which they were competent.

2) Ration Control and Political Squad Formations.

In the markets for the quarters of "Via Andrea Doria", "Monteverde Vecchio" and "S. Cosimato" in Trastevere, the service rendered by Socialist-Communist ration control squads is notorious and it is with the consent of the National Control Director IMBERNONE (Socialist) who has given orders to the Inspectors responsible to him to make use of their services as will be seen from Report No. 57 on the Plenary Meeting of Ration Control (Copy attached).

IMBERNONE was promoted to this position on the orders of the ex-Secretary of the Fascist Party SERENA ADELCHI.

Illegal sequestrations have been carried out by Federico SARACENI, son of Gualtiero, 36 years old, of Via del Governo Vecchio No. 9, and by Deograzia MAFFEZZOLI, son of the late Giuseppe, 42 years old, of via Sora No. 20, both given the charge of Rational Control Service by the Italian Communist Movement.

On the 28th August last, the Communists Domenico PORTOGHESI, son of Luigi, of Via del Mascherino 2, and Antonio PIACENZA, son of the late Vincenzo, of Via Borgo Vittorio No. 43; members of the ration control squad formed by the Communist Section of Borgo Prati, collected the sum of Lire 1850 from certain Fernando Frezza, son of the late Francesco and Antonio Ferrante, son of the late Giuseppe, coal merchants, because they were surprised on the Via Trionfale selling coal at an excessive price and without the requisite P.S. licence. The sum, it seems, was held at the disposal of no one knows what authorities: in other cases the sums collected have been distributed to the operating agents and in part to the needy families of Nazi-Fascist victims.

Political squads, by means of members enrolled for the purpose, deal .....

ea.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION.

On the 26th October, at 4 p.m. two cars (one American and one requisitioned) were parked on the Piazza at Bolsena.

From them emerged a soldier in khaki (Russian uniform) with a red linen berret and the sickle and hammer emblem, and a group of local communists.

A car coming from Rome arrived in the town, carrying civilians and it was subjected to rigorous control by the little group, who began with the words: "What the Fascists did we now do".

The personal documents, those of the car, the travel permits etc. were accurately controlled by the local communists who passed them with deference to the Russian soldier and finally after a thousand explanations the car was allowed to proceed.

In the town it was said that a little earlier two cars without documents had been sequestrated by the same group.

C09.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

civilians and it was subjected to rigorous control by the little group, who began with the words: "What the Fascists did we now do".

The personal documents, those of the car, the travel permits etc. were accurately controlled by the local communists who passed them with deference to the Russian soldier and finally after a thousand explanations the car was allowed to proceed.

In the town it was said that a little earlier two cars without documents had been sequestrated by the same group.

ea.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

TRANSLATION.

Copy.

At dawn on the 9th instant, about forty persons (men and women) presented themselves in the premises of the Boccaluppo Agricultural Property, which is situated in the neighbourhood of Maziana-Bracciano, Province of Rome, belonging to Dante GIACOMINI and actually run by his sons the Messrs Giacomini. This group of people intended to gather and taken away from the Property the ripe chestnuts actually on the ground entrusted to the families working them on a half share profit basis with the Proprietors.

The remonstrances of the personnel of the Property against the illegal act which would be committed were of no avail in dissuading the invaders from their intention.

The intervention of the Carabinieri did not achieve its aim because the invaders instead of going away assumed an ever increasingly provocative attitude and personal particulars were taken only of a few of them.

The following morning these was a repetition on a graver scale and the number of people had notably increased.

The Carabinieri established that the invaders were in poesession of arms and they heard repeated shots fired with the object of intimidating the labourers working on the property.

In the succeeding days the lamentable story repeated itself bringing about considerable loss to the running of the Property (both for the Proprietors and the workers), amounting to several hundreds of thousands of lire.

It is to be noted that in accordance with previous agreement reached between the Administration of the Property and the Mayor of Manziana, the necessary quantities were put on sale in the village at the price fixed by the competent authorities, without result, however, because on the declaration of these citizens, with reference to existing Government dispositions, all the products of the earth existing on the land do not belong to the proprietors of the land but to the population.

C09J

As a result of these grave happenings and anticipating

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

away from the Property the ripe chestnuts actually on the ground entrusted to the families working them on a half share profit basis with the Proprietors.

The remonstrances of the personnel of the Property against the illegal act which would be committed were of no avail in dissuading the invaders from their intention.

The intervention of the Carabinieri did not achieve its aim because the invaders instead of going away assumed an ever increasingly provocative attitude and personal particulars were taken only of a few of them.

The following morning these was a repetition on a graver scale and the number of people had notably increased.

The Carabinieri established that the invaders were in poesession of arms and they heard repeated shots fired with the object of intimidating the labourers working on the property.

In the succeeding days the lamentable story repeated itself bringing about considerable loss to the running of the Property (both for the Proprietors and the workers), amounting to several hundreds of thousands of lire.

It is to be noted that in accordance with previous agreement reached between the Administration of the Property and the Mayor of Manziana, the necessary quantities were put on sale in the village at the price fixed by the competent authorities, without result, however, because on the declaration of these citizens, with reference to existing Government dispositions, all the products of the earth existing on the land do not belong to the proprietors of the land but to the population.

As a result of these grave happenings and anticipating that they will be repeated, as indeed the perpetrators of the outrage reported above have declared, even as regards future crops (olives etc.) the labouring families of the Boccalupo Agricultural Property intend to abandon the lands entrusted to them because the arbitrary act has succeeded in the absence of adequate repressive measures.

ea.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P A Y.

GRADE	Pay	War indemnity	Special Military indemnity	Integral indemnity	Special P.S. indemnity	Cost of living bonus
Student Carabinieri	181	36.50	=	152	=	=
Auxiliary Carabinieri	295	59.00	=	248	445	13.20
Non-confirmed Carabinieri	358	71.00	=	300	624	13.20
1st Confirmed Carabinieri (after three years)	406	79.00	23	340	624	13.20
2nd Confirmed Carabinieri (after six years)	439	82.50	23	365	624	13.20
3rd Confirmed Carabinieri (after nine years)	475	86.00	23	393	624	13.20
4th Confirmed Carabinieri (after twelve years)	505	89.00	23	416	624	13.20
5th Confirmed Carabinieri (after fifteen years)	526	91.00	23	432	624	13.20

803

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P A Y.

Pay	War indemnity	Special Military indemnity	Integral indemnity	Special P.S. indemnity	Cost of living bonus	Total	Notes.
181	36.50	=	152	=	=	369.50	1) the checks are considered on a basis of 30 days.
295	59.00	=	248	445	13.20	1060.20	
358	71.00	=	300	624	13.20	1376.00	2) Food and clothing are gratis.
406	79.00	23	340	624	13.20	1462.20	
439	82.50	23	365	624	13.20	1546.70	3) To the sums apportioned to mobilized personnel must be added the operations indemnity of L.120 per month of 30 days.
475	86.00	23	393	624	13.20	1614.20	
505	89.00	23	416	624	13.20	1670.20	
526	91.00	23	432	624	13.20	1709.20	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RAAC MESSAGE FORM 14057 Date-Time of Origin 5/1400 A 1704

FROM (A) MMIA

TO: AFHQ, COMZONE MTOUSA, AAI, PENBASE, HQ NO. 1 DISTRICT, HQ NO. 3 DISTRICT, NORBASE, HQ REAR FIVE ARMY FOR MMIA LO, HQ REAR EIGHTH ARMY FOR MMIA LO, HQ REAR FIFTH ARMY FOR BRITISH INCREMENT, AIR FORCE SUB COMMISSION, NAVY SUB COMMISSION, PUBLIC SAFETY SUB COMMISSION, FOIALI, 54 AREA FOR MMIA LO, 52 AREA FOR MMIA LO, PENSOUTH FOR MMIA LO, ALCOM SARDINIA FOR MMIA LO, ALCOM SICILY FOR MMIA LO, HQ REAR FIVE ARMY, HQ REAR EIGHTH ARMY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL

REF. NO. AQ-2321

SUBJECT SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATIONS FOR ITALIAN ARMED FORCES (.) AUTHORITY HAS BEEN RECEIVED FOR A SPECIAL ISSUE IN ADDITION TO REGULAR SINGLE RATION FOR THE ITALIAN ARMED FORCES AS FOLLOWS (.) ITEMS OF RATION SCALE FURNISHED BY ITALIAN GOVERNMENT (.) FRUIT 4 OUNCES CMA FRESH VEGETABLES 8 OUNCES CMA OLIVE OIL 1 OUNCE CMA NUTS ½ OUNCE CMA SALT ½ OUNCE CMA WINE ½ LITRE (.) ALLIED PORTION OF RATION (.) FLOUR 6 OUNCES CMA MEAT 1½ OUNCES CMA CHEESE ½ OUNCE CMA SUGAR 1 OUNCE CMA MACARONI 3 OUNCES CMA RICE 1 OUNCE CMA COFFEE ½ OUNCE (.) ALSO APPROVAL IS GIVEN FOR EXTRA ISSUE OF CIGARETTES WHICH IS 5 CIGARETTES PER MAN (.) THIS ISSUE WILL BE MADE ON SEPARATE FORM FROM REGULAR RATIONS ISSUED ON MMIA FORM ST/8 AND WILL BE PLAINLY MARKED CHRISTMAS ISSUE (.) THIS SPECIAL ISSUE APPLIES TO ALL CATEGORIES OF THE ITALIAN ARMED FORCES CMA THAT IS CMA ARMY CMA NAVY CMA AIR FORCE AND CCRA (.) ALL INFORMED

INTERNAL

MMIA ST

TO	INIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT. COL WILCOX		
MAJ LUCKMAN		
MAJ WILSON		5 12/44
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

PRECEDENCE Immediate

AUTHENTICATION Rose

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety
168

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No. 794 U. S. Army
Office of G-3 (British)

24 November 1944

RAAC/AF/ //G3(Br)

SUBJECT: Establishment of 201 Sub Area (Br)

TO: Distribution 'B' (Info to US)

1. Reference this Headquarters RAAC/AF/F/G3(Br) of 15 Nov, subject as above.

2. In accordance with paragraph 5 of the above-quoted letter, it is notified that the geographical boundaries of 201 Sub Area do NOT include that part of VITERBO Province which is under control of PBS.

3. The area under control of PBS is bounded as follows:

Provincial bdy from coast at E9022 - A2156 thence all incl rd junc A2855 - rd junc A2852 - Pt 537 A365875 - Via Cassia - rd junc A4231 - VITERBO A4426 - VETRALLA A3915 - Route 2 - grid line F6590 thence RAAC Northern bdy to coast F3974.

4. The administration of British Troops within this territory is the responsibility of Comdr 201 Sub Area who will assume the role of Co-operating Allied Unit in accordance with the policy and procedure as laid down in AFHQ Administrative Memorandum No. 11 dated 24 Jan 43.

5. Paragraph 4 above hereby cancels paragraph 13 of Rome Area Allied Command Operations Memorandum 16 dated 17 Nov (not to all).

	INIT	DATE
CO PAIN		29/11
[illegible]G		29/11
O WILCOX		29/11
J HOCKIAN		29/11
J WILSON	RWN	30/11/44
W J HANBURY		
[illegible] BALLANCE		
CAPT POWEL		29/11
CHIEF CLERK		

R. H. CANNON,
Lt-Col,
Deputy Chief of Staff.

1-25-114

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

DCK/ar

14057 166A

TO | INIT | DATE

COL [illegible]

COL [illegible]

LT. COL. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

CIRCULAR HAB VRV

NUMBER 136

20 November 1944

SAFETY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION PROGRAM

1. Mission: A safety and accident prevention program is being developed in this theater to decrease or eliminate accidents, occupational hazards, and personal injuries other than battle casualties, among both military personnel and civilian personnel. The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 MTOUSA, will direct the program, with the advice and assistance of a Safety Policy Committee formed at this headquarters.

2. Responsibility: a. In order to secure maximum effectiveness of the program by decentralization of operations, the Commanding Generals, AAF/MTO, Replacement Command MTOUSA, Rome Area Allied Command, Allied Armies in Italy (US Contingent), Mediterranean Base Section, the Deputy Director, Military Railway Service, Italy, the Commanding Officers, Peninsular Base Section, Northern Base Section, Headquarters Command, AF, and 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission are responsible for the development and direction of a complete safety and accident prevention program within their respective commands.

b. This program is a direct responsibility of the Commanding Officer of each unit down to and including the company level.

3. Safety Officers: a. Commanding Generals, Replacement Command MTOUSA and Peninsular Base Section will each designate an officer from within their command as safety officer, with development and direction of this program as his principal duty. The other commands listed in paragraph 2 will designate an officer as safety officer in addition to his other duties.

b. Each subordinate command and unit down to the company level will designate a safety officer (commissioned or non-commissioned) who will be responsible to the Commanding Officer for the operation of the safety program, and the collection and forwarding of required information and reports within the unit.

c. In each major command, and subordinate echelon as applicable, a safety committee composed of representatives of interested staff sections, such as Medical; Provost Marshal, Special Service, Fire Marshal, and Information and Education, will be formed to effect coordination in the development and direction of the safety program and to advise and assist the safety officer.

4. Scope of Program: a. The safety program applies to all military personnel in the Theater under the jurisdiction of the US Army, all US civilians attached to or serving with the Army, and all local civilians employed under Army supervision, as follows:

6092

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Fq HTOUSA Circular #138 (cont'd)

(1) Military personnel and US civilians - at all times, irrespective of location or of duty status.

(2) Local civilians - only during duty hours and in line of duty.

b. The development and direction of the program will cover such matters as:

(1) Elimination of hazards.

(2) Application of sound safety engineering principles.

(3) Correction of deficiencies.

(4) Enforcement of safety regulations.

(5) Traffic regulation and control.

(6) Guidance of effort.

(7) Safety education.

(8) Publicity by all available media.

(9) Evaluation of effectiveness of program.

c. Conference and schools may be conducted within commands where desirable to insure uniformity of procedure within the command.

d. The Safety Policy Committee, this headquarters, will be responsible for securing basic information, and disseminating throughout the theater; for ascertaining and publishing to the commands experiences of units that would prove helpful to others; and for securing theater wide dissemination of information through the medium of the "Stars and Stripes" and the radio.

5. a. Reports: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the safety program, guidance of effort and correction of specific deficiencies, will be through the medium of a uniform system of reporting individual and collective injury experience to ascertain frequency, and to determine causes. (See forms "A" and "B" appended which will be locally reproduced)

b. Report of Lost Time Injury (Form A): Each personal non-battle injury, to military or US civilian personnel included in the program, resulting in inability to resume duty or work at the beginning of the day next following the day of injury, will be recorded as a lost time injury.

(1) Every lost time injury (non-battle) shall be investigated and report prepared in duplicate by the unit safety officer, using standard form "Report of Lost Time Injury" (Form A appended).

(2) One copy of the report will be retained by the Safety Officer of the school in which the injury occurred, and will be used to make analyses

0847

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Hq PTOUSA Circular #138 (cont'd)

concerning the causes of accidents with a view toward making necessary recommendations concerning their prevention; and used in the preparation of "Monthly Injury Summary" described below.

(3) The second copy of Form A will be forwarded within 72 hours of receipt of knowledge of accident to appropriate major command, or to such subordinate command and through such channels as may be directed by the major command.

c. Monthly Injury Report (Form B): Prior to the 5th of each month safety officers will prepare and forward to the appropriate major command, or designated subordinate command a "Monthly Injury Summary" (Form B appended) for the preceding month. Form B reports will be submitted monthly whether accidental injuries occurred or not. Major commands will forward to this headquarters prior to the 15th of each month, a consolidated "Monthly Injury Report" for its units for the preceding month.

6. Definitions: The following definitions will be used in the preparation of Forms A and B:

a. FATALITY - Any injury which involves loss of life.

b. PERMANENT TOTAL DISABILITY - Injury (other than death) which permanently and totally incapacitates the injured.

c. PERMANENT PARTIAL DISABILITY - Any injury (other than death or permanent total disability) which involves complete loss of any member of the body or part thereof, or permanent impairment of any function of any member of the body or part thereof.

d. TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY - Any injury (other than death, permanent total or permanent partial disability) which directly results in loss of regular duty or working time beyond the day, or shift, on which the injury occurs.

e. EXPOSURE MILITARY - Cumulative man days for all personnel of unit for period of time for which report is made.

f. EXPOSURE CIVILIAN - Cumulative man hours for all employed personnel of the unit for period of working time for which the report is made.

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

GEORGE D. PENCE,
Brigadier General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

609

DISTRIBUTION:
"Z"
plus AO - G-1 (A)

1 Incl:
Forms "A" and "B"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Hq MTOUSA Circular #139 FORM "A"

REPORT OF LOST TIME INJURY
(MTOUSA)

This form to be prepared by the Safety Officer in cooperation with the Surgeon. Forward one copy to major command headquarters, or subordinate headquarters as directed, not later than seventy-two hours after hour of accident.

LOCATION

(Unit Designation)
APO
Name of Commanding Officer

THE INJURED

Name Sex Age
Length of Service or Employment Race
A.S.N. or Employee No. Principal Duty M.O.S. No.
Performing Assigned Duty at time of Accident: Yes No

TIME AND PLACE

Date Injured Hour
*Place of Injury Name of Witness
Person in charge or responsible at time of accident
*As unit area, highway, ball field, motor park, air field

DESCRIBE IN DETAIL HOW ACCIDENT OCCURRED: (Use diagram where useful)

NATURE OF INJURY

Nature of Injury and part of body affected. Describe clearly

DIAGNOSIS AND DISPOSITION

TYPE: FATALITY: PERMANENT TOTAL: TEMPORARY TOTAL: PERMANENT PARTIAL
Disposition of Case: QUARTERS: HOSPITAL:
Estimated Length of Disability
Date and Hour treated

CAUSE ANALYSIS

What machine, machine part, or other physical agency was involved in the accident ? (UNSAFE CONDITION)

Was personal failure wholly or partially responsible for accident, and how ? (UNSAFE ACT)

CORRECTIVE ACTION

What has been done to prevent a similar injury?

REPORT MADE BY: APPROVED BY

NOTE: Use other side if necessary to expand details.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

162 A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

AC/14057/PS

28 Nov 1944

SUBJECT : Route 4 - Traffic Control.

TO : Adjutant, Allied Commission.

For Inclusion in Daily Bulletin:

1. Effective immediately that part of Route 4 from Rome Area Allied Command Boundary to Rieti will not be used by vehicles over Class 9.

2. Route 3 to Terni thence to Rieti will be used in lieu of Route 4.

C.R. UPJOHN Brig.
VP CA Sec.
DCOS, AC

JWC/jwf

785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

160A

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Province of Siena

COPY

21 November 1944.

SUBJECT : Recovery of Musical Instruments.

TO : D.P.S. Colonel J.W. CHAPMAN J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission, A.C. HQ. Rome.

The instruments etc. were transferred to the 58 Corp W.W.F. by order of Colonel Poletti in order that the Band of the Corps should be reformed.

The band gave, and still gives, it is thought, public performances as well as broadcasting performance over Radio Palermo.

It would appear desirable that the Fire Service band retain the property which had been abandoned by the former owners.

Sgd. MASON Major.
Fire & C.D.

1st IND.

27 November, 1944.

AC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Musical Instruments, Fire Brigade.

FROM : H.Q. A.C. Public Safety Sub-Commission

TO : Regional Commissioner Sicily Region,
attention R.P.S.O.

Forwarded is copy of letter by Major Mason, in response to your letter of 23 October 1944. 158

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

6080

BF/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

159A

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
Tel 478813 - 478675-6

SUBJECT:- Civilian Complaints.
Ref No :- Pro 25/3992. 23 Nov 44.

D.P.S.,
Sub-Commission,
A.P.O. 394.

159B

125A

Reference your letter ACC/14057/PS dated 10th October 1944.

1. Herewith police report shewing result of enquiries made.

2. Original letter in Italian returned herewith.

for Lt.Col.
Provost Marshal.
(Alan Charlton).

AKC/egl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

159B

REPORT.

TO: THE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL
ROME ALLIED AREA COMMAND

Sir,

I have to report with reference to the attached correspondence. The premises mentioned have been visited on the 21st. Nov. 1944 at about 2100 hrs. There were no signs of prostitution taking place in this apartment. Five American Air Force personnel occupied the only two spare rooms, and the proprietress Schulze Gerda stated that she only let rooms to A.A.F. personnel.
The Civil Police are taking action against the proprietress.

J Crawford Sgt.
111 Provost Company.

Rome
22nd. Nov. 1944.

F0850

9/10 Translation

Mod. 872

159C

C.

Ministero dell'Interno

DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLA PUBBLICA SICUREZZA

Roma, 5 Ottobre 1944

Translation 1259.

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
DI CONTROLLO
R O M A

Divisione A.G.R. Sez. 3ª
Prot. N. 443/5665 Allegati

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO Schulze Gerda di Bertram e Bothe Gertrud, nata a Berlino il I2/IO/I904, cittadina tedesca.

La locale R.Questura ha comunicato quanto segue:

"""Per opportuna notizia e per eventuali disposizioni, si comunica il seguente rapporto relativo alla straniera, indicata in oggetto, inviato dal Commissariato di P.S. di Castro Pretorio al Tenente Zittel - Comando della P.S. di Roma - ed a questo Ufficio per conoscenza:

"""""Abita in questa Via degli Artisti n.23 la cittadina tedesca Schulze Garda di Berthram e di Bothe Geltrude nata a Berlino il I2/IO/I904, nubile.

La predetta, che è vigilata da questo Ufficio, e che durante il periodo della occupazione germanica ha avuto frequenti contatti con militari tedeschi, dopo la liberazione di Roma ha aperto la sua casa a militari alleati, che alloggia per mercede.

Ciò dà luogo a sfavorevoli commenti da parte dei coinquilini e dei vicini, i quali lamentano pure che i militari alleati spesso portano con sè delle donne, dando motivo a scandalo nello stabile.

La Schulze, opportunamente diffidata da questo Ufficio, anche perchè è sprovvista del prescritto titolo di polizia per il sub-affitto, continua ad alloggiare militari alleati, in ciò incoraggiata dai militari stessi alcuni dei quali hanno deposto favorevolmente nei di lei confronti""""

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ROMA

Divisione A.G.R. Sez. 3ª
Prot. N. 443/5665 Allegati

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.°

Translation 125A

OGGETTO Schulze Gerda di Bertram e Bothe Gertrud, nata a Berlino il I2/IO/I904, cittadina tedesca.

La locale R.Questura ha comunicato quanto segue:

"""Per opportuna notizia e per eventuali disposizioni, si comunica il seguente rapporto relativo alla straniera, indicata in oggetto, inviato dal Commissariato di P.S. di Castro Pretorio al Tenente Zittel - Comando della P.S. di Roma - ed a questo Ufficio per conoscenza:

"""""Abita in questa Via degli Artisti n.23 la cittadina tedesca Schulze Gerda di Berthram e di Bothe Geltrude, nata a Berlino il I2/IO/I904, nubile.

La predetta, che è vigilata da questo Ufficio, e che durante il periodo della occupazione germanica ha avuto frequenti contatti con militari tedeschi, dopo la liberazione di Roma ha aperto la sua casa a militari alleati, che alloggia per mercede.

Ciò dà luogo a sfavorevoli commenti da parte dei coinquilini e dei vicini, i quali lamentano pure che i militari alleati spesso portano con sè delle donne, dando motivo a scandalo nello stabile.

La Schulze, opportunamente diffidata da questo Ufficio, anche perchè è sprovvista del prescritto titolo di polizia per il sub-affitto (sic) continua ad alloggiare militari alleati, in ciò incoraggiata dai militari stessi, alcuni dei quali hanno deposto favorevolmente nei di lei confronti""""!

Se ne informa per opportuna notizia e per quei provvedimenti che codesta Commissione Alleata crederà opportuno di far adottare.

PEL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

158

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
PROVINCE of SIENA

Date 21.11.1944

Ref:

Subject: Recovery of Musical Instruments

To: D.P.S. Colonel J.W.CHAPMAN J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission. A.C. HQ. ROME

del 157
152

The instruments etc. were transferred to the 58 Corp VV.FF. by order of Colonel Poletti in order that the Band of the Corps should be reformed.

The Band gave, and still gives, it is thought, public performance as well as broadcasting performance over Radio Palermo.

It would appear desirable that the Fire Service Band retain the property which had been abandoned by the former owners.



Major,
Fire & C.D.

JHLM/mg

0856

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

10 November, 1944.

1892
rey

157

AC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Recovery of Musical Instruments.

TO : Major Mason.

1. Reference Attached copy of letter from R.P.S.O. Sicilia Region and its enclosures.

2. Can you send this Headquarters any informations on the transfer of these musical instruments please.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

AJB/G.

C O P Y

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SICILY REGION HEADQUARTERS.
APO 394

23 October 1944.

SUBJECT : Application by Military Authorities for recovering of musical instruments from Fire Brigade.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission A.C. H.Q. (For attention of Major Mason).

Reference attached papers.

1. The circumstances under which these instruments were handed to the Fire Brigade may be known to Major Mason. May we be informed of the facts, please, and advised as to whether recovery by the Military Authorities should be opposed on the grounds that the instruments were transferred to the Fire Brigade by order of AMG.

0856

RUSSELL A. SNOOK,
Lt. Col. Reg. P/S officer.

G.

OVER

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

R.F.S

The instruments etc: were transfered to the 5th Corps
W.A.F. by order of Col. Poletti in order that the Band
of the Corps should be reformed.

The Band gave, and still gives, it is thought,
public performances as well as broadcast performances
over Radio Palermo.

It would appear desirable that the Civil Service
Band retain the property which had been abandoned
by the former owners.

L.H. Thomson. Major

21/IV/44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

58th W.F. Corps - Palermo.

1570

Palermo, 21 October 1944.

TO : Colonel Snook
SUB. : Recovering of musical instruments.

I send you a copy of the request of the 12th Army Corps and I beg to intervene in order to avoid the restitution of these materials, which are needed by this band, for the continuance of its activity.

As you remember, the organisation and the functioning of our Band, has been wished by AMG Authorities, who, acknowledging it as booty of war, allowed us to recover that material from civilians, who, as they were doing with the one which has not been recovered, were trading it.

It is too advisable to be kept in mind that, this Command has suffered considereble expenses in restoring that materials.

the Act. Commandant
Ing. Serafino Ferri.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1348

58th VV.FF.Corps - Palermo
5686

Palermo, 21 October 1944

to : Colonel Snock
subj. : Recovering of musical instruments

I send you a copy of the request of the 12th Army Corps and we I beg to intervene in order to avoid the restitution of these materials, which are needed by this band, for the continuence of its activity.

As You remember, the organisation and the functionning of our Band, has been wished by AMG Authorities, who, acknowledging it as booty of war, allowed us to recover that material from civiliens, who, as they were doing with the one which has not been recovered, were trading it.

It is too advisable to be kept in mind that, this Command has suffered considerable expenses in restoring that materials.

the act. Comandant
Ing Serafino Ferri

1349

all.

Sidly Military Headquarters

7691/03

P.M.126, 14 October 1944

subj. : Recovering musical instruments
to : 58th VV.FF. Corps H.Qs
6th Infant. Regiment "Aosta" H.Qs.

It is known by this H.Qs., that, that VV.FF. Corps has recovered the following materials belonging to the Garrison Band of the 12th Army Corps.

Iron music stands 37
Music books
.....

As we need to reorganise the Garrison Band, we beg you to give back above materials, to 6th Infant. Regiment.

At the same time, we beg to appeal to VV.FF. Librizzi Giuseppe (old sergent of the Garrison Band) for giving back the following scores :

Egmont simphony , Otello, Turandot etc. .....

We beg to give assurance

the acting Chief of Staff
lt. Colon. Chierotti

6084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	IN	O/E
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
COL WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBORY		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

3388

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No. 794 U. S. Army
Office of G-3 (British)

RAAC/43/8/G3 Br

15 November 1944

SUBJECT: Establishment of 201 Sub-Area (Br)

TO : Distribution R. BR: Info. U.S.

POLICY.
1. 201 Sub-Area (British) under command of Commander of British Troops Rome. opens 0900 hrs 20 November 1944.

LOCATION.
2. 201 Sub-Area (Br) will be located at Torre Gaia. (Route 6) MR F-8563, 1:200,000, Sheet 17. Tele: through Rome L.D. and DLL 791844, 791873.

AREA.
3. 201 Sub-Area (Br) will be responsible for the purposes set out in para 4 below, for the following territory:

a. Province of RIETI.

b. Province of VITERBO.

c. That part of the NORTHERN Province of ROME NOT WITHIN the boundary of ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND.

d. That part of the Province of FROSINONE not within the boundaries of 207 Sub-Area (late 64 Garrison) and U.S. P.B.S. This includes the towns of FIUGGI and ANAGNI, and such other locations as may be advised from time to time.

FUNCTIONS.
4. 201 Sub-Area will be responsible at the present time for the Administration of all British Units located in the territory referred to in para 3 above.

0900

RESERVATION.
[illegible] of the territory of 201 Sub-Area referred to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

POLICY.
1. 201 Sub-Area (British) under command of Commander of British Troops Rome. opens 0900 hrs 20 November 1944.

LOCATION.
2. 201 Sub-Area (Br) will be located at Torre Gaia. (Route 6) MR F-8563, 1:200,000, Sheet 17. Tele: through Rome L.D. and DLL 791844, 791873.

AREA.
3. 201 Sub-Area (Br) will be responsible for the purposes set out in para 4 below, for the following territory:

a. Province of RIETI.

b. Province of VITERBO.

c. That part of the NORTHERN Province of ROME NOT WITHIN the boundary of ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND.

d. That part of the Province of FROSINONE not within the boundaries of 207 Sub-Area (late 64 Garrison) and U.S. P.B.S. This includes the towns of FIUGGI and ANAGNI, and such other locations as may be advised from time to time.

FUNCTIONS.
4. 201 Sub-Area will be responsible at the present time for the Administration of all British Units located in the territory referred to in para 3 above. 0900

RESERVATION.
5. In the event of the territory of 201 Sub-Area referred to in para 3 above being increased or altered, further instructions will follow.

R. H. CAMRASS,
Lt-Col
Deputy Chief of Staff



I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14053

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Incident at MACOMER

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
G/103
9 Nov 44

TO : Public Safety Sub Commission A.C.

Ref our G/103 of 23 Oct 44.

1. The initial report on the Incident at Macomer received at the War Ministry reveals that the allegations made by "L'UNITA" on 22 Sep are without foundation.

2. A full report will be forwarded to this H.Q. by the War Ministry in due course.

TO	INIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT COL [illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
[illegible]		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

for Major General
M.M.I.A.

6073

0864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

Public Safety
S.E.
1577

SUBJECT: Incident at MACOMER on 13 Aug 44

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.IA.) G/103
28 Oct 44

TO : Ministry of War

Copy to: Public Safety Sub Commission A.C.

1. The attached cutting from the newspaper "L'UNITA" of the 22 Sep 44 brought to the notice of this H.Q. alleges that on the 13 Aug 44 at MACOMER, SARDINIA, certain Italian Military were horse-whipped "for slight infractions".

2. In order to determine whether these allegations made by "L'UNITA" have any foundation, it is requested that you investigate the alleged incident and submit a full report to this H.Q.

3. In order that this matter may be speedily cleared up, will you please submit your report as soon as possible.

S.M. INGLEDEW Lt. Col

for Major General
M.M.I.A.

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

14057

PUBLIC SAFETY
154 3186

(3) Where personnel who were priests or ministers in civilian life are attached to sanitary formations and possess the required documentary proof, they will be certified as protected medical personnel and not as chaplains. If captured as line soldiers, they will be treated as prisoners of war even though they were priests or ministers in civilian life.

HEADQUARTERS
15 NOV 1944
A. C.

3. The above is furnished for your information and guidance.

/s/ Archer L. Lerch
/t/ ARCHER L. LERCH,
Major General, U. S. A.,
The Provost Marshal General.

2 Incls.
Incl. #1 - Photostat I (Certificate for Member of Sanitary Formations)
Incl. #2 - Photostat II (Certificate for Auxiliary Aid Men).

98 AP 998

/gcm

AG 383.6/908 A-O 1st Ind
HEADQUARTERS, TOUSA, APO 512, 11 November 1944.

TO: All Concerned.

For your information and guidance.

By command of Lieutenant General McNARNEY:

[signature]
Captain, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

2 Incls
n/c

DISTRIBUTION:
X
1 - G-1
1 - PW

TO	INIT	DATE
[illegible]	[illegible]	16 11
[illegible]	[illegible]	16/11
[illegible]	[illegible]	17 11
[illegible]	-	S -

X(1)

AC-DIST
CA Sec.
Security Div.
LAND FORCES s/c.
WMD & POW

C071

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

/gem

HEADQUARTERS ARMY SERVICE FORCES
Office Of The Provost Marshal General
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AIR MAIL PRIORITY

SPMGA (5c) 383.6 2 November 1944

Subject: Documentary Proof of German Protected Personnel.

To : Commanding General,
Mediterranean Theater of Operations,
A.P.O. 512,
Postmaster,
New York, N. Y.

1. The policy of this office for certifying German protected personnel is based upon the strict adherence to the Red Cross "Convention of Geneva of July 27, 1929, for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick of Armies of the Field", Chapter III, Articles 9, 10, 11, 16, 15, and Chapter VI, Article 21.

2. There are three groups of personnel which may be classified as protected personnel: Military personnel of sanitary formations and establishments; recognized volunteer aid societies; and Chaplains attached to tuh armies. In all cases where certification of protected personnel is being considered, documentary proof is necessary. This documentary identification should be uniform and of the same type.

a. MILITARY PERSONNEL

(1) The German Wehrmacht issues to military personnel of sanitary formations and establishments in addition to their service record ("Soldbuch") a special document of identification ("Personalausweis"). Acceptable for certification is either the service record ("Soldbuch") or the special document of identification ("Personalausweis"). There are two types of special documents of identification ("Personalausweis"). The first type (Photostat I) certifies that the individual is exclusively employed in sanitary service. The second type (Photostat II) certifies that the individual has received special training as an auxiliary letter bearer or auxiliary aid man and is to be used when necessary in the removal, transportation, and treatment of the wounded and sick. Military personnel possessing such identification (Photostat II) will be certified as protected personnel provided it can be established by American authority that they were performing above mentioned duties when captured.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(2) In evaluation the special document ("Personalausweis") for documentary proof, it must be of linen (or of at least partial linen content), duly signed and authenticated by the stamped seal of the German High Command, and emblazoned with a red cross, the accepted distinctive sign of the sanitary services of the Wehrmacht.

(3) In evaluating the service record, ("Soldbuch") for documentary proof, there must be entered on page 1 the notation that the individual is in the "Sanitaetsdienst" (serves in the sanitary corps) and on page 4 or 17 that he has a sanitary corps assignment.

b. RECOGNIZED VOLUNTEER AID SOCIETIES

(1) Members of recognized volunteer aid societies are furnished by competent military authority with a certificate ("Personalausweis") and an employment booklet ("Verwendungsbuch") which contains their photograph and attests to their sanitary status.

(2) In the case of personnel of volunteer aid societies the employment booklet ("Verwendungsbuch") is always necessary for certification as this document contains the necessary photograph. This employment booklet (Verwendungsbuch") is only acceptable if signed and stamped by authorities mentioned in paragraph 3, page 1 of booklet and equipped with a photograph on the inner page of the front cover and the same stamp and signature found on page 5 is duplicated on page 20.

(3) The certificate ("Personalausweis") of the recognized volunteer aid society members need not necessarily be of linen content but must be emblazoned with a red cross and authenticated with the stamped seal of the German High Command. The certificate ("Personalausweis") however is only acceptable in conjunction with the employment booklet ("Verwendungsbuch").

c. CHAPLAINS ATTACHED TO THE ARMED FORCES

(1) Chaplains should have in their possession a special certificate and/or service record to establish satisfactorily their protected status.

(2) In evaluating the service record ("Soldbuch"), there must be entered on page 1 the notation that the individual is a chaplain attached to the armed forces and on page 4 or 17 that he has an assignment as chaplain.

CONFIDENTIAL 6070

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

Deutschen Reiches

Personalausweis

Der _____

geboren am _____ in _____

wird ausschließlich im Sanitätsdienst als _____ verwendet.

Er ist berechtigt, das Genfer Abzeichen (gestempelte weiße Armbinde mit rotem Kreuz) zu tragen und steht unter dem Schutz der Artikel 9, 12 und 13 des Genfer Abkommens vom 27.7. 1929.

Unterschrift und Dienststelle
(nur Feldpost-Nr.)

Dienststempel

ENCLOSURE #1

Wehrmacht
des
Deutschen Reiches

Personalausweis

Der _____

geboren am _____ in _____

hat einen besonderen Unterricht als Hilfskrankenträger genossen und wird im Bedarfsfall zur Bergung, zur Beförderung und zur Pflege von Verwundeten und Kranken herangezogen.

Er ist berechtigt, das Abzeichen der Hilfskrankenträger (gestempelte weiße Armbinde mit dem Aufdruck „Hilfskrankenträger") zu tragen.

Gerät er in Ausübung der Tätigkeit als Hilfskrankenträger in Gefangenschaft, so steht ihm der Schutz des Artikels 9 Absatz 2 des Genfer Abkommens vom 27. 7. 1929 zu.

Unterschrift und Dienststelle
(nur Feldpost-Nr.)

Dienststempel

ENCLOSURE #2

CONFIDENTIAL

0867

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ARMY FORM C2128 (Pads of 100)

MESSAGE FORM

CONFIDENTIAL

		No. of Groups	Serial No. / Office Date Stamp
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	GR. 140	155
	OUT	54/PS.	oe.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO PUBLIC SAFETY SUB COMMISSION HQ. A.C.

FROM R.P.S.C. Abruzzi-Marche Region HQ. | Originator's Number: 521 | Date: 12th. | In Reply to Number:

TIME OF SHATTERED WILL	BOMB AQUILA RESTAURANT NO FOLLOW.	EXPLODED ABOUT WRECKED CASUALTIES S.PICKERING	IN 23hrs ALL ENQUIRIES LT.COL.	RESTAURANT 11 NOV 44 THIS HQ. PROCEEDING R.P.S.C.	OPPOSITE INTERIOR WINDOWS RELIEF

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT [illegible]

Signed [signature]

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER BY LEASED WIRE CROSSCHANNEL OR BY RADIO FROM ARMY STATION

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS Degree of Priority

TIME OF ORIGIN T.H.I. 0704

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Received At	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

* Originator may delete "except" and insert "including."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 152A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

10 November, 1944.

AC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Recovery of Musical Instruments.

Sa 158

TO (a/t Major Mason.) RC Toscana

1. Reference attached copy of letter from R.P.S.O. Sicilia Region and its enclosures.

2. Can you send this Headquarters any informations on the transfer of these musical instrumente please.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

AJB/C.

C O P Y

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SICILY REGION HEADQUARTERS.
APO 394

23 October 1944.

SUBJECT : Application by Military Authorities for recovering of musical instruments from Fire Brigade.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission A.C. H.Q. (For attention of Major Mason).

Reference attached papers.

1. The circumstances under which these instruments were handed to the Fire Brigade may be known to Major Mason. May we be informed of the facts, please, and advised as to whether recovery by the Military Authorities should be opposed on the grounds that the instruments were transferred to the Fire Brigade by order of the

RUSSELL A. SNOOK,
Lt. Col. Reg. P/S Officer.

C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057/75 Translate 151A ~~139A~~

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SICILY REGION HEADQUARTERS
APO. 394

(PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION)

FILE NO:

DATE 23rd October 1944.

SUBJECT: Application by Military Authorities for re=covering of musical instruments from Fire Brigade.

TO:

Public Safety Sub=Commission, A.C. HQ.
(For attention of Major Mason).

Reference attached papers. ~~139A~~ 151A

1. The circumstances under which these instruments were handed to the Fire Brigade may be known to Major Mason. May we be informed of the facts, please, and advised as to whether recovery by the Military Authorities should be opposed on the grounds that the instruments were transferred to the Fire Brigade by order of AMG.

Russell A. Snook,
Lieut. Colonel,
Regional Public Safety Officer.

TO		
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT. COL. WILCOX		
MAJ. MASON		
MAJ. WILSON		
MAJ. HANBURY		
MAJ. HARVEY		
MAJ. BALLANCE		
G. P. POWELL		

C0-2

0672

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

58th W.C. Corps - Palermo.
5686

Palermo, 21 October 1944.

TO : Colonel Snook
SUB. : Recovering of musical instruments.

I send you a copy of the request of the 12th Army Corps and I beg to intervene in order to avoid the restitution of these materials, which are needed by this band, for the continuance of its activity.

As you remember, the organisation and the functioning of our Band, has been wished by AMG Authorities, who, acknowledging it as booty of war, allowed us to recover that material from civilians, who, as they were doing with the one which has not been recovered, were trading it.

It is too advisable to be kept in mind that, this Command has suffered considerable expenses in restoring that materials.

0671

the Act. Commandant
Ing. Serafino Ferri.

149A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
ECONOMIC SECTION

AFHQ 394 TO	INIT	DATE
		28/10
		9/11
		9/11
		9/11
		9/11
		10/11

LCW/edg

Ref. ACC/5300/Commerce

28 October 1944

SUBJECT: Freezing and Releasing of Controlled Materials. Availability Reports

By Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour of Italian Government Territory.

TO : All Concerned

1. As from the 1st November 1944, the duties named under above subject-heading, i.e. freezing and releasing of Controlled Materials and Availability Reports, will be undertaken by the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, in territory under Italian Government Authority.

2. The directions contained in our letter, reference ACC/5300/IC of 22 April 1944, now become non-operative with the exception of paras 6 and 7b, i.e., "6. Demands by Subcommissions or other Agencies. Subcommissions or other Agencies needing controlled materials for purposes outside the sphere of Provinces or Regions will submit their demands on Forms ACC-MAT No. 10 in triplicate directly to Industry & Commerce Subcommission, in accordance with the procedure outlined above".
(NOTE: For Industry & Commerce Subcommission, read: "Commerce Subcommission")

"7b. Where it is known that wanted materials are not available in Italy, proper requisitions for import should be initiated".

3. For your guidance and information, the following are attached:

i) 1 copies of letter of instructions from the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour to the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria.

ii) 1 copies of English translation of 3 i) above.

iii) 1 copies of Appendix "1" (List of Controlled Materials, divided into two categories. Category 1 includes materials required to be blocked by AFHQ and Category 2, those required to be blocked by the Italian Government for purposes of re-habilitation of Italian industry, etc., in addition to items under Category 1). See para 4, sub-para (viii) below, for further reference to Category 2.

iv) 1 copies of Appendix "A" (Declaration of Factories' Availabilities).

v) 1 copies of Appendix "B" (Declaration of Wholesalers'

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. As from the 1st November 1944, the duties listed under above subject-heading, i.e. freezing and releasing of Controlled Materials and Availability Reports, will be undertaken by the Italian Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, in territory under Italian Government Authority.

2. The directions contained in our letter, reference ACC/5300/IC of 22 April 1944, now become non-operative with the exception of paras 6 and 7b, i.e., "6. Demands by Subcommissions or other Agencies. Subcommissions or other Agencies needing controlled materials for purposes outside the sphere of Provinces or Regions will submit their demands on Forms ACC-MAT No. 10 in triplicate directly to Industry & Commerce Subcommission, in accordance with the procedure outlined above".

(NOTE: For Industry & Commerce Subcommission, read: "Commerce Subcommission")

"7b. Where it is known that wanted materials are not available in Italy, proper requisitions for import should be initiated".

3. For your guidance and information, the following are attached:

i) 1 copies of letter of instructions from the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour to the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria.

ii) 1 copies of English translation of 3 i) above.

iii) 1 copies of Appendix "1" (List of Controlled Materials, divided into two categories. Category 1 includes materials required to be blocked by AFLRS and Category 2, those required to be blocked by the Italian Government for purposes of rehabilitation of Italian industry, etc., in addition to items under Category 1). See para 4, sub-para (viii) below, for further reference to Category 2.

iv) 1 copies of Appendix "A" (Declaration of Factories' Availabilities).

v) 1 copies of Appendix "B" (Declaration of Wholesalers' Availabilities).

vi) 1 copies of Appendix "C" (Declaration of Materials blocked by the former Ministry of War Production).

vii) 1 copies of Appendix "D" (Demand Form, - equivalent to ACC Form MAT 10).

viii) 1 copies of Appendix "E" (Form for monthly demands collated and passed by the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, to the Ministry).

ix) 1 copies of Appendix "G" (Release Order, issued by the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

x) 1 copies of Circolare No. 2 of the 5th October 1944, with text of proposed Decree attached.

xi) 1 copies of English translation of ix) above.

NOTE: Circolare No. 2 of 5 October 1944 advises Prefects of the preparation of the Legislative Decree suppressing the Consigli and the Uffici Provinciali dell'Economia on the one hand and reintroducing the Camere di Commercio, Industria ed Agricoltura and the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, on the other; the latter being the executive organisation of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour. It will be noted that the Camere now include Agriculture which, before Fascism, was a separate organisation.

4. The main points of enclosure, para 3 i) and ii) above, can be summarised as follows:

i) Allied Forces have been compelled to block essential war materials and this work has hitherto been done through the agency of AMG/ACC.

ii) On behalf of ACC, the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, through the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, will do this blocking as from 1 November 1944, in the Provinces under the authority of the Italian Government.

iii) HQ ACC, Commerce Subcommission, will make available to the Ministry, such quantities of materials for civilian needs as will have been released by AFLRS at the monthly meetings of the appropriate Committees. The subsequent release of these controlled materials for civilian needs will be done by the Ministry.

iv) There will be no interruption in the continuity of freezing Controlled Materials as Provinces now under AMG control become released to Italian Government authority. Thus, the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, through the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, will merely extend the functions they are taking over from ACC.

v) In the Provinces under Italian Government authority, factories and merchants producing or possessing controlled materials, will declare to the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, what quantities they have on hand on the last day of each month. Factories will also pass to the Uffici del Commercio e dell' Industria particulars of their estimated output for the following month. Manufacturers will also submit demands for estimated requirements for raw materials to cover a period of six months production.

All this information will be sent to the Ministry and, by it, passed to HQ ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. The main points of enclosure, para 3 i) and ii) above, can be summarised as follows:

i) Allied Forces have been compelled to block essential war materials and this work has hitherto been done through the agency of AMG/ACC.

ii) On behalf of ACC, the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, through the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, will do this blocking as from 1 November 1944, in the Provinces under the authority of the Italian Government.

iii) HQ ACC, Commerce Subcommission, will make available to the Ministry, such quantities of materials for civilian needs as will have been released by AFLRS at the monthly meetings of the appropriate Committees. The subsequent release of these controlled materials for civilian needs will be done by the Ministry.

iv) There will be no interruption in the continuity of freezing Controlled Materials as Provinces now under AMG control become released to Italian Government authority. Thus, the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, through the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, will merely extend the functions they are taking over from ACC.

v) In the Provinces under Italian Government authority, factories and merchants producing or possessing controlled materials, will declare to the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, what quantities they have on hand on the last day of each month. Factories will also pass to the Uffici del Commercio e dell' Industria particulars of their estimated output for the following month. Manufacturers will also submit demands for estimated requirements for raw materials to cover a period of six months production.

All this information will be sent to the Ministry and, by it, passed to HQ ACC.

vi) All demands for civilian needs will be collated by the Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria and forwarded to the Ministry, where they will be examined, collated and passed to Commerce Subcommission for submission as bids at the monthly meetings of the appropriate committees of AFLRS.

vii) Particulars of the materials allocated at these meetings, (sub-para vi) above), will then be passed to this Subcommission back to the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, which will re-allocate to the appropriate Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria, through a Board consisting of representatives from the interested Ministries. Release Orders will be made out and sent to the individual civilian applicants by the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

viii) As far as materials of category 2 are concerned, the Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria must henceforth advise the firms owning such controlled materials that duly authorised Agents of Allied Armed Forces have the right of acquiring the quantities necessary for their needs. Purchasing Orders or similar documents of authority issued by the competent Commands, must be endorsed beforehand by the Uffici del Commercio e dell' Industria. The Uffici will then inform the Ministry immediately of the delivery which has taken place.

5. Therefore, all requests pending and Forms MAT 10 ready for despatch to this HQ on and after 1 November, in Italian Government Territory, will be passed at once to the appropriate Ufficio del Commercio e dell'Industria, for action.

6. No further requests for controlled materials will be accepted by ACC officials from sources in Italian Government Territory, who will instruct applicants to contact the Ufficio del Commercio e dell'Industria of their Province. It is understood that the terms detailed in this letter come into force as and when Provinces come under Italian Government control, without further instructions from this HQ.

7. Any queries which may arise as a result of this change of channelling and after reading the foregoing, should be addressed direct to Commerce Subcommission (Materials Division), for clarification.

For The Acting Chief Commissioner:

A. G. ANTOLINI
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Economic Section.

10 Incls:
As per para. 3

DISTRIBUTION:

ALL Subcommissions	1
R.C. Sicilia Region	5
R.C. Southern Region	30
R.C. Sardegna Region	5
R.C. Abruzzi-Marche Region	10
R.C. Lazio-Umbria Region	15
All other Regions	2
AFHQ, RAAC, CCF	2
AFHQ, G-5 Section	3
Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour	2
File	2
Commerce Subcommission	25

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. No further requests for controlled materials will be accepted by ACC officials from sources in Italian Government Territory, who will instruct applicants to contact the Ufficio del Commercio e dell'Industria of their Province. It is understood that the terms detailed in this letter come into force as and when Provinces come under Italian Government control, without further instructions from this HQ.

7. Any queries which may arise as a result of this change of channelling and after reading the foregoing, should be addressed direct to Commerce Sub-commission (Materials Division), for clarification.

For The Acting Chief Commissioner:

10 Encls:
As per para. 3

A. G. ANTOLINI
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Economic Section.

DISTRIBUTION:

ALL Subcommissions	1
R.C. Sicilia Region	5
R.C. Southern Region	30
R.C. Sardegna Region	3
R.C. Abruzzi-Marche Region	10
R.C. Lazio-Umbria Region	15
All other Regions	2
AFLRS, PAAC, CAF	2
AFHQ, G-5 Section	3
Ministry of Industry, Commerce & Labour	2
File	2
Commerce Subcommission	25

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, COMMERCE, AND LABOUR

General Direction of Industry and Mining

Rome, 21 October 1944

Circular letter No. 10

7 Appendices

To the:

UFFICI PROVINCIALI DEL COMMERCIO
E DELL'INDUSTRIA
DISTRETTI MINERARI
CIRCOLI DELL'ISPETTORATO DELL'IN-
DUSTRIA E DEL LAVORO

and, for information, to:

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI
MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI
MINISTERO DELL'AGRICOLTURA
MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
MINISTERO DELLA MARINA
MINISTERO DELL'AERONAUTICA

- R O M E -

SUBJECT: The availability and releasing of industrial materials

PREAMBLE.

1. The limited availability of certain raw materials and industrial products - bearing in mind the present needs - make necessary the blocking of the quantities existing at factories and wholesale traders, as well as of those which will go into production.

2. The blocked materials are listed in Appendix 1 and are divided into two categories: the first one includes the materials already blocked by the Allied Armed Forces, the second one, those blocked by this Ministry. This list of controlled materials may be modified in future.

3. As from the 1st of November the blocking and allocation of all the materials listed in Appendix 1, including those already blocked by the Allied Armed Forces, will be undertaken by this Ministry. The Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry must therefore accept, on receipt of this Circular, the demands for obtaining the allocation of controlled materials.

The instructions given by this Circular are valid only in the

DUSTRIA E DEL LAVORO
and, for information, to:

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI
MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI
MINISTERO DELL'AGRICOLTURA
MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
MINISTERO DELLA MARINA
MINISTERO DELL'AERONAUTICA

- R O M E -

SUBJECT: The availability and releasing of industrial materials

PREAMBLE.

1. The limited availability of certain raw materials and industrial products - bearing in mind the present needs - make necessary the blocking of the quantities existing at factories and wholesale traders, as well as of those which will go into production.

2. The blocked materials are listed in Appendix 1 and are divided into two categories: the first one includes the materials already blocked by the Allied Armed Forces, the second one, those blocked by this Ministry. This list of controlled materials may be modified in future.

3. As from the 1st of November the blocking and allocation of all the materials listed in Appendix 1, including those already blocked by the Allied Armed Forces, will be undertaken by this Ministry. The Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry must therefore accept, on receipt of this Circular, the demands for obtaining the allocation of controlled materials.

4. The instructions given by this Circular are valid only in the provinces returned to the Italian Government. Nothing is changed as far as A.M.G. provinces are concerned. 60 C

5. A.C.C. will inform its provincial officers of the new rules regarding the blocking and the allocation of materials listed in Appendix 1.

6. The activity and sense of duty of all officials dealing with the allocation of blocked materials is appealed to in order that this work be carried out as speedily as possible.

The procedure is inevitably a complex one: it will be simplified without delay by degree as soon as the situation of this country and the availability of materials will allow.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7. The Offices to which this Circular is addressed are instructed to inform of these provisions the bodies and firms concerned, either directly or with press communiques to be published in the local press.

THE BLOCKING OF MATERIALS.

8. Before the 6th of each month the factories and wholesale traders must address to the Offices of Commerce and Industry the declaration of the availability and of the changes which have occurred to the stocks concerned during the preceding month.

9. The declarations of the factories - to be written on Forms A - will show:

a) the stock at the end of the preceding month;

b) the month's production;

c) the deliveries effected during the month;

d) the stock on hand at the end of the month concerned.

In the form must also be given the estimated output for the following month.

10. In a separate declaration the factories must moreover give the estimated need of raw materials for the ensuing six months' production.

11. The declarations of wholesale traders - to be written on Forms B - must show:

a) the stocks existing at the end of the preceding months in their stores and warehouses or in custody of third parties, specifying if the materials were already blocked or not;

b) the arrivals of new materials into the warehouses during the month, with a separate mention for each release order;

c) the deliveries effected during the month;

d) the existing stocks at the end of the month in question with particulars as per sub-paragraph a) above.

12. In the first declaration the factories and the wholesale traders who had obtained a "free allocation" from the former Ministry of War Production, or who are consignees of materials collected on account of the above mentioned Ministry (or its bodies), must declare them separately using Form C.

13. To Forms A and B must be attached a list of the deliveries made during the month stating: the number of the release orders, the classification of the materials delivered, with specifications, the quantities delivered, the name and address of the purchaser, the date of the delivery

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c) the deliveries effected during [illegible]

d) the stock on hand at the end of the month concerned.

In the form must also be given the estimated output for the following month.

10. In a separate declaration the factories must moreover give the estimated need of raw materials for the ensuing six months' production.

11. The declarations of wholesale traders - to be written on Forms B - must show:

a) the stocks existing at the end of the preceding months in their stores and warehouses or in custody of third parties, specifying if the materials were already blocked or not;

b) the arrivals of new materials into the warehouses during the month, with a separate mention for each release order;

c) the deliveries effected during the month;

d) the existing stocks at the end of the month in question with particulars as per sub-paragraph a) above.

12. In the first declaration the factories and the wholesale traders who had obtained a "free allocation" from the former Ministry of War Production, or who are consignees of materials collected on account of the above mentioned Ministry (or its bodies), must declare them separately using Form C.

13. To Forms A and B must be attached a list of the deliveries made during the month stating: the number of the release orders, the classification of the materials delivered, with specifications, the quantities delivered, the name and address of the purchaser, the date of the delivery and the price per unit.

14. The materials declared in accordance with the above mentioned provisions are blocked by the firms which made the declaration, and such materials, therefore, will be sold or delivered exclusively by means of release orders issued by this Ministry or by its duly authorized agencies.

15. Before the 8th of each month the Offices of Commerce and Industry have to send to this Ministry the Forms A (adding the declaration of the estimated need of materials as per para. 10 and Forms B mentioned above. The appendices to these forms, as per para. 13 will be kept by the Offices of Commerce and Industry for eventual controls.

16. The correspondence concerning the materials indicated by the sign (o) in Appendix 1 of this Circular, must be addressed to the General Direction of Commerce. The correspondence concerning all other materials

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

must be addressed to the General Direction for Industry and Mines.

ALLOCATION OF MATERIALS.

17. The demands for blocked materials, duly supported by the necessary particulars must be presented to the local Offices of Commerce and Industry by: State Offices, corporative bodies, firms and individuals utilising the Form D attached to this Circular.

18. The Offices will screen each demand giving a considered opinion, not only insofar as the justification of the request is concerned, but also on the integrity of the Applicant, in order to be sure that the materials which may be allocated will be used to fulfill the purposes indicated in the demands.

The Offices will then prepare the collated demands for each class of commodities (Form E) and will dispatch them, in duplicate, to this Ministry, not later than the 5th of each month. The Offices will suggest the quantity of materials they recommend should be released.

19. This Ministry in accordance with the opinion expressed by a Committee expressly constituted by the representatives of the Ministries and the corporative bodies interested in this matter, will take the necessary steps in order to decide upon the allocations. These will be noted on Forms E. A copy, giving the name of the Suppliers, will be sent back to the Office of Commerce and Industry.

20. From the allocations made by the Ministry, the Offices will issue the release orders: original and two carbon copies (Form F). The original will be dispatched to the Applicant, one copy will be sent to the Supplier (factory or wholesale trader). The other copy will be kept by the Provincial Offices.

21. The Applicants must deliver the release orders to the Supplier, who will keep it in order to prove, for the sake of controls, the regularity of his sales.

22. This Ministry may decide to charge the Offices of Commerce and Industry to make available directly some materials. In such cases the Offices will be responsible in their own Provinces for the distribution among the firms concerned.

23. The Allied Armed Forces, in order to purchase the materials of the first category of Appendix 1 will send to this Ministry, through ACC, the release orders for the necessary endorsement.

As far as the materials of the second category are concerned, the Offices of Commerce and Industry must henceforth advise the firms owning such controlled materials that duly authorised Agents of Allied Armed Forces have the right of acquiring the quantities necessary for their needs. Purchasing Orders or similar Documents of authority issued by the competent [illegible] beforehand by the Provincial Offices of Commerce [illegible] Ministry immediately or

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the demands.

The Offices will then prepare the collated demands for each class of commodities (Form E) and will dispatch them, in duplicate, to this Ministry, not later than the 5th of each month. The Offices will suggest the quantity of materials they recommend should be released.

19. This Ministry in accordance with the opinion expressed by a Committee expressly constituted by the representatives of the Ministries and the corporative bodies interested in this matter, will take the necessary steps in order to decide upon the allocations. These will be noted on Forms E. A copy, giving the name of the Suppliers, will be sent back to the Office of Commerce and Industry.

20. From the allocations made by the Ministry, the Offices will issue the release orders: original and two carbon copies (Form F). The original will be dispatched to the Applicant, one copy will be sent to the Supplier (factory or wholesale trader). The other copy will be kept by the Provincial Offices.

21. The Applicants must deliver the release orders to the Supplier, who will keep it in order to prove, for the sake of controls, the regularity of his sales.

22. This Ministry may decide to charge the Offices of Commerce and Industry to make available directly some materials. In such cases the Offices will be responsible in their own Provinces for the distribution among the Firms concerned.

23. The Allied Armed Forces, in order to purchase the materials of the first category of Appendix 1 will send to this Ministry, through ACC, the release orders for the necessary endorsement.

As far as the materials of the second category are concerned, the Offices of Commerce and Industry must henceforth advise the Firms owning such controlled materials that duly authorized Agents of Allied Armed Forces have the right of acquiring the quantities necessary for their needs. Purchasing Orders or similar documents of authority issued by the competent Commands must be endorsed beforehand by the Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry. The Offices will then inform this Ministry immediately of the delivery which has taken place.

60(

Your acknowledgment and assurances are awaited.

THE MINISTER

/s/ G. GRONCHI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELL'INDUSTRIA COMMERCIO E
LAVORO

Direzione Generale dell'Industria e delle Miniere

Circolare N°10

Roma, 21 ottobre 1944

Protocollo n.318 a.g.

Allegati 7

- AGLI UFFICI PROVINCIALI DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA

- AI DISTRETTI MINERARI

- AI CIRCOLI DELL'ISPETTORATO DELL'INDUSTRIA E DEL LAVORO

e, per conoscenza:

-ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA DI CONTROLLO
- AL MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI
- AL MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI
- AL MINISTERO DELL'AGRICOLTURA
- AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
- AL MINISTERO DELLA MARINA
- AL MINISTERO DELL'AERONAUTICA

R O M A

OGGETTO: Accertamento disponibilità prodotti industriali e disciplina della distribuzione -

PREMESSE -

1) - La limitata disponibilità di alcune materie prime e di alcuni prodotti industriali, in rapporto alle attuali esigenze, rendono necessario il blocco dei quantitativi esistenti, presso le fabbriche ed i grossisti, e di quelli che saranno successivamen

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Circolare N°10

Roma, 21 ottobre 1944

Protocollo n.318 a.g.

Allegati 7

- AGLI UFFICI PROVINCIALI DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA

- AI DISTRETTI MINERARI

- AI CIRCOLI DELL'ISPETTORATO DELL'INDUSTRIA E DEL LAVORO

e, per conoscenza:

-ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA DI CONTROLLO

- Al MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI

- AL MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI

- AL MINISTERO DELL'AGRICOLTURA

- AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA

- AL MINISTERO DELLA MARINA

- AL MINISTERO DELL'AERONAUTICA

R O M A

OGGETTO: Accertamento disponibilità prodotti industriali e disciplina della distribuzione -

PREMESSE -

1) - La limitata disponibilità di alcune materie prime e di alcuni prodotti industriali, in rapporto alle attuali esigenze, rendono necessario il blocco dei quantitativi esistenti, presso le fabbriche ed i grossisti, e di quelli che saranno successivamente prodotti.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2) - Le merci bloccate sono indicate nell'allegato 1 e sono suddivise in due classi; la prima comprende le merci già bloccate dalle Forze Armate Alleate, la seconda quelle bloccate da questo Ministero che si riserva di modificare, con successive disposizioni, l'elenco delle merci bloccate

3) - Dal 1 novembre p.v. il blocco e la distribuzione di tutte le merci elencate nell'allegato 1, comprese quindi quelle già bloccate dalle Forze Armate Alleate, saranno di competenza di questo Ministero. Pertanto gli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria dalla data di ricevimento di questa circolare, dovranno raccogliere le richieste tendenti ad ottenere l'assegnazione di prodotti bloccati, secondo le norme di seguito indicate.

4) - Le modalità stabilite nella presente circolare si applicano soltanto nelle provincie restituite all'amministrazione del Governo Italiano. Nulla è innovato nelle provincie sulle quali esercita l'autorità il Governo Militare Alleato.

5) - La Commissione Alleata di Controllo, informerà i suoi uffici provinciali delle nuove norme relative sia al blocco, sia alla distribuzione delle merci elencate nell'allegato 1.

6) - Si fa appello all'operosità ed al senso di dovere di tutti i funzionari addetti al servizio di distribuzione delle merci bloccate al fine di renderlo più sollecito possibile.
La procedura è inevitabilmente complessa; essa sarà gradualmente semplificata, a mano a mano che la situazione del Paese e le disponibilità di materie prime lo consentiranno. 606

I Signori in indirizzo sono incaricati di portare le disposi

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3) - Dal 1 novembre p.v. il blocco e la distribuzione di [illegible]
merci elencate nell'allegato 1, comprese quindi quelle già bloccate dalle Forze Armate Alleate, saranno di competenza di questo Ministero. Pertanto gli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria dalla data di ricevimento di questa circolare, dovranno raccogliere le richieste tendenti ad ottenere l'assegnazione di prodotti bloccati, secondo le norme di seguito indicate.

4) - Le modalità stabilite nella presente circolare si applicano soltanto nelle provincie restituite all'amministrazione del Governo Italiano. Nulla è innovato nelle provincie sulle quali esercita l'autorità il Governo Militare Alleato.

5) - La Commissione Alleata di Controllo, informerà i suoi uffici provinciali delle nuove norme relative sia al blocco, sia alla distribuzione delle merci elencate nell'allegato 1.

6) - Si fa appello all'operosità ed al senso di dovere di tutti i funzionari addetti al servizio di distribuzione delle merci bloccate al fine di renderlo più sollecito possibile. La procedura è inevitabilmente complessa; essa sarà gradualmente semplificata, a man a mano che la situazione del Paese e le disponibilità di materie prime lo consentiranno. 60[illegible]

7) - Gli uffici in indirizzo sono incaricati di portare le disposizioni che seguono a conoscenza degli enti e delle ditte interessate, sia direttamente, sia mediante comunicati sulla stampa locale.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BLOCCO DELLE MATERIE PRIME E DEI PRODOTTI FINITI

8) -Entro il giorno 4 di ogni mese le aziende produttrici e commerciali (grossisti) dovranno far pervenire agli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria la denuncia delle disponibilità, e dei movimenti verificatesi nel corso del mese precedente.

9) -Le denuncie delle aziende produttrici - compilate sui moduli A - dovranno indicare:

a) - le giacenze alla fine del mese precedente;

b) - la produzione del mese;

c) - le consegne effettuate nel mese;

d) - le giacenze alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia;

Nel modulo dovrà inoltre essere indicata la produzione che si prevede di poter effettuare nel corso del mese seguente.

10) -Nella prima denuncia, con modulo a parte, le aziende produttrici dovranno indicare il fabbisogno di materie prime e di prodotti per il semestre prossimo.

11) -Le denuncie delle aziende commerciali (grossisti) -compilate sui moduli B - dovranno indicare:

a) - le giacenze alla fine del mese precedente, nei propri magazzini o depositi o in custodia presso terzi, specificando se si tratta di merce già bloccata o meno;

b) - le introduzioni di merci a magazzini durante il mese, distintamente per singoli ordinativi;

c) - le consegne effettuate nel mese;

d) - le giacenze alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denun-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

te.

9) -Le denuncie delle aziende produttrici - compilate sui moduli A - dovranno indicare:

a) - le giacenze alla fine del mese precedente;

b) - la produzione del mese;

c) - le consegne effettuate nel mese;

d) - le giacenze alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia;

Nel modulo dovrà inoltre essere indicata la produzione che si prevede di poter effettuare nel corso del mese seguente.

10) -Nella prima denuncia, con modulo a parte, le aziende produttrici dovranno indicare il fabbisogno di materie prime e di prodotti per il semestre prossimo.

11) -Le denuncie delle aziende commerciali (grossisti) -compilate sui moduli B - dovranno indicare:

a) - le giacenze alla fine del mese precedente, nei propri magazzini o depositi o in custodia presso terzi, specificando se si tratta di merce già bloccata o meno;

b) - le introduzioni di merci a magazzini durante il mese, distintamente per singoli ordinativi;

c) - le consegne effettuate nel mese;

d) - le giacenze alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia con le specificazioni di cui alla lettera a) del presente paragrafo.

12) -Nella prima denuncia le aziende produttrici e commerciali (grossisti) che abbiano avuto assegnazioni dal cessato Ministero

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

della produzione bellica o che siano depositarie di materiali raccolti per conto di detto Ministero o di organi dallo stesso delegati, dovranno denunciarli separatamente avvalendosi del modulo C.

13) - Ai moduli A e B dovrà essere allegato un elenco delle consegne effettuate nel mese, con l'indicazione del numero degli ordinativi di consegna, del tipo della materia prima o del prodotto fornito, con le specificazioni necessarie a classificarlo, dei quantitativi consegnati, del nome e dell'indirizzo del compratore, della data della consegna o del prezzo unitario.

14) - I prodotti denunciati in conformità delle predette disposizioni, si intendono bloccati presso le ditte denuncianti e saranno perciò venduti o consegnati esclusivamente in base alle autorizzazioni di svincolo rilasciate da questo Ministero o dagli organi da esso delegati.

15) - Entro il giorno 8 di ogni mese, gli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria dovranno trasmettere a questo Ministero, in duplice copia, i moduli A (con l'aggiunta del fabbisogno di materie prime e di proditti di cui al paragrafo 10), e B sopra indicati. Gli allegati ai moduli stessi, di cui al paragrafo 13), resteranno invece presso gli Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria per eventuali controlli.

16) - La corrispondenza relativa ai prodotti contrassegnati con (o) nell'allegato 1 della presente circolare, dovrà essere indirizzata alla Direzione Generale del Commercio, mentre quella relativa a tutti gli altri prodotti dovrà essere indirizzata alla Direzione Generale dell'Industria e delle

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

prodotto fornito, con le specificazioni necessarie a classificarlo, dei quantitativi conseguati, del nome e dell'indirizzo del compratore, della data della consegna o del prezzo unitario.

14) - I prodotti denunciati in conformità delle predette disposizioni, si intendono bloccati presso le ditte denuncianti e saranno perciò venduti o consegnati esclusivamente in base alle autorizzazioni di svincolo rilasciate da questo Ministero o dagli organi da esso delegati.

15) - Entro il giorno 8 di ogni mese, gli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria dovranno trasmettere a questo Ministero, in duplice copia, i moduli A (con l'aggiunta del fabbisogno di materie prime e di proditti di cui al peragrafo 10), e B sopra indicati. Gli allegati ai moduli stessi, di cui al paragrafo 13), resteranno invece presso gli Uffici del Commercio e dell'Industria per eventuali controlli.

16) - La corrispondenza relativa ai prodotti contrassegnati con (o) nell'allegato 1 della presente circolare, dovrà essere indirizzata alla Direzione Generale del Commercio, mentre quella relativa a tutti gli altri prodotti dovrà essere indirizzata alla Direzione Generale dell'Industria e delle Miniere.

ASSEGNAZIONE DELLE MATERIE PRIME E DEI PRODOTTI FINITI

17) - Le richieste, opportunamente documentate, dei fabbisogni dei

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

prodotti bloccati da parte di Uffici dello Stato, di enti, di ditte e di privati, dovranno essere presentate agli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, utilizzando il modulo D allegato alla presente circolare.

18) - Gli Uffici vaglieranno le singole domande ed esprimeranno un motivato parere, per quanto concerne non soltanto la giustificazione e la entità della richiesta, ma anche la serietà dei richiedenti, allo scopo di garantire che i materiali eventualmente assegnati, saranno impiegati per gli scopi indicati nelle domande.
Gli Uffici predisporranno quindi elenchi riepilogativi per categorie di consumatori (Modulo E) che trasmetteranno, in duplice copia, a questo Ministero, non oltre il giorno 5 di ogni mese con l'indicazione dell'assegnazione proposta.

19) - Questo Ministero, su conforme parere di una apposita Commissione, composta di rappresentanti dei Ministeri e degli enti interessati provvederà ad effettuare le assegnazioni che annoterà nei moduli E. Una copia di tale modulo, con l'indicazione della ditta fornitrice, sarà quindi restituita all'Ufficio Provinciale del Commercio e dell'Industria.

20) - In base alle assegnazioni fatte dal Ministero, l'Ufficio emetterà gli ordinativi di consegna in originale e due copie a ricalco (Modulo F). L'originale sarà inviato al richiedente, una copia sarà inviata al fornitore (azienda produttrice e commerciale) e l'altra resterà all'Ufficio Provinciale.

21) - I richiedenti dovranno consegnare l'ordinativo all'azienda

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

modulo D allegato alla presente circolare.

18) - Gli Uffici vaglieranno le singole domande ed esprimeranno un motivato parere, per quanto concerne non soltanto la giustificazione e la entità della richiesta, ma anche la serietà dei richiedenti, allo scopo di garantire che i materiali eventualmente assegnati, saranno impiegati per gli scopi indicati nelle domande.
Gli Uffici predisporranno quindi elenchi riepilogativi per categorie di consumatori (Modulo E) che trasmetteranno, in duplice copia, a questo Ministero, non oltre il giorno 5 di ogni mese con l'indicazione dell'assegnazione proposta.

19) - Questo Ministero, su conforme parere di una apposita Commissione, composta di rappresentanti dei Ministeri e degli enti interessati provvederà ad effettuare le assegnazioni che annoterà nei moduli E. Una copia di tale modulo, con l'indicazione della ditta fornitrice, sarà quindi restituita all'Ufficio Provinciale del Commercio e dell'Industria.

20) - In base alle assegnazioni fatte dal Ministero, l'Ufficio emetterà gli ordinativi di consegna in originale e due copie a ricalco (Modulo F). L'originale sarà inviato al richiedente, una copia sarà inviata al fornitore (azienda produttrice e commerciale) e l'altra resterà all'Ufficio Provinciale.

f 0 6 2

21) - I richiedenti dovranno consegnare l'ordinativo all'azienda fornitrice, che deve conservarlo per provare, in caso di controlli, la regolarità delle sue vendite.

22) - Se le disponibilità lo consentiranno, questo Ministero si riserva di affidare l'assegnazione di qualche prodotto direttamente agli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Indu-

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

stria, i quali procederanno poi ad effettuare la distribuzio
ne alle ditte interessate delle rispettive Provincie.

23) - Le Forze Armate Alleate per ritirare i prodotti della 1ª classe dell'allegato 1 presenteranno a questo Ministero, tramite l a A.C.C. i buoni di requisizione per il necessario visto.
Per quanto riguarda invece i prodotti della II) classe, gli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria devono fin d'ora informare le ditte detentrici che gli agenti debitamente autorizzati delle Forze Armate Alleate hanno il diritto di acquistare i quantitativi loro necessari, previo visto sulla autorizzazione dei competenti Comandi, da parte degli Uffici Provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, i quali provvederanno ad avvertire immediatamente del prelievo questo Ministero.

Attendo un cenno di ricevimento ed assicurazione.

I L M I N I S T R O

G. GRONCHI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

ALLEGATO 1

ELENCO DEI PRODOTTI SOTTOPOSTI AL VINCOLO DELLA DENUNCIA MENSILE E DEL BLOCCO

1^ CLASSE

1 - METALLI FERROSI: profilati e lingotti, fili e funi, vergella, lamiere e latta, acciai di ogni genere.

2 - METALLI NON FERROSI: alluminio, antimonio, ottone, rame, cromo, piombo, mercurio, molibdeno, lega monel, nichelio, stagno, metallo bianco per cuscinetti e leghe per saldatura.

3 - LEGNAME: tronchi di legno oltre 15 x 15 cm. Legname da costruzione di dimensione minima da 8 x 8 cm. fino a 15 x 15 cm. Materiale strutturale fino a 8 cm. Ceppi. Legno compensato. Traversine ferroviarie.

4 - CEMENTO

5 - COLORI: vernici, pigmenti per colori, olio di seme di lino.

6 - MATERIALE ELETTRICO: accumulatori, batterie, acido solforico, conduttori di rame e di alluminio, lampadine, materiale isolante, minuterie elettriche, isolatori, resine, motori, generatori portatili, interruttori, trasformatori, olio per trasformatori, fili e cavi.

7 - GAS INDUSTRIALI: acetilene, ossigeno, ammoniaca e recipienti relativi

8 - CARBURO

9 - SODA CAUSTICA

10 - CARTA da giornale e stampa (°)

11 - PELLI conciate e tutti gli articoli di cuoio (°)

12 - CANAPA e suoi manufatti (1)

2^ CLASSE

13 - GRASSI per usi industriali

14 - SOLVENTI

17 - VETRI (lastre)

18 - COMBUSTIBILI FOSSILI

19 - FIBRE TESSILI ARTIFICIALI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 - METALLI NON FERROSI: alluminio, antimonio, ottone, rame, cromo, piombo, mercurio, molibdeno, lega monel, nichelio, stagno, metallo bianco per cuscinetti e leghe per saldatura.

3 - LEGNAME: tronchi di legno oltre 15 x 15 cm. Legname da costruzione di dimensione minima da 8 x 8 cm. fino a 15 x 15 cm. Materiale strutturale fino a 8 cm. Coppi. Legno compensato. Traversine ferroviarie.

4 - CEMENTO

5 - COLORI: vernici, pigmenti per colori, olio di seme di lino.

6 - MATERIALE ELETTRICO: accumulatori, batterie, acido solforico, conduttori di rame e di alluminio, lampadine, materiale isolante, minuterie elettriche, isolatori, resine, motori, generatori portatili, interruttori, trasformatori, olio per trasformatori, fili e cavi.

7 - GAS INDUSTRIALI: acetilene, ossigeno, ammoniaca e recipienti relativi

8 - CARBURO

9 - SODA CAUSTICA

10 - CARTA da giornale e stampe (°)

11 - PELLI conciate e tutti gli articoli di cuoio (°)

12 - CANAPA e suoi manufatti (1)

2° CLASSE

13 - GRASSI per usi industriali

14 - SOLVENTI

15 - SAPONE (°)

16 - ROTTAMI METALLICI

17 - VETRI (lastre)

18 - COMBUSTIBILI FOSSILI

19 - FIBRE TESSILI ARTIFICIALI

20 - FILATI, tessuti ed altri prodotti tessili (°)

---

(1) La canapa, le pelli ed i loro manufatti sono soggetti ad un controllo particolare; gli Uffici in indirizzo riceveranno prossimamente istruzioni al riguardo. In attesa nulla è mutato nella disciplina in atto.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MODULO A

All'UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E
DELL'INDUSTRIA di.....

(per l'inoltro al Ministero dell'Industria Commmercio e Lavoro)

---

1) - Denuncia della Ditta produttrice. . . . . .
. . . . . .
(indicare la denominazione e l'ubicazione precisa della ditta)

2) - Prodotto. . . . . .
(usare un modulo per ciascun prodotto ed indicare l'unità di misura, se cioè quintali, ettolitri, metri, pezzi, ecc.)

3) - Mese cui si riferisce la denuncia. . . . . .

---

4) - Giacenza alla fine del mese precedente . . . . . .

5) - Produzione del mese . . . . . .

6) - T o t a l e ———————

. . . . . .

7) - Consegne effettuate nel mese . . . . . .

8) - Quantità che rimane disponibile alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia . . . . . .

9) - Quantità che si prevede di poter produrre nel corso del mese seguente . . . . . .

———————

Si dichiara che quanto sopra denunciato è esatto.

DATA. . . . . .

FIRMA DEL LEGALE RAPPRESENTANTE DELLA
DITTA

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1) - Denuncia della Ditta produttrice. . . . . .

. . . . . .

(indicare la denominazione e l'ubicazione precisa della ditta)

2) - Prodotto. . . . . .

(usare un modulo per ciascun prodotto ed indicare l'unità di misura, se cioè quintali, ettolitri, metri, pezzi, ecc.)

3) - Mese cui si riferisce la denuncia. . . . . .

---

4) - Giacenza alla fine del mese precedente . . . . . .

5) - Produzione del mese . . . . . .

6) - T o t a l e ———————

. . . . . .

7) - Consegne effettuate nel mese . . . . . .

8) - Quantità che rimane disponibile alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia . . . . . .

9) - Quantità che si prevede di poter produrre nel corso del mese seguente . . . . . .

Si dichiara che quanto sopra denunciato è esatto.

DATA. . . . . .

FIRMA DEL LEGALE RAPPRESENTANTE DELLA DITTA

. . . . . .

60-9

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MODULO B

All'UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA

di

. . . . . .

(per l'inoltro al Ministero dell'Industria, Commercio e Lavoro)

---

1) - Denuncia della Ditta grossista . . . . . .
(indicare la denominazione e l'ubicazione della ditta)

2) - Prodotto. . . . . in. . . . . .
(usare un modulo per ciascun prodotto ed indicare l'unità di misura e cioè quintali, ettolitri, metri, pezzi , ecc.)

3) - Mese cui si riferisce la denuncia. . . . . .

---

4) - Giacenza alla fine del mese precedente .....

5) - Quantità di merce introdotta nei magazzini durante il mese in base all'ordinativo N° ....
" " " " " ....
" " " " " ....
" " " " " ....
" " " " " ....
" " " " " ....

6) - Totale generale .....

7) - Consegna effettuata nel mese .....

8) - Quantità che rimane disponibile alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia .....

Si dichiara che quanto sopra denunciato è esatto.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1) - Denuncia della Ditta grossista . . . . . .
(indicare la denominazione e l'ubicazione della ditta)

2) - Prodotto. . . . . in. . . . . .
(usare un modulo per ciascun prodotto ed indicare l'unità di misura e cioè quintali, ettolitri, metri, pezzi , ecc.)

3) - Mese cui si riferisce la denuncia. . . . . .

---

4) - Giacenza alla fine del mese precedente .....

5) - Quantità di merce introdotta nei magazzini durante il mese in base all'ordinativo N° ....
" " " " ....
" " " " ....
" " " " ....
" " " " ....
" " " " ....

.....

6) - Totale generale .....

7) - Consegna effettuata nel mese .....

8) - Quantità che rimane disponibile alla fine del mese cui si riferisce la denuncia .....

Si dichiara che quanto sopra denunciato è esatto.

DATA.....

FIRMA DEL LOCALE RAPPRESENTANTE DELLA DITTA

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

MODULO C

All'UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA

di

. . . . . .

1) - Denuncia della Ditta. . . . . .
. . . . . .

(Indicare la denominazione e l'ubicazione della Ditta produttrice e grossista)

2) - Prodotto. . . . . .

(usare un modulo per ciascun prodotto)

3) - Scopo dell'assegnazione avuta dal cessato Ministero della Produzione Bellica. . . . . .
. . . . . .

4) - Data dell'assegnazione. . . . . .

5) - Quantitativo del materiale assegnato. . . . . .
(indicare l'unità di misura, se cioè quintali, ettolitri, metri, pezzi, ecc.)

6) - Quantitativo trasformato . . . . . .

per ottenere. . . . . .

7) - Quantitativo rimasto. . . . . .

8) - Località ove quest'ultimo si trova. . . . . .
. . . . . .

Si dichiara che quanto sopra denunciato è esatto.

DATA. . . . . .

FIRMA DEL LEGALE RAPPRESENTANTE DELLA DITTA

. 60

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MODULO D

All'UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA di

.....

(per l'inoltro al Ministero dell'Industria, Commercio e Lavoro)

Da riempirsi dal richiedente (un solo prodotto per ogni modulo)

Data.....

1) - Prodotto richiesto.....

2) - Ditta richiedente ed indirizzo.....
.....

3) - a - Domanda singola.....
(in tonnellate, quintali o altra misura adatta)

- b - Domanda frazionata in consegne mensili:

primo mese.....

secondo mese.....

terzo mese.....

quarto mese.....

quinto mese.....

sesto mese.....

Quantità richiesta in totale.....

4) - Giustificazione della richiesta.....
(dare descrizione dettagliata a tergo)

5) - Indicare, se conosciuta, la località più vicina ove trovasi il prodotto richiesto e la ditta produttrice o detentrice.....
.....

6) - Il richiedente dichiara che quanto sopra descritto è esatto, e che il prodotto richiesto non avrà altro impiego che quello indicato nel paragrafo n.4

F I R M A
del legale rappresentante della ditta

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MODULO E

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA di .....

Elenco delle richieste presentate dai.....

per l'assegnazione di..... nel mese di .....

	Ditta richiedente		Scopo della richiesta	Quantità richiesta	Assegnazione proposta dall'Ufficio Prov.del Commercio e dell'Industria	Quantità assegnata dal Ministero Industria Commercio e Lavoro -	Ditta forn	
	Nome	Attività					Nome	Loc
1	2	3	4	5	6			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MODULO E

ICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA di .....

resentate dai .....

..... nel mese di .....

Scopo della richiesta	Quantità richiesta	Assegnazione proposta dall'Ufficio Prov.del Commercio e dell'Industria	Quantità assegnata dal Ministero Industria Commercio e Lavoro -	Ditta fornitrice		Tempo di consegna
				Nome	Località	
4	5	6				

MODULO F

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DEL COMMERCIO E DELL'INDUSTRIA

di .....

ORDINATIVO DI CONSEGNA

Data..... N°.....

Ditta richiedente.....

.....

Sede.....

Attività.....

Prodotto richiesto.....

Scopo della richiesta.....

Quantitativo assegnato.....

Decisione ministeriale N°..... Data.....

Ditta fornitrice.....

Località ove trovasi la merce.....

Tempo di consegna.....

IL CAPO UFFICIO

6074

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SCHEMA FOR A LIEUTENTIAL LEGISLATIVE DECREE CONCERNING THE ABOLITION OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCILS AND OFFICES OF ECONOMY AND THE CREATION OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AND AGRICULTURE AS WELL AS PROVINCIAL OFFICES OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

HUMBERT OF SAVOY, PRINCE OF PIEMONT

LIEUTENANT GENERAL OF THE REALM

We, by virtue of the authority delegated to us, having considered:

The Royal Decree of September 20, 1934, No. 2011, which approved the code and text of laws governing Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy, modified by the Royal Decree Law of 3 September 1936, No. 2900, converted into the law of 3 June 1937 No. 1000, and through the Royal Decree Law of 20 April 1937, No. 524, converted into the law of 7 June 1937, No. 1387;

The Royal Decree Law of 30 October 1943, No. 2/2, which suspends the provisions governing the issuance, promulgation, registration, and publication of Royal Decrees and other Acts;

The Royal Decree of 27 January 1944, No. 23 containing provisions for the provisional administration of the Provincial Councils of Economy;

The Lieutential Decree Law of 25 June 1944, No. 151, relative to the assembly for the new constitution of the State, the taking of an oath by the members of the Government and the rights of the Government to issue juridical regulations.

The Session of the Council of Ministers.

On the proposal of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour in concert with the Ministry of Justice, Finance, Treasury, Agriculture and Forests,

WE HAVE SANCTIONED AND DO PROMULGATE THE FOLLOWING:

Art. 1

The Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy are abolished.

Art. 2

There is reinstituted in each Provincial Seat a Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture which coordinates and represents commercial, [illegible] trial, and agricultural interests of the Province and exercises all the functions and powers that are attributed to it by law. The Chamber is a legal personality exercising activities of public interest (Ente di Diritto Pubblico) [illegible] have been attributed to the abolished Councils

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

We, by virtue of the authority delegated to us, having considered:

The Royal Decree of September 20, 1934, No. 2011, which approved the code and text of laws governing Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy, modified by the Royal Decree Law of 3 September 1936, No. 2900, converted into the law of 3 June 1937 No. 1000, and through the Royal Decree Law of 20 April 1937, No. 524, converted into the law of 7 June 1937, No. 1387;

The Royal Decree Law of 3 October 1943, No. 2/3, which suspends the provisions governing the issuance, promulgation, registration, and publication of Royal Decrees and other Acts;

The Royal Decree of 27 January 1944, No. 23 containing provisions for the provisional administration of the Provincial Councils of Economy;

The Lieutential Decree Law of 25 June 1944, No. 151, relative to the assembly for the new constitution of the State, the taking of an oath by the members of the Government and the rights of the Government to issue juridical regulations.

The Session of the Council of Ministers.

On the proposal of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour in concert with the Ministry of Justice, Finance, Treasury, Agriculture and Forests,

WE HAVE SANCTIONED AND DO PROMULGATE THE FOLLOWING:

Art. 1

The Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy are abolished.

Art. 2

There is reinstituted in each Provincial Seat a Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture which coordinates and represents commercial, industrial, and agricultural interests of the Province and exercises all the functions and powers that are attributed to it by law. The Chamber is a legal personality exercising activities of public interest (Ente di Diritto Pubblico) which, up to the present time, have been attributed to the abolished Councils of Economy.

Art. 3

In every provincial seat there is created under the direct authority of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, a Provincial Office of Commerce and Industry, which assures the execution of the Acts and Regulations of the Ministry, collects data on and reports the economic movement of the Province and fulfills all the other functions which are attributed to it by law.

The Manager of the Office is appointed by the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Labour among the personnel of this special Staff.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Art. 4

The Chambers are administered by an elective council, the composition and election of which is to be regulated by the decree mentioned in Art. 8.

The Council elects from its own numbers the President and Vice President.

Art. 5

The legal representation of the Chamber is a function of the President.

Art. 6

The Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture will continue to collect, under the same procedures and with the same privileges, the fees and taxes formerly appertaining to the abolished Councils of Economy.

Art. 7

The property of the dissolved Provincial Councils of Economy of the various provinces passes to the reconstituted Chambers of Commerce.

Art. 8

Regulations governing organisation, personnel, and functioning of the Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture and of the Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry are to be laid down by a legislative decree to follow in due course. The same procedure will be followed for issuing provisions which will complete those contained in the present decree.

Until the entry into effect of the regulations referred to in the preceding clause the Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce may fulfill the functions of Secretariat of the Chambers on request of the President of the Committee and with the authorisation of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.

Art. 9

Until the election of the Council the administration of each Chamber will remain entrusted to a Committee composed of a President and 4 members.

The President is appointed by the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Labour in agreement with the Minister of Agriculture and Forests. The 4 members are appointed by the Prefect of the Province with the approval of the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Labour and are selected: one from the merchants, one from the industrialists, one from the agriculturists, and one from the workers.

In the case of the President's being prevented from serving, his functions are fulfilled by the oldest member.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Art. 6

The Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture will continue to collect, under the same procedures and with the same privileges, the fees and taxes formerly appertaining to the abolished Councils of Economy.

Art. 7

The property of the dissolved Provincial Councils of Economy of the various provinces passes to the reconstituted Chambers of Commerce.

Art. 8

Regulations governing organisation, personnel, and functioning of the Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture and of the Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry are to be laid down by a legislative decree to follow in due course. The same procedure will be followed for issuing provisions which will complete those contained in the present decree.

Until the entry into effect of the regulations referred to in the preceding clause the Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce may fulfill the functions of Secretariat of the Chambers on request of the President of the Committee and with the authorisation of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.

Art. 9

Until the election of the Council the administration of each Chamber will remain entrusted to a Committee composed of a President and 4 members.

The President is appointed by the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Labour in agreement with the Minister of Agriculture and Forests. The 4 members are appointed by the Prefect of the Province with the approval of the Minister of Industry, Commerce and Labour and are selected: one from the merchants, one from the industrialists, one from the agriculturists, and one from the workers.

In the case of the President's being prevented from serving, his functions are fulfilled by the oldest member.

In the sittings of the Committee, the presence of the President or whoever replaces him and 2 members is considered to constitute a quorum.

Art. 10

Subject to the application of the regulations governing the defascistisation of public administrations until the entry into effect of the decree provided for by Art. 8, the Chambers of Commerce, Industry, and Agriculture and the Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry may make use of the services of personnel at present belonging to the abolished Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Art. 11

Participation in organs or commissions and the power of appointment or nomination formerly attributed by the laws governing the Provincial Councils of Economy belong respectively to the President and the Council of the Chambers of Commerce, Industry, and Agriculture, and during the temporary management or administration thereof, to the President and Committee provided for in Article 9.

Art. 12

Expenses arising out of the operations of the Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce are chargeable to the budget of the Chambers. Those required for the payment of State personnel are advanced from the State Treasury except the exceptions which will be specified by the decree forseen in Art. 8. These latter will be reimbursed by the Chambers within 2 months of the closing of the financial year in which the expenditure occurred.

Art. 13

The present decree will enter into effect on the day following that of its publication.

We order to whoever it may concern to observe the present decree and to cause it to be observed as the Law of the State.

Rome, 21 September 1944.

/S/ UMBERTO DI SAVOIA

/C.S./ BONOMI SIGLIENT I
CRONCHI SOLERI
CASATI CULLO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSLATION

WES/edg

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY, COMMERCE & LABOUR

GENERAL DIRECTION OF COMMERCE

Rome, 5 October 1944

Ref. N. 025935

Appx. 1

TO: THE PREFECTS
and, for information, to:
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
MINISTRY OF GRACE AND JUSTICE
MINISTRY OF THE TREASURY
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
ROME

SUBJECT: Chambers of Industry, Commerce, and Agriculture and Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce.

CIRCULAR NO: 2

By the operation of a legislative decree which is in the course of publication and of which a copy is attached, the Councils and Provincial Offices of Economy are abolished. They are re-established, on the one hand, in the form of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, and Agriculture, and, on the other hand, there have been created Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry, as local organs of this Ministry.

By this resolution the Government intends to bring about the immediate organisation of economic organs in the provinces, so as to overcome a situation which was existing in various parts of liberated Italy arising out of the survival of organisms created by the suppressed Regime.

Furthermore, the Government has been willing of now establishing the principle of constituting free economic institutions, having a legal personality, and large autonomy, separate from State Offices directly dependent upon the Ministry.

By means of a subsequent project of law, of which mention is made in the legislative decree in question and which is now under discussion, the Government proposes to give definite and complete organisation to the institutions and offices in question, setting forth their exact duties, attributes, and method of functioning. But the issuance of such regulations will require time, inasmuch as the Ministry has decided, as soon as the scheme is ready, to submit it to the scrutiny of those who are interested in the carrying on of trade, so that the law may satisfy to the fullest possible extent the needs and requirements of the country.

In the belief that clarification is needful in order that Your Excellencies may have the necessary basis on which to give the required orders for the application of the Decree, there are furnished below a few illustrative explanations:

1. The Committee of the Chamber.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUBJECT: Chambers of Industry, Commerce, and Agriculture and Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce.

CIRCULAR NO: 2

By the operation of a legislative decree which is in the course of publication and of which a copy is attached, the Councils and Provincial Offices of Economy are abolished. They are re-established, on the one hand, in the form of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, and Agriculture, and, on the other hand, there have been created Provincial Offices of Commerce and Industry, as local organs of this Ministry.

By this resolution the Government intends to bring about the immediate organisation of economic organs in the provinces, so as to overcome a situation which was existing in various parts of liberated Italy arising out of the survival of organisms created by the suppressed Regime.

Furthermore, the Government has been willing of now establishing the principle of constituting free economic institutions, having a legal personality, and large autonomy, separate from State Offices directly dependent upon the Ministry.

By means of a subsequent project of law, of which mention is made in the legislative decree in question and which is now under discussion, the Government proposes to give definite and complete organisation to the institutions and offices in question, setting forth their exact duties, attributes, and method of functioning. But the issuance of such regulations will require time, inasmuch as the Ministry has decided, as soon as the scheme is ready, to submit it to the scrutiny of those who are interested in the carrying on of trade, so that the law may satisfy to the fullest possible extent the needs and requirements of the country.

In the belief that clarification is needful in order that Your Excellencies may have the necessary basis on which to give the required orders for the application of the Decree, there are furnished below a few illustrative explanations:

1. The Committee of the Chamber.

The legislative provision referred to above establishes that the Chambers are to be administered by an elective Council, the composition of which shall be regulated by a subsequent legislative decree, and that, until such time as the Council shall have been elected, the Administration of each Chamber will remain entrusted to a Committee composed of the President appointed by this Ministry in agreement with the Ministry of Agriculture and of 4 members appointed by the Prefect of the Province with the approval of this Ministry, to be chosen, respectively, 1 from among the merchants, 1 from among the industrialists, 1 from among the agriculturists, and 1 from among the workers. 607 1.

It may be well to make clear that the inclusion of a representative of the workers in the Committee of the Chamber, is not only not to be considered as having been inspired by any principle carried over from the abandoned corporative theories, but also does not signify that the Chambers sh ould undertake to deal with matters which concern labour and which are within the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

competence of the appropriate provincial and regional offices. The presence of a worker is justified, not only by way of recognition of the maturity now acquired by the workers, which entitles them to participation in the administration of public affairs, but likewise by the necessity that, as in individual business enterprises the worker, through internal commissions, is called upon to make his contribution to the betterment of production, so likewise in institutions which represent all the producers he can intervene to give the benefit of his experienced opinion in the solution of general economic problems.

With the object of providing as soon as possible for the appointment of the Committee of the Chamber, Your Excellency is requested to designate to this Ministry the names of persons which are considered the most suitable to fill the positions mentioned above, who are to be chosen from among the interested economic groups and who may be relied upon for their honesty, rectitude, and competence.

As needed, Your Excellency may proceed to make direct appointments or, wherever it is deemed preferable, and this might be the more feasible procedure, to request suggestions from free associations of producers and workers.

In order not to interrupt continuity of administration, it is desirable that, until such time as the President and the Committee of the Chamber have been appointed in accordance with the formula contained in the legislative decree above cited, the present special administrators of Chambers of Commerce or Provincial Councils of Economy should remain in charge.

2. Functions.

Article 2 of the Decree establishes that the Chambers should exercise, among others, the functions and powers attributed to them by law which heretofore were attributed to the abolished Councils of Economy.

Therefore the Chambers will continue to exercise, insofar as may be applicable in the present political situation of the country, those duties already envisaged by Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 of the unified text of the Laws governing Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy approved by the Royal Decree-Law of 20 September 1934, No. 2011, with the modifications provided for by the Royal Decree of 28 April 1937, No. 524, converted into the Law of 7 June 1937, No. 1387, exception being made for all matters which refer to collective contracts and to the regulation of labour relations which lie within the jurisdiction, as already mentioned, of the Labour Offices.

The functions of the Provincial Offices are, on the contrary, regulated by Article 3 of the above-mentioned Decree, which, among other things, provides that the Office should fulfil other functions which are attributed to it by Law.

Now, among the functions already attributed to the abolished Provincial Offices of Economy by Article 25 of the unified text cited above, it is well to recall that those relating to prices have already been removed from the jurisdiction of the Offices by Royal Decree of 28 April 1937, No. 524, and by a legislative decree now in course of publication, concerning the creation

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and competence.

As needed, Your Excellency may proceed to make direct appointments or, wherever it is deemed preferable, and this might be the more feasible procedure, to request suggestions from free associations of producers and workers.

In order not to interrupt continuity of administration, it is desirable that, until such time as the President and the Committee of the Chamber have been appointed in accordance with the formula contained in the legislative decree above cited, the present special administrators of Chambers of Commerce or Provincial Councils of Economy should remain in charge.

2. Functions.

Article 2 of the Decree establishes that the Chambers should exercise, among others, the functions and powers attributed to them by law which heretofore were attributed to the abolished Councils of Economy.

Therefore the Chambers will continue to exercise, insofar as may be applicable in the present political situation of the country, those duties already envisaged by Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 of the unified text of the Laws governing Provincial Councils and Offices of Economy approved by the Royal Decree-Law of 20 September 1934, No. 2011, with the modifications provided for by the Royal Decree of 28 April 1937, No. 524, converted into the Law of 7 June 1937, No. 1387, exception being made for all matters which refer to collective contracts and to the regulation of labour relations which lie within the jurisdiction, as already mentioned, of the Labour Offices.

The functions of the Provincial Offices are, on the contrary, regulated by Article 3 of the above-mentioned Decree, which, among other things, provides that the Office should fulfil other functions which are attributed to it by Law.

Now, among the functions already attributed to the abolished Provincial Offices of Economy by Article 26 of the unified text cited above, it is well to recall that those relating to prices have already been removed from the jurisdiction of the Offices by Royal Decree of 28 April 1937, No. 524, and by a legislative decree now in course of publication, concerning the creation of a Interministerial Committee and of Provincial Committees for the coordination and control of prices. Also the secretarial functions of the Chambers cease, insofar as it is provided for in Art. 8 following.

Nevertheless, the functions relative to the Commercial Register and those concerning trade designs and models, marks, and distinctive signs remain within the jurisdiction of the Offices.

At the same time, the Ministry, taking into account the fact that the specified structure and functioning of the Chambers does not permit that access to the Commercial Register be denied them, has instructed that the Provincial Offices forward to the Chambers each day a copy of all entries in the Register (formation, change, or liquidation of commercial enterprises) properly classified for statistical purposes, in such manner that the Chamber may make the appropriate use thereof in the various duties entrusted to it (formation of electoral lists and tax rolls of the Chamber, commercial informa-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

It will be, however, the duty of the Committees of the Chamber to undertake the necessary studies for the formation of the plan of organisation and for the regulation of personnel in conformity with the requirements of each Chamber and to prepare appropriate proposals to the Ministry, which will issue broad directives, leaving to the Chambers the application thereof in conformity with local exigencies. This Ministry is of the opinion that in the formulation of projects for the settlement of the personnel, the Chambers have not to follow the provisions of the Contract for employees of private enterprises, recognising the economic and legal position of the personnel already working for them.

5. Ministerial Surveillance.

As the Chambers are organs having large autonomy, this Ministry intends to free them from any interference or any kind of control exercised by governmental organs, which may make difficult their working.

Since the Chambers obtain means for their operation out of taxation imposed on certain categories of citizens, it is obvious that the Ministry, in accordance with the traditional Italian financial practice of control on the part of the State of the administration of public funds, will continue to exercise surveillance over the Chambers insofar as concerns only the formulation of the budget estimate and tax quota, final accounting, and the assumption of financial engagements running for a period of years, as well as transfers of funds from one section to another of the budget.

6. Office Expenses.

For the purposes of Article 12 of the Decree, expenses for running the Offices are charged to the Chambers, including those for personnel which the Chambers may detach to the Offices themselves.

For this purpose, it is necessary that in the budget of the Chambers such expense shall be kept separate from those which the Chambers are obliged to pay for their own operation, in such manner that this Ministry may at any moment have before it the necessary information which it may need for settlement of its own accounts.

For the purpose of providing for the requirements of the Chambers with regard to expenses which they must make for the maintenance of the Offices at the present moment when duties of a contingent character are being assigned to them, this Ministry undertakes to examine with the competent Ministry of the Treasury the question as to whether the Chambers should have the benefit of a part of the fees which may be collected for the regulation of such distribution of industrial products as may be entrusted to such Offices.

This Ministry remains confident in the cooperation of Your Excellencies for the rapid and intelligent enforcement of the provisions of the Decree and are sure that business groups will be in a position, even in this particularly difficult period of inception, to avail themselves of the Chambers as a useful instrument for the representation, control, and coordination of the economic interests of the Provinces.

For its part this Ministry, aware of the possible difficulties which

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Since the Chambers obtain means for their operation out of taxation imposed on certain categories of citizens, it is obvious that the Ministry, in accordance with the traditional Italian financial practice of control on the part of the State of the administration of public funds, will continue to exercise surveillance over the Chambers insofar as concerns only the formulation of the budget estimate and tax quota, final accounting, and the assumption of financial engagements running for a period of years, as well as transfers of funds from one section to another of the budget.

6. Office Expenses.

For the purposes of Article 12 of the Decree, expenses for running the Offices are charged to the Chambers, including those for personnel which the Chambers may detach to the Offices themselves.

For this purpose, it is necessary that in the budget of the Chambers such expense shall be kept separate from those which the Chambers are obliged to pay for their own operation, in such manner that this Ministry may at any moment have before it the necessary information which it may need for settlement of its own accounts.

For the purpose of providing for the requirements of the Chambers with regard to expenses which they must make for the maintenance of the Offices at the present moment when duties of a contingent character are being assigned to them, this Ministry undertakes to examine with the competent Ministry of the Treasury the question as to whether the Chambers should have the benefit of a part of the fees which may be collected for the regulation of such distribution of industrial products as may be entrusted to such Offices.

This Ministry remains confident in the cooperation of Your Excellencies for the rapid and intelligent enforcement of the provisions of the Decree and are sure that business groups will be in a position, even in this particularly difficult period of inception, to avail themselves of the Chambers as a useful instrument for the representation, control, and coordination of the economic interests of the Provinces.

For its part this Ministry, aware of the possible difficulties which may be encountered in the application of the Law, will not fail to give instruction and clarification in such a way that the passage from the old to the new institutions may take place without disrupting the economic life of the province and will undertake to issue precise instructions to the directors of the Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce to the effect that, in the carrying out of their activities, they should collaborate with the Chambers of Commerce in the most intense and efficacious manner.

THE MINISTER

/S/ GRONCHI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

tion, etc.).

So the Chambers should put at disposal of the Office, according to the special local exigencies, the personnel necessary for the indispensable cooperation in this matter between the two administrations.

As regards the registry of firms already inscribed, since by reason of destruction caused by Acts of War the official Register will no longer correspond to the actual economic situation of the country, this Ministry intends to issue provisions whereby, similarly as was provided in 1924, concerns carrying on industrial, commercial, or agricultural activity (limited in the latter case to those which are under obligation inasmuch as they are inscribed on the income tax rolls in category B), shall be required to present statements as to their inscription in the Register of commercial concerns.

3. Property.

Article 7 of the above mentioned legislation established that the property of the abolished Provincial Councils of Economy passes to the Chambers of Commerce of the respective provinces.

This is understood to mean both assets and liabilities, including in the latter undertakings which the Councils had assumed in the way of continuous subsidies in favour of various organisations or institutions, except when the latter may have been abolished.

Such succession is extended beyond actual property of the Council itself, to include likewise assets and liabilities of administrations, managements, and special services entrusted to the Councils or those which in any manner whatsoever were administered by the Council, the same procedures which have been followed up to the present time to be applied, except for such changes as might be found necessary.

It should now be understood, furthermore, that the Chambers will continue to administer the above-mentioned administration, managements, and special services, including funds for retirement and pay of personnel both of the Councils and of the Provincial Offices of Economy, for which funds subsequent regulations will be issued.

4. Personnel.

Article 8 of the above-mentioned Decree Law establishes likewise that, up to the time when the instructions which are to be issued by a subsequent Decree Law for the setting up for personnel and for the functioning of the Chambers of Commerce and Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce come into effect, the Offices themselves shall have the power to carry on the secretarial functions of the Chambers upon request of the President of the Committee and with the authorisation of this Ministry.

Since it is well established that the Chambers are subject to the surveillance of the Ministry only insofar as may be hereafter specified, this provision is made with the sole idea in view that in certain provinces, by

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

as to their inscription in the Register of commercial concerns.

3. Property.

Article 7 of the above mentioned legislation established that the property of the abolished Provincial Councils of Economy passes to the Chambers of Commerce of the respective provinces.

This is understood to mean both assets and liabilities, including in the latter undertakings which the Councils had assumed in the way of continuous subsidies in favour of various organisations or institutions, except when the latter may have been abolished.

Such succession is extended beyond actual property of the Council itself, to include likewise assets and liabilities of administrations, managements, and special services entrusted to the Councils or those which in any manner whatsoever were administered by the Council, the same procedures which have been followed up to the present time to be applied, except for such changes as might be found necessary.

It should now be understood, furthermore, that the Chambers will continue to administer the above-mentioned administration, managements, and special services, including funds for retirement and pay of personnel both of the Councils and of the Provincial Offices of Economy, for which funds subsequent regulations will be issued.

4. Personnel.

Article 8 of the above-mentioned Decree Law establishes likewise that, up to the time when the instructions which are to be issued by a subsequent Decree Law for the setting up for personnel and for the functioning of the Chambers of Commerce and Provincial Offices of Industry and Commerce come into effect, the Offices themselves shall have the power to carry on the secretarial functions of the Chambers upon request of the President of the Committee and with the authorisation of this Ministry.

Since it is well established that the Chambers are subject to the surveillance of the Ministry only insofar as may be hereafter specified, this provision is made with the sole idea in view that in certain provinces, by reason of lack of qualified personnel, the President of the Committee may encounter difficulty in organising his secretarial services.

Article 10 of Legislative Decree provides that the Chambers may make use of personnel already in service in the abolished Councils, it being understood that due regard will be given to all vested rights.

Nevertheless it is advisable in any case, both for practical reasons and in order to satisfy the legitimate claims of said personnel, who, for the most part, the suppressed Regime had not succeeded in incorporating into the civil service in spite of the passage of many years, that the Chambers continue to make use of the services of such personnel, exception made for cases of unsuitability provided for by law.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELL'ECONOMIA, COMMERCIO E LAVORO

DIREZIONE GENERALE DEL COMMERCIO

ROMA, lì 5 Ottobre 1944

Prot.N. 025935
All.1

ALLE LL.EE. I PREFETTI

e per conoscenza:

AL MINISTERO DELL'AGRICOLTURA E FOREST
AL MINISTERO DI GRAZIA E GIUSTIZIA
AL MINISTERO DEL TESORO
AL MINISTERO DELLE FINANZE

= ROMA =

OGGETTO = Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura e Uffici Provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio.

C I R C O L A R E N. 2

Con decreto legislativo in corso di pubblicazione, e di cui si unisce copia, vengono soppressi i Consigli e gli Uffici provinciali dell'economia e da una parte vengono ricostituite le Camere di Commercio, industria e agricoltura e dall'altra vengono creati gli Uffici provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, organi periferici di questo Ministero.

Con questo provvedimento il Governo ha inteso di dare immediata sistemazione agli organi economici nelle provincie, per superare la situazione che si era venuta determinando nelle varie parti dell'Italia liberata, per la sopravvivenza degli organismi creati dal soppresso regime.

Inoltre si è voluto stabilire, fin da ora, il principio della costituzione di Enti economici a base elettiva, provvisti di personalità giuridica, con larga autonomia, distinti dagli

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

= ROMA =

OGGETTO = Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura e Uffici Provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio.

C I R C O L A R E N. 2

Con decreto legislativo in corso di pubblicazione, e di cui si unisce copia, vengono soppressi i Consigli e gli Uffici provinciali dell'economia e da una parte vengono ricostituite le Camere di Commercio, industria e agricoltura e dall'altra vengono creati gli Uffici provinciali del Commercio e dell'Industria, organi periferici di questo Ministero.

Con questo provvedimento il Governo ha inteso di dare immediata sistemazione agli organi economici nelle provincie, per superare la situazione che si era venuta determinando nelle varie parti dell'Italia liberata, per la sopravvivenza degli organismi creati dal soppresso regime.

Inoltre si è voluto stabilire, fin da ora, il principio della costituzione di Enti economici a base elettiva, provvisti di personalità giuridica, con larga autonomia, distinti dagli Uffici di Stato, i quali sono invece alle dirette dipendenze del Ministtro.

Con successivo progetto di legge di cui è parola nel decreto legislativo in oggetto e che è ora allo studio il Governo si propone di dare definitiva e completa sistemazione agli Enti ed agli Uffici in questione, precisandone i compiti, le attribuzioni e il modo di funzionamento. Ma l'emanazione di tali norme richiederà del tempo anche perchè il Ministero si riserva, appena lo schema sarà pronto, di sottoporre al vaglio

60

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

di quanti sono interessati alla vita dei traffici, in modo che la legge aderisca, quanto maggiormente è possibile, alle esigenze e ai bisogni del Paese.

Premessi questi chiarimenti necessari affinchè V.E. possa averne norma nel dare le opportune disposizioni per l'applicazione del decreto, si forniscono qui appresso alcuni cenni illustrativi in merito.

1.-Giunta camerale.-

Il provvedimento di cui sopra stabilisce che le Camere sono amministrate da un Consiglio elettivo, la cui composizione dovrà essere regolata da un successivo decreto legislativo; e che, fino a quando non sarà eletto il Consiglio, l'Amministrazione di ciascuna Camera rimarrà affidata ad una Giunta composta da un presidente- nominato da questo Ministero di concerto con quello dell'Agricoltura - e da quattro membri nominati dal Prefetto della provincia- previa approvazione di questo Ministero -- da scegliersi rispettivamente uno fra i commercianti, uno fra gli industriali, uno fra gli agricoltori e uno fra i lavoratori.

E' bene precisare che la inclusione di un rappresentante dei lavoratori nella Giunta camerale, mentre non si ispira ad alcun criterio derivato dalle tramontate teorie corporative, non significa che le Camere debbano trattare argomenti che interessino il lavoro e che sono di competenza degli appositi Uffici provinciali e regionali.

La presenza del lavoratore è giustificata non solo dal riconoscimento della maturità acquisita dai lavoratori per la partecipazione all'amministrazione dei pubblici affari, ma anche dalla necessità che, come nelle singole aziende, il lavora-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Il provvedimento di cui sopra stabilisce che le Camere sono amministrate da un Consiglio elettivo, la cui composizione dovrà essere regolata da un successivo decreto legislativo; e che, fino a quando non sarà eletto il Consiglio, l'Amministrazione di ciascuna Camera rimarrà affidata ad una Giunta composta da un presidente- nominato da questo Ministero di concerto con quello dell'Agricoltura - e da quattro membri nominati dal Prefetto della provincia- previa approvazione di questo Ministero - da scegliersi rispettivamente uno fra i commercianti, uno fra gli industriali, uno fra gli agricoltori e uno fra i lavoratori.

E' bene precisare che la inclusione di un rappresentante dei lavoratori nella Giunta camerale, mentre non si ispira ad alcun criterio derivato dalle tramontate teorie corporative, non significa che le Camere debbano trattare argomenti che interessino il lavoro e che sono di competenza degli appositi Uffici provinciali e regionali.

La presenza del lavoratore è giustificata non solo dal riconoscimento della maturità acquisita dai lavoratori per la partecipazione all'amministrazione dei pubblici affari, ma anche dalla necessità che, come nelle singole aziende, il lavoratore, attraverso le commissioni interne, è chiamato a dare il suo contributo per il miglioramento della produzione, così negli Enti che rappresentano tutti i produttori, egli possa intervenire con la sua esperienza a dare il suo parere per la soluzione dei problemi economici generali.

Allo scopo di provvedere al più presto possibile alla nomina della Giunta camerale, si prega l'E.V. di voler designare a questo Ministero i nominativi delle persone ritenute più idonee

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

a coprire le cariche di cui sopra, da scegliersi fra le categorie economiche interessate e che diano sicuro affidamento per onestà, rettitudine e competenza.

All'uopo l'E.V. potrà procedere a dirette designazioni oppure ove lo creda, (e sarà forse procedimento più utile)chiedere indicazioni alle Associazioni di produttori e lavoratori liberamente ricostituite. Al fine di non turbare la continuità della Amministrazione è opportuno che, fino a quando non sarà provveduto alla nomina del Presidente e della Giunta camerale secondo le norme contenute nel citato Decreto legislativo, restino in carica le attuali amministrazioni straordinarie della Camere di Commercio e dei Consigli provinciali dell'Economia.

2.- Attribuzioni.

L'art. 2 del decreto stabilisce che le Camere esercitano fra l'altro le funzioni e i poteri ad esse demandate dalla legge e sinora attribuiti ai soppressi Consigli dell'Economia.

Pertanto le Camere continueranno ad esercitare,per quanto applicabili nell'attuale situazione politica del paese,i compiti già previsti dal cap.II e dal Capo III del Testo Unico delle leggi sui Consigli e sugli Uffici Provinciali dell'Economia. approvato con R.D.20 settembre 1934,Nº 2011, con le modificazioni di cui al R.D.28 Aprile 1937,Nº 524, convertito nella legge 7 Giugno 1937,Nº 1387, fatta eccezione per le funzioni e i poteri relativi alla materia del lavoro che invece rimangono attribuiti agli uffici regionali e provinciali del lavoro.

Le funzioni degli Uffici provinciali sono invece regolate dall'art. 3 del citato decreto.

Tra le funzioni già attribuite ai soppressi uffici provinciali dell'economia dall'art.46 del citato Testo Unico è opportuno ricordare che quelle relative ai prezzi sono già state sottratte alla competenza degli uffici dal R.D.28 Aprile 1937,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

le norme contenute nel citato Decreto legislativo, restino in carica le attuali amministrazioni straordinarie della Camere di Commercio e dei Consigli provinciali dell'Economia.

2.- Attribuzioni.

L'art. 2 del decreto stabilisce che le Camere esercitano fra l'altro le funzioni e i poteri ad esse demandate dalla legge e sinora attribuiti ai soppressi Consigli dell'Economia.

Pertanto le Camere continueranno ad esercitare, per quanto applicabili nell'attuale situazione politica del paese, i compiti già previsti dal cap.II e dal Capo III del Testo Unico delle leggi sui Consigli e sugli Uffici Provinciali dell'Economia, approvato con R.D.20 settembre 1934, Nº 2011, con le modificazioni di cui al R.D.28 Aprile 1937, Nº 524, convertito nella legge 7 Giugno 1937, Nº 1387, fatta eccezione per le funzioni e i poteri relativi alla materia del lavoro che invece rimangono attribuiti agli uffici regionali e provinciali del lavoro.

Le funzioni degli Uffici provinciali sono invece regolate dall'art. 3 del citato decreto.

Tra le funzioni già attribuite ai soppressi uffici provinciali dell'economia dall'art.46 del citato Testo Unico è opportuno ricordare che quelle relative ai prezzi sono già state sottratte alla competenza degli uffici dal R.D.28 Aprile 1937, Nº 524 e dal ~~XXX~~ decreto legislativo in corso di pubblicazione relativo alla istituzione del Comitato interministeriale e dei Comitati provinciali per il coordinamento e la disciplina dei prezzi.

60 41

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cessano anche le funzioni di segreteria della Camera, salvo quanto detto al successivo art.8.

Restano invece di competenza degli Uffici le attribuzioni relative all'anagrafe commerciale e quelle concernenti i disegni e modelli di fabbrica, marchi e segni distintivi di fabbrica.

Tuttavia il Ministero rendendosi conto che la specifica struttura e funzione della Camera non permette che sia sottratta ad esse la conoscenza dell'anagrafe commerciale, dispone che gli Uffici provinciali comunichino alla Camera giornalmente copia di tutto il movimento anagrafico (costituzione, modificazione e cessazione delle ditte opportunamente classificate anche statisticamente) in modo che la Camera se ne possa avvalere per tutti i servizi ad esse affidati(formazione delle liste elettorali e dei ruoli di imposta camerale, informazioni commerciali, etc.).

A tal fine è opportuno che dalla Camera sia messo a disposizione dell'Ufficio - a seconda delle particolari esigenze locali - il personale necessario per il collegamento e la indispensabile collaborazione in questa materia fra le due amministrazioni.

Per quanto riguarda il registro delle ditte finora iscritte, poichè a causa delle distruzioni derivanti dagli eventi bellici le registrazioni anagrafiche non corrispondono più alla reale situazione dell'attrezzatura economica del Paese, questo Ministero si riserva di emanare un provvedimento di legge col quale, analogamente a quanto venne stabilito nel 1924, le ditte esercenti attività industriale, commerciale o agricola(limitatamente, per queste ultime, a quelle che vi sono obbligate in quanto iscritte nei ruoli della imposta di R.M. in categoria B) saranno tenute a presentare denunzia di iscrizione nel registro delle ditte.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ad esse la conoscenza dell'anagrafe commerciale, dispone che gli Uffici provinciali comunichino alle Camere giornalmente copia di tutto il movimento anagrafico (costituzione, modificazione e cessazione delle ditte opportunamente classificate anche statisticamente) in modo che la Camera se ne possa avvalere per tutti i servizi ad esse affidati(formazione delle liste elettorali e dei ruoli di imposta camerale, informazioni commerciali,etc?) —

A tal fine è opportuno che dalla Camera sia messo a disposizione dell'Ufficio - a seconda delle particolari esigenze locali -il personale necessario per il collegamento e la indispensabile collaborazione in questa materia fra le due amministrazioni.

Per quanto riguarda il registro delle ditte finora iscritte,poichè a causa delle distruzioni derivanti dagli eventi bellici le registrazioni anagrafiche non corrispondono più alla reale situazione dell'attrezzature economiche del Paese, questo Ministero si riserva di emanare un provvedimento di legge col quale,analogamente a quanto venne stabilito nel 1924,le ditte esercenti attività industriale,commerciale o agricola(limitatamente,per queste ultime, a quelle che vi sono obbligate in quanto iscritte nei ruoli della imposta di R.M. in categoria B) saranno tenute a presentare denunzia di iscrizione nel registro delle ditte.

3.- Patrimonio.-

L'art.7 del provvedimento succitato stabilisce che il patrimonio dei disciolti Consigli provinciali dell'Economia è devoluto alle Camere di commercio delle rispettive provincie.

Ciò va inteso tanto per le attività quanto per le passività ritenendo compresi in queste ultime anche gli oneri che i Consigli avevano assunti per sovvenzioni di carattere continua-

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

tivo a favore di enti o istituzioni varie, salvo che non ne sia stata disposta la soppressione.

La devoluzione va estesa oltre che al patrimonio vero e proprio dei Consigli, anche alla attività e passività di gestioni, aziende e servizi speciali facenti capo ai Consigli e che comunque erano amministrati dai Consigli nelle stesse modalità fino ad ora seguite, salvo quelle modificazioni che si rendessero necessarie per scopi.

Resta però fermo che le Camere continueranno ad amministrare le citate gestioni, aziende e servizi speciali, compresi i fondi per il trattamento di quiescenza del personale dei Consigli e degli Uffici provinciali dell'Economia, per i quali fanno venire successive disposizioni.

4.- Personale.

L'art.8 del citato decreto legislativo stabilisce, inoltre, che fino all'entrata in vigore delle norme che dovranno essere emanate con successivo decreto legislativo per la costituzione, per il personale e per il funzionamento delle camere di commercio e per i uffici provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio, gli uffici stessi continuano ad svolgere le funzioni di segreteria delle Camere su richiesta del Presidente della Giunta, con l'autorizzazione di questo Ministero.

Questa disposizione è stata dettata unicamente dalla considerazione che in alcune province, per deficienza di personale adatto, il Presidente della Giunta possa incontrare difficoltà nel l'organizzare il servizio di segreteria.

L'art.10 del Decreto in parola detta, inoltre, disposizioni in virtù delle quali tutto il personale già in servizio presso i soppressi Consigli, stabilisce che le Camere provvedono con

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] amministrativi, [illegible] aziende e servizi speciali, [illegible] i fondi per il trattamento di quiescenza del personale [illegible] dei Consigli e degli Uffici provinciali dell'Economia, per i quali fino a diversa successiva disposizione.

4.- Personale.-

L'art.8 del citato decreto legge stabilisce, inoltre, che fino all'entrata in vigore della legge che dovranno essere emanate con successivo decreto legislativo per la costituzione, per il personale e per il funzionamento delle Camere di commercio e per i Uffici provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio, gli uffici stessi potranno svolgere le funzioni di segreteria delle Camere su richiesta del Presidente della Giunta e con l'autorizzazione di questo Ministero.

Questa disposizione è stata dettata unicamente dalla considerazione che in alcune provincie, per deficienza di personale adatto, il Presidente della Giunta possa incontrare difficoltà nella organizzare il servizio di segreteria.

L'art.10 del Decreto in parola dispone, inoltre, [illegible] il passaggio diretto in ruolo del personale già in servizio presso i soppressi Consigli, stabilendo che le Camere possano convenire di avvalersi dell'opera di detto personale. 6040

Con tale norma si è voluto evidentemente legittimare la utilizzazione, da parte delle Camere, del personale, attualmente in servizio presso i soppressi Consigli Provinciali dell'Economia, salvi naturalmente i provvedimenti per la definizione della posizione di ciascuno sul conto di equilibrio delle giunte camerali affinchè, nel passaggio dai vecchi ai nuovi organismi, non vengano turbati i diritti acquisiti o la legittima aspettativa di

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

detto personale .-

Sarà,poi,compito della giunta camerale di predisporre lo studio per la pianta organica e per il regolamento del personale in relazione ai bisogni di ciascuna Camera e di formulare le opportune proposte al Ministero,che si riserva di emanare direttive di massima lasciando alle Camere di applicarle compatibilmente con le esigenze locali.-

A tale riguardo,questo Ministero è d'avviso che le Camere, nel formulare i progetti di pianta organica o di regolamento del personale,si ispirino alle disposizioni del contratto d'impiego privato,ferma rimanendo la posizione economica e giuridica del personale già in servizio,inquadrato o che abbia acquisito diritto all'inquadramento.-

5.- Vigilanza del Ministero.-

Poiché le Camere sono organi con larga autonomia di funzionamento e di iniziativa,è preciso intendimento di questo Ministero che esse siano liberate da ogni invadente ingerenza o da ogni forma di eccessivo controllo da parte del potere centrale che ne inceppi e ne ostacoli l'attività.-

Tuttavia dato che esse traggono i mezzi per il loro funzionamento da tributi imposti a determinate categorie di cittadini, è ovvio che il Ministero,seguendo una prassi tradizionale della Finanza italiana per il controllo da parte dello Stato dell'amministrazione del pubblico danaro,continuerà ad esercitare la sua vigilanza sulle Camere per quanto riguarda la formazione del bilancio preventivo,gli storni di fondi da capitolo a capitolo del bilancio,l'assunzione di impegni poliennali, la determinazione dell'aliquota diimposta e il conto consuntivo.

6.- Spese per il mantenimento degli Uffici.-

Infine per l'art.12 del decreto le spese per il funzionamento degli Uffici sono a carico delle Camere,comprese quelle

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

piego privato,ferma rimanendo la posizione economica e giuridi_
ca del personale già in servizio,inquadrato o che abbia acqui_
sito diritto all'inquadramento.-

5.- Vigilanza del Ministero.-

Poiché le Camere sono organi con larga autonomia di funzio_
namento e di iniziativa,è preciso intendimento di questo Mini_
stero che esse siano liberate da ogni invadente ingerenza o da
ogni forma di eccessivo controllo da parte del potere centrale
che ne inceppi e ne ostacoli l'attività.-

Tuttavia dato che esse traggono i mezzi per il loro funzio_
namento da tributi imposti a determinate categorie di cittadini,
è ovvio che il Ministero,seguendo una prassi tradizionale della
Finanza italiana per il controllo da parte dello Stato dell'am_
ministrazione del pubblico danaro,continuerà ad esercitare la
sua vigilanza sulle Camere ~~xxxxxxx~~ per quanto riguarda la for_
mazione del bilancio preventivo,gli storni di fondi da capito_
lo a capitolo del bilancio,l'assunzione di impegni poliennali,
la determinazione dell'aliquota diimposta e il conto consuntivo.

6.- Spese per il mantenimento degli Uffici.-

Infine per l'art.12 del decreto le spese per il funziona_
mento degli Uffici sono a carico delle Camere,comprese quelle
relativa al personale che le Camere distaccheranno presso gli
Uffici stessi.

A tale uopo è opportuno che nei bilanci camerali dette spe_

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

se siano tenute distinte da quelle che le Camere andranno a sostenere per il proprio funzionamento in modo che questo Ministero possa avere in qualunque momento gli elementi di valutazione di cui può aver bisogno per le sue finalità.

Al fine, poi, di venire incontro alle necessità delle Camere in relazione alle spese che esse devono sostenere per il mantenimento degli Uffici nell'attuale momento in cui a questi ultimi vengono affidati compiti di carattere contingente, questo Ministero si riserva di prospettare al competente Ministero del Tesoro, l'opportunità che le Camere beneficino di una parte dei diritti che potranno essere riscossi per la disciplina della distribuzione dei prodotti industriali che sarà affidata agli Uffici.

Questo Ministero confida nella collaborazione di V.E. per la rapida ed intelligente attuazione delle norme del decreto ed è sicuro che le categorie economiche sapranno fare delle Camere, anche in questo periodo particolarmente difficile di assestamento, un valido strumento per la rappresentanza, la tutela e soprattutto il coordinamento degli interessi economici della provincia.

Da parte sua questo Ministero, rendendosi conto delle possibili difficoltà che si potranno incontrare nell'applicazione della legge, non mancherà di dare istruzioni e chiarimenti in modo che il passaggio dai preesistenti ai nuovi istituti avvenga senza turbare l'attività economica della Provincia, riservandosi di impartire precise disposizioni ai Direttori degli Uffici provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio perchè, nella applicazione della loro attività, collaborino con la Camera di Commercio nel modo più intenso ed efficace.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

mantenimento degli Uffici nell'attuale momento in cui a questi ultimi vengono affidati compiti di carattere contingente, questo Ministero si riserva di prospettare al competente Ministero del Tesoro, l'opportunità che le Camere beneficino di una parte dei diritti che potranno essere riscossi per la disciplina della distribuzione dei prodotti industriali che sarà affidata agli Uffici.

Questo Ministero confida nella collaborazione di V.E. per la rapida ed intelligente attuazione delle norme del decreto ed è sicuro che le categorie economiche sapranno fare delle Camere, anche in questo periodo particolarmente difficile di assestamento, un valido strumento per la rappresentanza, la tutela e soprattutto il coordinamento degli interessi economici della provincia.

Da parte sua questo Ministero, rendendosi conto delle possibili difficoltà che si potranno incontrare nell'applicazione della legge, non mancherà di dare istruzioni e chiarimenti in modo che il passaggio dei preesistenti ai nuovi istituti avvenga senza turbare l'attività economica della Provincia, riservandosi di impartire precise disposizioni ai Direttori degli Uffici provinciali dell'Industria e del Commercio perchè, nella applicazione della loro attività, collaborino con la Camera di Commercio nel modo più intenso ed efficace.

IL MINISTRO
GRONCHI

60/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

UMBERTO DI SAVOIA, PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
LUOGOTENENTE GENERALE DEL REGNO

In virtù dell'autorità a Noi delegata;

Visto il R.Decreto 20 Settembre 1934,N° 2011, che approva il testo unico delle leggi sui consigli e sugli uffici provinciali dell'economia, modificato con R.Decreto Legge 3 Settembre 1936,N° 2000, convertito nella legge 3 giugno 1937, N° 1000, e con R.Decreto Legge 28 aprile 1937, N° 524, convertito nella legge 7 Giugno 1937,N° 1387;

Visto il R.Decreto Legge 30 Ottobre 1943, N° 2 Bq che sospende le norme relative alla emanazione, promulgazione, registrazione e pubblicazione dei regi decreti e di altri provvedimenti;

Visto il R.Decreto legge 27 Gennaio 1944,N° 23, contenente disposizioni per la straordinaria amministrazione dei consigli provinciali dell'economia;

Visto il decreto legge luogotenenziale 25 Giugno 1944, N° 151, relativo all'assemblea per la nuova costituzione dello Stato, al giuramento dei membri del Governo e alla facoltà del Governo di emanare norme giuridiche;

Vista la deliberazione del Consiglio dei Ministri;

Sulla proposta del Ministro dell'Industria,del Commercio e del Lavoro, di concerto con i Ministri della Giustizia, delle Finanze, del Tesoro e con quello dell'Agricoltura e Foreste;

ABBIAMO SANZIONATO E PROMULGHIAMO QUANTO SEGUE:

Art.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

lici provinciali dell'economia, modificato con R.Decreto Legge 3 Settembre 1936,N° 2000, convertito nella legge 3 Giugno 1937, N° 1000, e con R.Decreto Legge 28 aprile 1937, N° 524, convertito nella legge 7 Giugno 1937,N° 1387;

Visto il R.Decreto Legge 30 Ottobre 1943, N° 2 Bo che sospende le norme relative alla emanazione, promulgazione, registrazione e pubblicazione dei regi decreti e di altri provvedimenti;

Visto il R.Decreto Legge 27 Gennaio 1944,N° 23, contenente disposizioni per la straordinaria amministrazione dei consigli provinciali dell'economia;

Visto il decreto legge luogotenenziale 25 Giugno 1944, N° 151, relativo all'assemblea per la nuova costituzione dello Stato, al giuramento dei membri del Governo e alla facoltà del Governo di emanare norme giuridiche;

Vista la deliberazione del Consiglio dei Ministri;

Sulla proposta del Ministro dell'Industria,del Commercio e del Lavoro, di concerto con i Ministri della Giustizia, delle Finanze, del Tesoro e con quello dell'Agricoltura e Foreste;

ABBIAMO SANZIONATO E PROMULGHIAMO QUANTO SEGUE:

6042

- ART. 1 -

I Consigli e gli uffici provinciali dell'economia sono soppressi.

- ART. 2 -

E' ricostituita in ogni capoluogo di provincia, una camera di commercio, industria ed agricoltura, che coordina e rappresenta gli interessi commerciali, industriali ed agri-

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

delli della provincia, ed esercita le funzioni e i poteri demandatili dalla legge, finora attribuiti ai soppressi consigli dell'economia.

La Camera è ente di diritto pubblico.

-- ART. 3 --

In ogni capoluogo di provincia è ricostituito, alla diretta dipendenza del Ministero dell'industria, commercio e lavoro, un ufficio provinciale del commercio e dell'industria, il quale cura l'esecuzione degli atti e provvedimenti del Ministero, rileva e segnala il movimento economico della provincia e compie le altre funzioni che gli sono demandate dalle leggi;

Il direttore dell'ufficio è nominato dal Ministro dell'industria del commercio e del lavoro fra il personale dell'apposito ruolo.

-- ART. 4 --

Le camere sono amministrate da un consiglio elettivo, la cui composizione ed elezione sarà regolata dal decreto di cui all'art. 8.

Il consiglio eleggerà nel proprio seno il presidente ed i vice-presidenti.

-- ART. 5 --

La rappresentanza legale della camera spetta al presidente.

-- ART. 6 --

Le camere di commercio, industria e agricoltura torneranno a percepire con le stesse forme e privilegi i diritti e i tributi già attribuiti ai soppressi consigli dell'economia,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

e lavoro, un ufficio provinciale del commercio e dell'industria, il quale cura l'esecuzione degli atti e provvedimenti del Ministero, rileva e segnala il movimento economico della provincia e compie le altre funzioni che gli sono demandate dalle leggi;

Il direttore dell'ufficio è nominato dal Ministro dell'industria del commercio e del lavoro fra il personale dell'apposito ruolo.

- ART. 4 -

Le camere sono amministrate da un consiglio elettivo, la cui composizione ed elezione sarà regolata dal decreto di cui all'art. 8.

Il consiglio eleggerà nel proprio seno il presidente ed i vice-presidenti.

- ART. 5 -

La rappresentanza legale della camera spetta al presidente.

- ART. 6 -

Le camere di commercio, industria e agricoltura torneranno a percepire con le stesse forme e privilegi i diritti e i tributi già attribuiti ai soppressi consigli dell'economia.

- ART. 7 -

Alle ricostituite camere di commercio, industria e agricoltura è devoluto il patrimonio dei disciolti consigli provinciali dell'economia delle rispettive provincie.

- ART. 8 -

Le norme relative alla costituzione, al personale e

./.

604

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

al funzionamento delle camere di commercio, industria ed agricoltura e degli uffici provinciali del commercio e dell'industria, saranno emanate con successivo decreto legislativo. Con la stessa forma saranno emanate disposizioni integrative di quelle contenute nel presente decreto.

Fino all'entrata in vigore delle norme di cui al comma precedente, gli uffici provinciali dell'industria e del commercio potranno svolgere le funzioni di segreteria della camera su richiesta del presidente della giunta e con l'autorizzazione del Ministro per l'industria, il commercio e il lavoro.

- ART. 9 -

Fino alla elezione del consiglio, l'amministrazione di ciascuna camera rimarrà affidata ad una giunta composta da un presidente e da quattro membri.

Il presidente è nominato dal Ministro dell'Industria, del commercio e del lavoro, di concerto col Ministro della Agricoltura e Foreste. I quattro membri sono nominati dal prefetto della provincia, con l'approvazione del Ministro dell'Industria, del commercio e del lavoro, e sono scelti, uno fra i commercianti, uno fra gli industriali, uno fra gli agricoltori e uno fra i lavoratori.

In caso di impedimento del presidente ne esercita le funzioni il membro più anziano.

Le deliberazioni della giunta sono valide con la presenza del presidente o di chi ne fa le veci e di due membri.

- ART. 10 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

... precedente, gli uffici provinciali dell'industria e del commercio potranno svolgere le funzioni di segreteria delle camere su richiesta del presidente della giunta e con l'autorizzazione del Ministro per l'industria, il commercio e il lavoro.

-- ART. 9 -

Fino alla elezione del consiglio, l'amministrazione di ciascuna camera rimarrà affidata ad una giunta composta da un presidente e da quattro membri.

Il presidente è nominato dal Ministro dell'Industria, del commercio e del lavoro, di concerto col Ministro della Agricoltura e Foreste. I quattro membri sono nominati dal prefetto della provincia, con l'approvazione del Ministro dell'Industria, del commercio e del lavoro, e sono scelti, uno fra i commercianti, uno fra gli industriali, uno fra gli agricoltori e uno fra i lavoratori.

In caso di impedimento del presidente ne esercita le funzioni il membro più anziano.

Le deliberazioni della giunta sono valide con la presenza del presidente o di chi ne fa le veci e di due membri.

-- ART. 10 -

Salva l'applicazione delle norme sulla defascistizzazione delle pubbliche amministrazioni, sino all'entrata in vigore del decreto previsto dall'art. 8, le camere di commercio, industria ed agricoltura e gli uffici provinciali del commercio e dell'industria, possono avvalersi dell'opera del personale attualmente appartenente ai soppressi consigli ed uffici provinciali dell'economia.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

- ART. 11 -

Spettano rispettivamente al presidente e al Consiglio della camera di commercio, industria ed agricoltura, e durante la gestione temporanea, al presidente e alla giunta previsti nell'art. 9 le partecipazioni ad organi o commissioni e il potere di nomina o di designazione già attribuiti dalle leggi vigenti ai soppressi consigli provinciali dell'economia.

- ART. 12 -

Le spese relative al funzionamento degli uffici provinciali dell'industria e del commercio sono a carico dei bilanci delle camere. Quelle per il personale statale sono anticipate dal tesoro dello Stato, salvo le eccezioni che saranno determinate con il regolamento previsto nell'articolo 8. Esse saranno rimborsate dalle camere entro due mesi dalla chiusura dell'esercizio al quale si riferisce la spesa.

- ART. 13 -

Il presente decreto entra in vigore dal giorno successivo a quello della sua pubblicazione.

Ordiniamo, a chiunque spetti, di osservare il presente decreto e di farlo osservare come legge dello Stato.

Dato a ROMA, addì 21 Settembre 1944

F.to UMBERTO DI SAVOIA

C.to BONOMI SIGLIENTI

BRONCHI SCELBA

CASATI GULLO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PUBLIC SAFETY (2)
14057 148A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ECONOMIC SECTION

MEMORANDUM TO: Distribution List A

SUBJECT: "Summary Outline of Essential Italian Imports"

see 141A

The following corrections should be made in the report entitled "Summary Outline of Essential Italian Imports", dated October 1944 SECRET.

Cover Sheet

1. Omit "Control" from Allied Control Commission.

Page 4

1. Paragraph 2, line 3, substitute $65,000,000 for $60,000,000.
2. Paragraph 3, line 1, substitute $185,000,000 for $190,000,000.
3. Paragraph 3, line 8, substitute $40,872,000 for $46,148,000.
4. Paragraph 4, line 2, substitute $185,000,000 for $190,000,000.

Page 6

1. "Basic Industries (5)", substitute 40,872,000 for 46,147,000.
2. "Total Funds Allocated," substitute 184,022,750 for 189,297,750.
3. "Reserve for Urgent needs," substitute 65,977,250 for 60,702,250.
4. "Notes on Table I" (1), change Appendix "C" to "B".

Page 15, Appendix "F"

1. No. 14 in N 1 Area Totals, change total in Costs column (Area N. 1) from 5,632,000 to $5,357,000.
2. No. 14 in N 2 Area Totals, change total in Costs column (Area N. 2) from $30,087,000 to $31,347,000.
3. No. 14, in N 1 Area totals "All Other Imports" change $39,515,000 to $35,015,000.
4. "Grand Totals", change total in Costs column (Area N 1) from $5,632,000

f038

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Outline of Essential Italian Imports", dated October 1944 Secret.

Cover Sheet

1. Omit "Control" from Allied Control Commission.

Page 4

1. Paragraph 2, line 3, substitute $65,000,000 for $60,000,000.
2. Paragraph 3, line 1, substitute $185,000,000 for $190,000,000.
3. Paragraph 3, line 8, substitute $40,872,000 for $46,148,000.
4. Paragraph 4, line 2, substitute $185,000,000 for $190,000,000.

Page 6

1. "Basic Industries (5)", substitute 40,872,000 for 46,147,000.
2. "Total Funds Allocated," substitute 184,022,750 for 189,297,750.
3. "Reserve for Urgent needs," substitute 65,977,250 for 60,702,250.
4. "Notes on Table I" (1), change Appendix "G" to "E".

Page 15, Appendix "F"

1. No. 14 in N 1 Area Totals, change total in Costs column (Area N. 1) from 5,632,000 to $5,857,000.
2. No. 14 in N 2 Area Totals, change total in Costs column (Area N. 2) from $30,087,000 to $31,347,000.
3. No. 14, in N 1 Area totals "All Other Imports" change $39,515,000 to $35,015,000.
4. "Grand Totals", change total in Costs column (Area N 1) from $5,632,000 to $5,857,000.
5. "Grand Totals," change total in Costs column (Area N 2) from $30,087,000 to $31,347,000.
6. "Grand Totals", Area N 1, "All other Imports" change from $39,515,000 to $35,015,000.

Page 16, Appendix "F"

1. Notes: (a) N 1 Area change $46,147,000 to $40,872,000.
2. Notes: (b) N 2 Area, change $152,722,000 to $153,982,000.

C038

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Indicazioni di urgenza | Ricev. il ... ore ...

Classifica | Destinazione | Provenienza | Num. | Parole | Data-ora presentazione: Giorno e ora | Ora e minuti | Visti e indicazioni particolari d'ufficio

Pel circolo N.

Bisogna

RICEVUTO ... ore ...

= 00 = 00 ROMA SAUINZANO 106 23 6 8,45 =

= DENUNCIO RESPONSABILITA AUTORITA LOCALI DOLOROSI FATTACCI VERIFICATISI IERI CONTRO PARTITO COMUNISTA STOP NECESSITA IMMEDIATA INCHIESTA PROVVEDIMENTI = AN PAPA COSIMO =

Sub

SEZIONE COMUNISTA ROMA 9

0945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TELEGRAMMA

DI COMMISSIONE

A037

Fatevi correntisti postali.

Pagamenti e riscossioni in tutte le località del Regno. Fra correntisti i pagamenti e le riscossioni mediante postagiro sono eseguiti senza limitazione di somma ed in esenzione da qualsiasi tassa

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CA Secret/LOA

TELEGRAM

7 NOV. 1944

We denounce the responsibility of the Local Authorities in respect of the serious wicked actions occurred yesterday against the Communist Party. Urgent measures are needed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cat Section

TELEGRAM

7 NOV. 1944

The President of the Monarchic Union in the Province of Lecce has been assailed by communist elements. The Mayor is accomplice.

We claim for the application of the Atlantic Paper for Liberty fearing of a possible risen dictature.

Vincenzo Cicerone, President of the Monarchic Union.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	INIT	DATE
D.P.S.		
D.D.A.		
EX. OFFICE		9/21
D.A.D.		9/21
F.A.C.D.		
D.D.ADMIN		
ADD & REG		
ADMIN OFFICER		

No action
9/21

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057 147A

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHERN REGION, ALLIED [redacted] COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

Date 10 November 1944

Ref: PS/ 4

SUBJECT: Alleged brigandage.

TO : HQ. Allied Commission,
(Attention of Public Safety Sub-Commission).

1. Reference your ACC/14057/PS of 6 Oct. 1944. 121A

2. Enquiries have been made with a view to identifying this alleged crime with any incident which has taken place in this Region.

3. The only report received which bears any similarity to that mentioned relates to an incident which occurred on the night of the 14 Sep. 1944 when a truck travelling from Naples to Rome carrying passengers, amongst whom was the Vice-Questore of Livorno, was held up by armed robbers at Caianiello, Province of Naples. In this case, however the driver was not harmed.

4. A copy translation of the report is attached for your information. 147B

For the Regional Commissioner:

for C. RICHARDSON,
Major,
Regional Public
Safety Officer.

LWT/tp.

TO	INIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT COL WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ H NEELY		
MAJ HALBERT		
MAJ [illegible]		
CAPT [illegible]		

6030

0950

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1478

TRANSLATION

COPY

File n.1011783 - Gabinetto

Naples, 25 Sept. 1944

SUBJECT: Vice Questore Dott. GUGLIELMI Pasquale.

On the night of 14.9.44 a truck travelling from Rome to Naples, on which were travelling various passengers, among whom was Vice Questore GUGLIELMI Pasquale of the Questura of Livorno on his way to Naples on leave, on arriving near Caianiello was stopped by four individuals, two of whom in American Police uniform, one in the uniform of Lieutenant of CC.RR., and the other plain CC.RR., mounted on a jeep. The four individuals levelled automatic rifles and robbed the travellers of money, buggage and various objects.

Vice Questore GUGLIELMI, who was recognised as such, by documents that were found in his pocketbook, was beaten, and held at a distance by constant menace of death.

This fact was immediately denounced to the Military Police and together investigations were made on the Via Appia and Via Casilina, to the aim of catching this gang, but no efforts have been of no avail.

IL QUESTORE
-M. Broccoli -

jms/tp.

6032

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 146A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub Commission

APO 394

Ref: ACC/14057/PS 11 November 1944

SUBJECT: Protection of Property

To: Director-Communications S/C

1444A

1. Reference your letter of 8 Nov 44 on the subject of Police attention to the premises of "SIRIT".

2. This matter has been brought to the notice of R.P.S.O. Lazio Region, for necessary action. 145A

John T. Chapman
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub Commission

FJC/acf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File. 1K5A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub Commission
APO 394

Ref: ACC/14057/PS 11 November 1944

SUBJECT: Protection of Property

TO: Regional Commissioner-Lazio Region
(attention R.P.S.O.)

1. The attached letter has been received through Communications S/C asking for attention to premises.

2. Forwarded for your information and such action as you may consider necessary.

John J.Chapman
Colonel-J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub Commission

FJW/acf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SIELTE SOCIETA IMPIANTI ELETTRICI E TELEFONICI SISTEMA ERICSSON.

E.M.

SUBJECT : Protection of our ware houses.

No. 59/01016 Date 8/11/44.

As we had pointed out some time ago, and again we take the privilege of informing this Command that the regular watching service has been stopped, which had been ordered with the aim to protect our ware houses of Via Orazio Coclite No.14 and Via delle Vestali No.9.

As we have been informed by the tenants of the different buildings where our stores are located of the continual thefts in that zone and the roaming about of suspicious people during the night hours, we call the attention of this Command in order to avoid responsibility.

025

44A

SIELTE SOCIETÀ IMPIANTI ELETTRICI E TELEFONICI SISTEMA ERICSSON

ANONIMA CON SEDE IN GENOVA - CAPITALE LIT. 7.000.000 INTERAMENTE VERSATO - DIREZIONE IN ROMA

SIELTE Casella Postale N. 84 (Appio)
ROMA Via Appia Nuova 572

C. P. C. Roma 7/344 - c/c Postale N. 1/15157
Telefoni 75689 - 760904 Telegrammi "SIELTE"

COMANDO REALI CARABINIERI
Caserma di Via Britannia

R O M A

e per conoscenza alla: A.C.
COMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION

R O M A

Vs. N.° del

Ns. N.° H 59/C1016 del 8/11/1944

Oggetto: PROTEZIONE NOSTRI DEPOSITI MERCI -

Come avevamo esposto verbalmente tempo addietro, ci permettiamo segnalare nuovamente a codesto Comando che da qualche mese ci risulta sospeso il servizio di piantonamento fisso, che era stato disposto a scopo protettivo per i nostri depositi di Via Orazio Coclite n° 14 e Via delle Vestali n° 9.

Dato il ripetersi di furti nella zona e l'aggirarsi di persone sospette nelle ore notturne, come da segnalazioni avute dagli inquilini dei rispettivi stabili cui sono ubicati i nostri magazzini, ci permettiamo richiamare a tale proposito l'attenzione di codesto Comando a scanso di responsabilità.

SIELTE
SOCIETÀ IMPIANTI ELETTRICI E TELEFONICI
SISTEMA ERICSSON
Il Procuratore

2.

Rome, 8 November 1944.

To : Public Safety S/C

Reference above.
Will you please see what can be done in this matter as this firm is engaged on essential work for this S/C.

6028

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Caserma di Via Britannia
R O M A

COMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION
R O M A

Vs. N° del

Ns. N° H 59/01016 del 8/11/1944

Oggetto: PROTEZIONE NOSTRI DEPOSITI
MERCI -

Come avevamo esposto verbalmente tempo addietro, ci permettiamo segnalare nuovamente a codesto Comando che da qualche mese ci risulta sospeso il servizio di piantonamento fisso, che era stato disposto a scopo protettivo per i nostri depositi di Via Orazio Coclite n° 14 e Via delle Vestali n° 9.

Dato il ripetersi di furti nella zona e l'aggirarsi di persone sospette nelle ore notturne, come da segnalazioni avute dagli inquilini dei rispettivi stabili cui sono ubicati i nostri magazzini, ci permettiamo richiamare a tale proposito l'attenzione di codesto Comando a scanso di responsabilità.

SIELTE
SOCIETA' IMPIANTI ELETTRICI E TELEFONICI
SISTEMA ERICSSON
p. Procuratore

2.

Rome, 8 November 1944.

To : Public Safety S/C

Reference above.
Will you please see what can be done in this matter as this firm is engaged on essential work for this S/C.

6028

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel S.C.
D.Director Communications Sub-Commission

BS/gm

GENOVA via Filippo Casoni, 6 telef. 20915
MILANO piazza Cavour, 2 telef. 87168
ROMA via Appia Nuova telef. 75689 - 760904 592
TORINO c. Galileo Ferraris telef. 46343 16
BARI via Nicolai n. 71 telef. 7159
CATANIA via Toselli n. 43 telef. 11167
NAPOLI via G. Carducci telef. 15.954 37
PALERMO via A. Veneziano telef. 11417 18

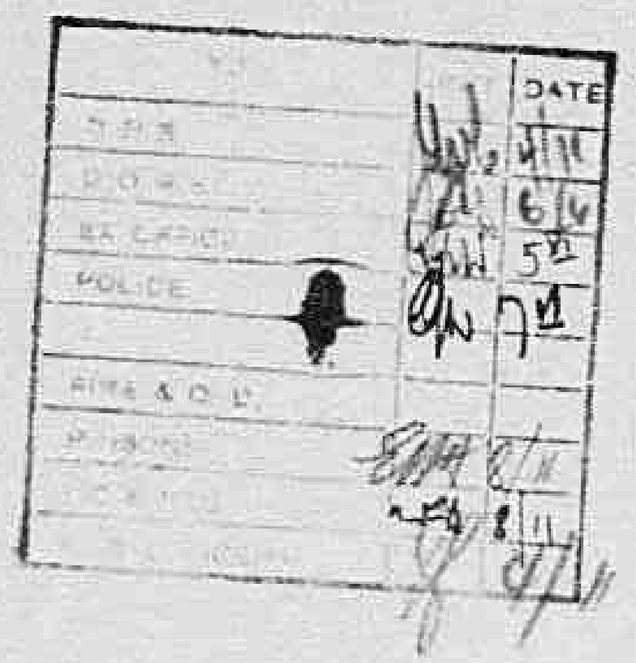
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety
1011

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
ECONOMIC SECTION
APO 394

SUMMARY OUTLINE OF ESSENTIAL ITALIAN IMPORTS

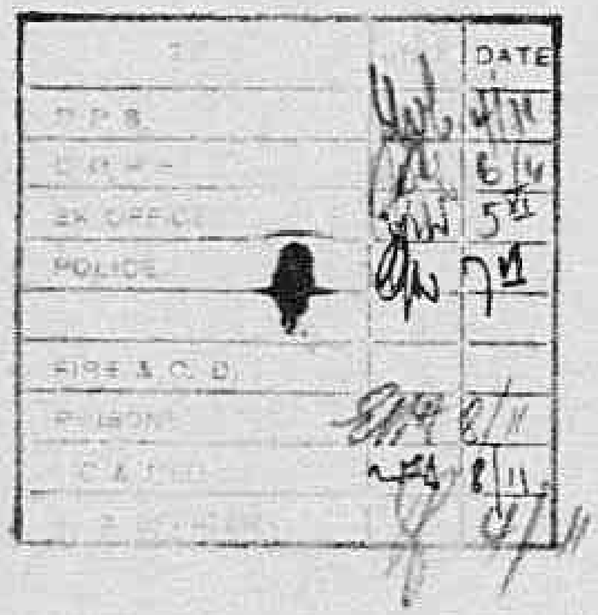


October 1944

6021

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

SUMMARY OUTLINE OF ESSENTIAL ITALIAN IMPORTS



October 1944

6027

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
SUMMARY OUTLINE OF ESSENTIAL ITALIAN IMPORTS - - -	1
Transportation - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1
Category "A" Supplies - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2
Category "B" Supplies - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
Table 1 - Tentative Allocation of Funds for Category "B" Imports into Italy - -	6
Appendix "A" - Estimated Requirements for Trucks & Related Supplies by Areas - - - -	7
Appendix "B" - List of Reference Numbers on Requisitions - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7
Appendix "C" - Estimated Import Subsistence Requisitions - - - - - - - - - - - -	10
Appendix "D" - Category "A" Agricultural Requirements - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12
Appendix "E" - Estimate of One Year's Expenditure, War Damage Reconstruction - - - -	13
Appendix "F" - Outline of a Limited Industrial Rehabilitation Program for Italy -	15
Appendix "G" - Category "B" Agricultural Requirements. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16

- - - - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY OUTLINE OF ESSENTIAL ITALIAN IMPORTS

In the following pages are summarized the current views of the Economic Section, Allied Control Commission, with respect to Italy's most essential needs for imported supplies, roughly during the first half of 1945.

The supplies to be imported have been broken down into two categories:

Category "A": Those items and quantities which are considered to fall within the military mission of "preventing disease and unrest", as interpreted by the Combined Chiefs of Staff. The only basis ACC has for judging what falls within or without this general formula is the series of decisions by the agencies of the Combined Chiefs of Staff on particular requisitions for civilian supplies for Italy during the past several months. Hence the line between this and the following category is necessarily hard to draw.

Category "B": Those items and quantities which fall outside the scope of the military program of civilian supply (Category "A") and for which provision must therefore be made by the civilian agencies of the Allied Governments. The total amount of money available for the furnishing of Category "B" supplies has been assumed to be the equivalent of $250,000,000.

Transportation

The chief factor limiting anything to be done in Italy is transportation. That is not a very exciting statement, but the fact has cost the United Nations thousands of shipping tons, of dollars and of pounds sterling.

The Allied Control Commission is convinced that unless adequate provision is made for transporting goods and people within Italy, a large part of any import program will be wasted. Specifically, it believes that any program of Category "B" supplies would be largely wasted unless provision can be made for a minimum number of trucks, tires, tubes, batteries, patching kits and fuel to run both the imported trucks and those that can be put into working order by the provision of needed parts.

The need for trucks is so acute that they are considered to be in a special priority class by themselves. On this basis, the estimated needs for trucks and related supplies, broken down by the areas north and south of the Pisa-Rimini line, are given in Appendix "A".

In addition to the needs for trucks, there is an acute need for railroad locomotives and freight cars, and for coal to run even the locomotives now available for civilian use. Arrangements in this regard are necessarily worked out from day to day with the military railway services and the coal supply authorities of the Allied Armies.

6024

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Category "A": Those items and quantities which are considered to fall within the military mission of "preventing disease and unrest", as interpreted by the Combined Chiefs of Staff. The only basis ACC has for judging what falls within or without this general formula is the series of decisions by the agencies of the Combined Chiefs of Staff on particular requisitions for civilian supplies for Italy during the past several months. Hence the line between this and the following category is necessarily hard to draw.

Category "B": Those items and quantities which fall outside the scope of the military program of civilian supply (Category "A") and for which provision must therefore be made by the civilian agencies of the Allied Governments. The total amount of money available for the furnishing of Category "B" supplies has been assumed to be the equivalent of $250,000,000.

Transportation

The chief factor limiting anything to be done in Italy is transportation. That is not a very exciting statement, but the fact has cost the United Nations thousands of shipping tons, of dollars and of pounds sterling.

The Allied Control Commission is convinced that unless adequate provision is made for transporting goods and people within Italy, a large part of any import program will be wasted. Specifically, it believes that any program of Category "B" supplies would be largely wasted unless provision can be made for a minimum number of trucks, tires, tubes, batteries, patching kits and fuel to run both the imported trucks and those that can be put into working order by the provision of needed parts.

The need for trucks is so acute that they are considered to form a special priority class by themselves. On this basis, the estimated needs for trucks and related supplies, broken down by the areas north and south of the Pisa-Rimini line, are given in Appendix "A".

In addition to the needs for trucks, there is an acute need for railroad locomotives and freight cars, and for coal to run even the locomotives now available for civilian use. Arrangements in this regard are necessarily worked out from day to day with the military railway services and the coal supply authorities of the Allied Armies.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Category "A" Supplies

The supplies required for the "military necessity" needs of Italy have in most cases already been requisitioned. This is not to say that during the first six months of 1945 there will not be additional requisitions as the northern part of the country is opened up and unanticipated essential needs are encountered. Current requisitions, however, give the best indication of needs for Category "A" supplies as currently anticipated by the ACC.

Incorporation in this summary report of the detailed figures and specifications in all these requisitions would be an unprofitable exercise, since the relevant facts and figures have already been sent through military channels and are available for inspection in Rome, Caserta, London, and Washington. The requirements already stated as falling within the military category of civilian supply have therefore been referred to by requisition number only. The list of these requisitions, by general commodity or purpose groups, will be found in Appendix "B". It should be understood, however, that some of these requisitions have already been filled in whole or in part. They are all included in order to give a complete reference list. Information on action taken on each requisition is presumably available in London and Washington.

Certain commodities require special comments, as follows:

Food - Requests for food imports are handled as statements of requirements rather than as formal requisitions. Estimated requirements through June 1945 as submitted to the CCAC in Washington are shown in Appendix "C". The quantities of wheat and flour shown are required to implement a bread ration of 300 grams throughout Italy, as recommended to the Combined Chiefs of Staff by the Theatre Commander in his letter of 24 September 1944 (CCAC 105/2).

Fuel - Estimates of requirements for both coal and petroleum products are made by Allied Force Headquarters, considering military and civilian needs as parts of a consolidated, "pooled", import program for the theatre. It is therefore not possible at this time for the Allied Control Commission to give any firm estimate of the quantities of these important commodities falling in Category "A". (In Category "B" an attempt has been made to relate requirements of coal to the industrial projects listed).

Power - After very considerable effort, Southern Italy has been provided with power for most of its essential needs. In Central Italy, where 94 percent of all generating capacity was destroyed, the actual need runs into hundreds of thousands of kilowatts. Of the huge potential demand for mobile generating plants only 75,000 KW were requested by ACC and only 60,000 KW were approved by the theatre and requisitioned from Washington. Additional emergency generating capacity will undoubtedly be needed in the north, where the destruction is expected to be nearly complete, and where two-thirds of Italy's power capacity is concentrated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Agricultural Supplies - A table showing the essential minimum imports of agricultural supplies, classified as Category "A", is attached as Appendix "D". These supplies are for use in Italy during the Spring of 1945. It should be emphasized that every ton of imports shown in this table can be justified as saving two or more tons in imported food during the next crop year.

Clothing, shoes, and textiles - LAC Airgram 32 gave the requirement of clothing, shoes, and textiles for the civilian population of Southern Italy and the Islands. Although there is every indication that the need for clothing (or the wherewithal to make clothing) remains one of the most acute consumer needs after food, no affirmative action has been taken on this requisition in Washington. As we move into the north, large additional needs will be uncovered and will have to be met. At present, therefore, the picture on clothing, shoes, and textiles is not bright.

A special project has been under way to provide shoes for the public safety agents of the Italian Government. The needs for this purpose have been met so far primarily from the repairing of Army salvage shoes in Italy. Increased demands for this purpose in the future may require the import of certain quantities of findings and leather to aid in this repair project.

Category "B" Supplies

It has been indicated to ACC by the U. S. State Department and the British Foreign Office that roughly $250,000,000 might become available for the purchase of essential imports into Italy, over and above the items and quantities approved as part of the military program. The question therefore arises: In what way would such a sum be most efficiently used in meeting the essential requirements of the Italian people and their economy?

Although an attempt is made here to give a very rough preliminary answer to this question, the answer is necessarily based on assumptions with respect to a host of other, unanswered, questions. For example:

(1) Neither the scope nor the duration of the "military" program (i.e., that approved by the Combined Chiefs of Staff) is clear. It has therefore been necessary in this outline to make a rather arbitrary division between what is and is not included in it.

(2) Two-thirds of Italy's productive power is not yet liberated, and there is little accurate information as to the condition in which the areas north of the Pisa-Rimini line are likely to be found. Present indications are that the productive facilities in the area will be largely destroyed by the retreating Germans.

Subject to these limitations, an attempt has been made to indicate in what types of imported supplies the assumed amount of $250,000,000 should be "invested", in the best interests of the Italian people and of the United Nations. The estimates that follow are put forward, in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of 1943. It should be emphasized that every bag of imports shown in this table can be justified as saving two or more tons in imported food during the next crop year.

Clothing, shoes, and textiles - LAC Airgram 32 gave the requirement of clothing, shoes, and textiles for the civilian population of Southern Italy and the Islands. Although there is every indication that the need for clothing (or the wherewithal to make clothing) remains one of the most acute consumer needs after food, no affirmative action has been taken on this requisition in Washington. As we move into the north, large additional needs will be uncovered and will have to be met. At present, therefore, the picture on clothing, shoes, and textiles is not bright.

A special project has been under way to provide shoes for the public safety agents of the Italian Government. The needs for this purpose have been met so far primarily from the repairing of Army salvage shoes in Italy. Increased demands for this purpose in the future may require the import of certain quantities of findings and leather to aid in this repair project.

Category "B" Supplies

It has been indicated to ACC by the U. S. State Department and the British Foreign Office that roughly $250,000,000 might become available for the purchase of essential imports into Italy, over and above the items and quantities approved as part of the military program. The question therefore arises: In what way would such a sum be most efficiently used in meeting the essential requirements of the Italian people and their economy?

Although an attempt is made here to give a very rough preliminary answer to this question, the answer is necessarily based on assumptions with respect to a host of other, unanswered, questions. For example:

(1) Neither the scope nor the duration of the "military" program (i.e., that approved by the Combined Chiefs of Staff) is clear. It has therefore been necessary in this outline to make a rather arbitrary division between what is and is not included in it.

(2) Two-thirds of Italy's productive power is not yet liberated, and there is little accurate information as to the condition in which the areas north of the Pisa-Rimini line are likely to be found. Present indications are that the productive facilities in the area will be largely destroyed by the retreating Germans.

Subject to these limitations, an attempt has been made to indicate in what types of imported supplies the assumed amount of $250,000,000 should be "invested", in the best interests of the Italian people and of the United Nations. The estimates that follow are put forward, in effect, as a tentative agenda for further and more detailed discussion

602

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795046

of specific projects and requisitions which will need to be agreed on between the Italian Government and the Allied Control Commission.

The first need is always transportation. Since transportation is the factor limiting everything that is done in Italy, and since the military are in any event the only feasible source of supply for transportation facilities for at least the next year or so, it is assumed that minimum transportation needs especially in terms of trucks, will be provided as part of the Category "A" program, for which the military assume responsibility. Unless a reasonable provision can be made for essential transportation needs, along the lines of Appendix "A", it would probably be a mistake, from the standpoint of any of the parties concerned to make the type of investment mentioned.

Assuming that $250,000,000 is all the exchange which will be available for the whole country, it will be necessary to keep in reserve at least about $60,000,000 for urgent needs in the north. The rest of the exchange can be tentatively allocated to the southern part of the country on the theory that most of the supplies (other than equipment for hydroelectric plants) which will be purchased for the south with the available funds can equally well be used in the north if the need there proves to be more urgent at the time the supplies actually become available in Italy.

The remaining $190,000,000 would be applied almost entirely to industrial and agricultural production, and to the services necessary to any production. More than two-thirds of this sum, $130,500,000, would be allocated to the partial rehabilitation of the power industry, since virtually all production in Italy has been geared to electricity. Another $6,000,000 would go for heavy equipment to be used in public works. Agricultural supplies, reclamation equipment, and supplies for the fishing industry, would take up about $6,650,750, while $46,148,000 is estimated as the cost of rebuilding, repair, maintenance and operating supplies for the industries which make (a) goods essential to the living of any civilized people (clothing, for example), and (b) materials needed for the gradual rebuilding of power industry and the consumer industries themselves (e.g., cement and steel).

The significant thing about this (or any other) allocation of this limited sum of money is the following: With $190,000,000 it is not possible to start production going in Italy to any considerable extent; all that can be hoped for is to put some plants in some basic industries in a position where they can make needed goods <u>if they get the raw materials</u>.

The basic estimates on which the above allocation of funds is made are given in Appendices "E", "F", and "G". The first of these is a memorandum and tabulation showing what it would take, in terms of money, to repair war damages south of the Pisa-Rimini line, and estimates damages north of that line. Although there is included in Category "B" for the present purpose only a portion of the estimates for the power industry, the reclamation of land flooded by the Germans, and a special program of heavy engineering equipment, the entire memorandum is in-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

essential transportation needs, along the lines of Appendix "A", it would probably be a mistake, from the standpoint of any of the parties concerned to make the type of investment mentioned.

Assuming that $250,000,000 is all the exchange which will be available for the whole country, it will be necessary to keep in reserve at least about $60,000,000 for urgent needs in the north. The rest of the exchange can be tentatively allocated to the southern part of the country on the theory that most of the supplies (other than equipment for hydroelectric plants) which will be purchased for the south with the available funds can equally well be used in the north if the need there proves to be more urgent at the time the supplies actually become available in Italy.

The remaining $190,000,000 would be applied almost entirely to industrial and agricultural production, and to the services necessary to any production. More than two-thirds of this sum, $130,500,000. would be allocated to the partial rehabilitation of the power industry, since virtually all production in Italy has been geared to electricity. Another $6,000,000 would go for heavy equipment to be used in public works. Agricultural supplies, reclamation equipment, and supplies for the fishing industry, would take up about $4,650,750. while $46,148,000 is estimated as the cost of rebuilding, repair, maintenance and operating supplies for the industries which make (a) goods essential to the living of any civilized people (clothing, for example), and (b) materials needed for the gradual rebuilding of power industry and the consumer industries themselves (e.g., cement and steel).

The significant thing about this (or any other) allocation of this limited sum of money is the following: With $190,000,000 it is not possible to start production going in Italy to any considerable extent; all that can be hoped for is to put some plants in some basic industries in a position where they can make needed goods <u>if they get the raw materials</u>.

The basic estimates on which the above allocation of funds is made are given in Appendices "E", "F", and "G". The first of these is a memorandum and tabulation showing what it would take, in terms of money, to repair war damages south of the Pisa-Rimini line, no estimates damages north of that line. Although there is included in Category "B" for the present purposes only a portion of the estimates for the power industry, the reclamation of land flooded by the Germans, and a special program of heavy engineering equipment, the entire memorandum is included as an Appendix because it gives an idea of the scope of the real

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

task of rebuilding Italy. More recent information indicates that the assumptions in the memorandum with respect to damage in the north were unduly optimistic; the true costs, therefore, would probably be considerably higher than those indicated in the tabulation.

Appendix "F" indicates the cost of rebuilding, repair, maintenance, and operating supplies, for a number of basic industries, in terms of the money value of imported supplies and also in terms of power and imported coal. The data on industries in the southern part of the country (at least up to a line drawn through the city of Terni) is based to a considerable degree on actual engineering surveys in the field; the needs for the rest of the country are estimated by the use of factors based on the proportion of Italy's total production in each industry which is located in the southern part.

Appendix "G" shows the breakdown of the $6,150,750 which is taken as the cost of essential imports of agricultural supplies, and supplies for the fishing industry over and above those already requisitioned through military channels.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the $250,000,000 to the various categories of essential needs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TABLE 1

TENTATIVE ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR CATEGORY "B"
IMPORTS INTO ITALY

Total funds assumed to be available		250,000,000
ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY (1)		
Power stations	76,500,000	
Switching stations	30,000,000	
Transmission	24,000,000	130,500,000
PUBLIC WORKS (2)		
Heavy engineering equipment (3)	6,000,000	
Reclamation projects (4)	500,000	6,500,000
BASIC INDUSTRIES (5)		46,147,000
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES (6)		6,150,750
Total funds allocated		189,297,750
Reserve for urgent needs		60,702,250
Total funds assumed to be available		250,000,000

NOTES ON TABLE I

(1) One half of the figures shown in Appendix "G" as imports for power industry, south of the Pisa-Rimini line.

(2) South of Pisa-Rimini Line.

(3) LAC Airgram 35 requisitioned a list of heavy engineering equipment for public works, for the area south of Naples. This requisition, which has never been approved by the Combined Chiefs of Staff as a military requirement, would cost roughly $2,000,000. At least three times this quantity of equipment would be required for the entire southern area up to the Pisa-Rimini line --hence the estimate of $6,000,000.

(4) [illegible] former reclamation projects [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Power stations	76,500,000	
Switching stations	30,000,000	
Transmission	24,000,000	130,500,000
PUBLIC WORKS (2)		
Heavy engineering equipment (3)	6,000,000	
Reclamation projects (4)	500,000	6,500,000
BASIC INDUSTRIES (5)		46,147,000
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES (6)		6,150,750
Total funds allocated		189,297,750
Reserve for urgent needs		60,702,250
Total funds assumed to be available		250,000,000

NOTES ON TABLE I

(1) One half of the figures shown in Appendix "G" as imports for power industry, south of the Pisa-Rimini line.

(2) South of Pisa-Rimini Line.

(3) L&C Airgram 35 requisitioned a list of heavy engineering equipment for public works, for the area south of Naples. This requisition, which has never been approved by the Combined Chiefs of Staff as a military requirement, would cost roughly $2,000,000. At least three times this quantity of equipment would be required for the entire southern area up to the Pisa-Rimini line --hence the estimate of $6,000,000.

(4) Mostly motors for pumping out former reclamation projects flooded by the Germans.

(5) See Appendix "F". The area involved here is the Italian mainland south of the Tarni line, plus Sicily and Sardinia.

(6) See Appendix "G". In the case of agriculture, it is possible to predict the supply requirements with reasonable accuracy for all parts of the country. The figure for total Italy is therefore used in this summary statement.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX A
Estimated Requirements
for Trucks and Related Supplies by Area

	Unit	South of P-R L.	North of P-R L.
Trucks (all sizes) (1)	No.	1,700 (2)	5,000 (2)
Tires (3)	No.	22,108	44,216
Tubes (3)	No.	23,390	46,780
Batteries	No.	1,376	2,752
Patching Kits	No. of Kits	6,566	13,132
Additional POL for new trucks (for six months)	Bbls	40,800	120,000

NOTES

(1) As a result of changes made by AFHQ, the requisition which reached Washington (LAC Airgram 51 of 20 August 1944) requested 1,700 trucks for the northern part of the country and no trucks whatever for the southern part. However, the figures shown here are still the best minimum estimate by ACC of the need for imported trucks. The 5,000 trucks for the north are currently under requisition to AFHQ.

(2) 250 may be available from Peninsular Base Section, Italy and 250 from British Army sources.

(3) In addition to the finished tires and tubes, a requisition has been submitted to AFHQ on 22 September 1944 for raw materials and supplies for the repairing and retreading of tires and tubes at the Roma and Bari plants for a six-month period beginning 1 October 1944 (Requisition No. ACC-ENG-35-45). More of these supplies will be needed.

APPENDIX B

List of Reference Numbers on Requisitions Already Submitted Through Military Channels for Items and Quantities Considered to Fall Within the Military Category of Civilian Supplies

Commodity or Industry — Reference Number — 8019 Airgram Number

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Batteries	No.	1,376	2,752
Patching Kits	No. of Kits	6,566	13,132
Additional POL for new trucks (for six months)	Bbls	40,800	120,000

NOTES

(1) As a result of changes made by AFHQ, the requisition which reached Washington (LAC Airgram 51 of 20 August 1944) requested 1,700 trucks for the northern part of the country and no trucks whatever for the southern part. However, the figures shown here are still the best minimum estimate by ACC of the need for imported trucks. The 5,000 trucks for the north are currently under requisition to AFHQ.

(2) 250 may be available from Peninsular Base Section, Italy and 250 from British Army sources.

(3) In addition to the finished tires and tubes, a requisition has been submitted to AFHQ on 22 September 1944 for raw materials and supplies for the repairing and retreading of tires and tubes at the Rome and Bari plants for a six-month period beginning 1 October 1944 (Requisition No. ACC-ENG-35-45). More of these supplies will be needed.

APPENDIX B

List of Reference Numbers on Requisitions Already Submitted Through Military Channels for Items and Quantities Considered to Fall Within the Military Category of Civilian Supplies

Commodity or Industry	Reference Number MGS or ACC	6019 Airgram Number
Power Equipment and Parts	MGS- 63-ENG	
	" - 83-ENG	
	" - 85-ENG	
	" - 88-ENG	
	" -104-ENG	
	" -151-ENG	16
	" -177-ENG	33
	" -191-ENG	49
	ACC-ENG-9-45	
	" - ENG-11-45	
	MGS-217-SIG	
	ACC-ENG-27-45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Cont'd: Appendix B.

Commodity or Industry	Reference Number MGS or ACC	LAC Airgram Number
Medical and Sanitation	MGS-221-MED	73
Clothing; Shoes and Textiles	MGS-132-QM	7 & 32
	" - 82-QM	185
	" -141-QM	
	" - 92-QM	
	" -122-QM	
	" -181-QM	
Agricultural Supplies	MGS- 95-QM	
	" - 96-QM	
	" -101- QM	
	" -127-ENG	3
	" -130-QM	
	" -135-QM	
	" -142-QM	340
	" -159-QM	
	" -160-QM	
	" -193-ENG	50
	" -212-QM	68
	" -213-QM	69
	" -214-QM	704
Supplies for Forestry	MGS-128-ENG	4
	" -ENG-26-45	
Mining Supplies, Coal	MGS- 51-ENG	
	" - 52-ENG	
	" - 69-ENG	
	" - 70-ENG	
	" - 81-ENG	
	" -133-ENG	8
	" -145-ENG	15
	" -155-ENG	20
	" -162-ENG	37
Sulphur	MGS - 73-ENG	
	" - 74-ENG	
	" - 75-ENG	
	" - 88-ORD	
	" -131-ENG	6
	" -168-ORD	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Agricultural Supplies	MGS- 95-QM	
	" - 96-QM	
	" -101- QM	
	" -127-ENG	3
	" -130-QM	
	" -135-QM	
	" -142-QM	340
	" -159-QM	
	" -160-QM	
	" -193-ENG	50
	" -212-QM	68
	" -213-QM	69
	" -214-QM	704
Supplies for Forestry	MGS-128-ENG	4
	" -ENG-26-45	
Mining Supplies, Coal	MGS- 51-ENG	
	" - 52-ENG	
	" - 69-ENG	
	" - 70-ENG	
	" - 81-ENG	
	" -133-ENG	8
	" -145-ENG	15
	" -155-ENG	20
	" -182-ENG	37
Sulphur	MGS - 73-ENG	
	" - 74-ENG	
	" - 75-ENG	
	" - 88-ORD	
	" -131-ENG	6
	" -168-ORD	
	" -174-ORD	
	" -197-ENG	55
	" -148-SIG	
	" -195-ENG	52
	" -196-SIG	54

Essential Industrial Production Supplies:

Chemical Industry	MGS- 57-QM	
	12-MISC-GEN-44	
	ACC-ENG-31-45	
Hemp Industry	MGS- 87-QM	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cont'd: Appendix B.

Commodity or Industry	Reference Number MGS or ACC	LAC Airgram Number
Textile Industry	MGS-164-QM	25
	" -183-QM	38
	" -202-QM	59
	" -203-QM	60
Cigarette Industry	MGS-205-ENG	62
Printing Industry	MGS- 46-QM	330
	" -126-QM	
	" -139-QM	
	" -146-QM	29
	" -167-QM	
Match Production	MGS-137-QM	
Soap Production	MGS- 89-QM	554
	" -186-QM	614
	" -192-QM	
Paper:		
Newsprint	MGS-139-QM	330
	" -126-QM	
	" -148-QM	
	" -167-QM	
Ration Card Paper	MGS-129-QM	5
Paper for Banking	MGS-128-QM	34
	" -163-QM	24
	" -183-QM	2 & 31
Paper for School Books	MGS-124-QM	1
	" -209-QM	66
Export Trade (lemon wrapping paper, etc.)	MGS-172-QM	387
	" -158-QM	26
	" -165-QM	
	" -219-QM	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Printing Industry	MGS- 46-QM	
	" -126-QM	330
	" -139-QM	
	" -146-QM	
	" -167-QM	29
Match Production	MGS-137-QM	
Soap Production	MGS- 89-QM	
	" -186-QM	554
	" -192-QM	614
Paper:		
Newsprint	MGS-139-QM	
	" -126-QM	330
	" -148-QM	
	" -167-QM	
Ration Card Paper	MGS-129-QM	5
Paper for Banking	MGS-128-QM	34
	" -163-QM	24
	" -123-QM	2 & 31
Paper for School Books	MGS-124-QM	1
	" -209-QM	66
Export Trade (lemon wrapping paper, etc.)		
	MGS-172-QM	
	" -158-QM	383
	" -165-QM	26
	" -219-QM	6018
Miscellaneous Supplies:		
Flour Mills	ACC-ENG-33-45	
Candles	MGS-208-QM	65
Paper Bags	MGS-121-QM	209
	" -179-QM	12
	" -156-QM	

* An MGS number indicates that the requisition has been forwarded to Washington by AFHQ after screening. An ACC number indicates that AFHQ has either not yet completed its screening or has disapproved the requisition.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appendix C

TABLE 1. MAINLAND OF ITALY (1)
Estimated Import Subsistence Requirements
1 January to June 1945
(Metric Tons - Net)

Commodity	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Total
Wheat-North	87,000	150,000	159,000	159,000	159,000	159,000	882,000
Wheat-South	-	-	-	1,000	125,000	125,000	251,000
Total	87,000	150,000	159,000	160,000	284,000	284,000	1133,000
Sugar-North	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	16,200
Sugar-South	4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560	4,560	27,360
Total	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	43,560
Milk, dry, skim North	475	475	475	475	475	475	2,850
Milk, ecc. South	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	21,120
Total	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	23,970
Vegs Dried-No.	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	87,660
Vegs.Dried-So.	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	46,260
Total	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	133,320
Meat-North	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	10,980
Meat-South	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	9,180
Total	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	20,160
Fats - North	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	13,500
Total Mainland	125,185	198,185	198,185	198,185	323,185	323,185	1,368,110

(1) See Notes for basis of estimates

TABLE 2. SICILY and SARDINIA (1)
Estimated Import Subsistence Requirements
1 January to 30 June 1945
(Metric Tons - Net)

Commodity	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June.	Total
Wheat-Sicily	-	5,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	121,000
Wheat-Sardinia	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	48,000
Total	8,000	13,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	169,000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Milk, dry, skim North	475	475	475	475	475	475	2,850
Milk, ecc. South	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	3,520	21,120
Total	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	3,995	23,970
Vegs Dried-No.	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	14,610	87,660
Vegs.Dried-So.	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	7,710	46,260
Total	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	133,320
Meat-North	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,830	10,980
Meat-South	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	9,180
Total	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360	20,160
Fats - North	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	13,500
Total Mainland	126,185	198,185	198,185	198,185	323,185	323,185	1,368,110

(1) See Notes for basis of estimates

TABLE 2. SICILY and SARDINIA (1)
Estimated Import Subsistence Requirements
1 January to 30 June 1945
(Metric Tons - Net)

Commodity	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June.	Total
Wheat-Sicily	-	5,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	121,000
Wheat-Sardinia	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	48,000
Total	8,000	13,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	169,000
Sugar-Sicily	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	6,300
Sugar-Sardenia	300	300	300	300	300	300	1,800
Total	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	8,100
Vegs. Dried Sardenia	325	325	325	325	325	325	1,950
Total	9,675	14,675	38,675	38,675	38,675	38,675	179,050

(1) See Notes for basis of estimates

601.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Cont'd: Appendix C.

Notes on Basis for Estimated Import Subsistence Requirements for Italian Mainland, Sicily and Sardinia 1 January to 30 June 1945

WHEAT based on normal daily ration of 300 grams of bread (or the equivalent of 240 grams of flour) plus 12½% for supplemental rations, with extraction rate for flour at 90% of wheat. Population to be fed calculated at 75% for South of Pisa-Rimini line and at 80% for north thereof based on our experience in south and Italian experience in north and south. Of estimated harvest of 2,026,000 metric tons, it is assumed that 1,412,000 will be consumed during 1944 leaving 624,000 metric tons to reduce indicated imports during 1945. (See "Wheat requirements for Italy" dated 7 August 1944 and amendment thereto dated 6 September 1944.)

SUGAR based on monthly ration of 250 grams for 100% of population and assuming that mainland north of Pisa-Rimini line will be able to apply 50% of its own requirements. No sugar plants south of P-R line are presently operable.

MILK Dry - Skim - based on daily requirements of 500 grams of fluid milk for children under two years of age and 250 grams for children 2 to 12 years of age, excluding children of milk producers. Fluid supply for non-producers estimated at 40% of 1942 supply as result of experience in liberated areas not unduly affected by enemy action. One part dry skim milk plus one part fluid milk plus eight parts water treated as substitute for 10 parts fluic milk although caloric value is substantially less.

VEGETABLES DRIED Mainland North of P-R line is based on feeding 80% of population 28 grams per day. Mainland south of P-R line is based on feeding 50% of population 28 grams per day. Sicily based on LAC 18 of 3 May 1944.

MEAT based on feeding 10% of population 28 grams per day and is for use primarily in large urban areas.

FATS based on feeding at least 50% of population north of P-R line 7 grams per day.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS for mainland north of P-R line are subject to curtailment of conditions justify after enemy withdrawal.

21 Sep 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "D"

CATEGORY A: ESSENTIAL CIVILIAN IMPORTED FERTILIZERS, INSECTICIDES AND FARM MACHINERY REQUIREMENTS
(For Spring Use in 1945)

Compartments	Ammonium Nitrate	Nitrate of Pot.	Copper Sulphate	Copper Oxy-chloride	Zinc Phos.	Lead Ars.	Sod. Ars.	Spray-ers	Tractors	Plo
Piemonte	16,500	7,500	4,480	1,135	-	45	1	6	110	50
Liguria	775	200	740	420	-	16	3	2	-	-
Lombardia	20,565	5,550	2,490	365	-	34	1	5	270	120
Venezia Tridentia	880	650	860	210	-	122	1	18	16	5
Veneto	11,245	3,450	3,300	320	-	65	2	9	190	100
Venezia Giulia e Zara	640	300	500	115	-	9	-	1	10	5
Emilia	16,100	1,600	8,420	685	0.5	99	16	14	320	150
Toscana	7,405	250	4,070	395	-	81	5	12	)	
Marche	3,715	150	960	435	1.5	14	2	2	)	
Umbria	1,760	150	750	115	-	17	-	2	)	
Lazio	3,300	150	2,000	575	1.0	21	6	3	)	
Abruzzi	2,470	50	1,350	140	-	17	-	2	)	(2)
Molise	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	)	
Campania	7,145	350	2,670	335	1.0	103	4	15	)	750
Puglie	3,800	650	2,250	765	-	25	4	4	)	
Lucania	305	-	120	70	-	1	-	-	)	
Calabria	1,520	30	280	125	-	8	-	1	)	
Sicilia	5,425	750	460	520	-	16	2	3	)	
Sardegna	550	-	130	325	-	2	1	1	)	
Totals	104,310	22,000	36,000	7,000	4.0	700	50	100	1,160	960

(1) Firm statements of requirements with necessary detail of specifications and plan have been prepared and submitted through proper channels for requisition purposes.

(2) Total for Regions I to VII, inclusive.

601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "E"

MINIMUM IMPORTANT FERTILIZERS, INSECTICIDES AND FARM MACHINERY REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL ITALY (1)
(For Spring Use in 1945)

Ammonium Nitrate	Ammonium Sulphate	Copper Sulphate	Copper Oxychloride	Zinc Phos.	Lead Ars.	Sod. Ars.	Organic Insecticides	Tractors	Plows	Binders	Balers	Combines	Trailers
7,500	4,460	1,135	-	45	1	6		110	50	50	40		
200	740	420	-	16	3	2		-	-	-	-		
5,550	2,490	365	-	34	1	5		270	120	105	50	Estimated	basic
650	860	210	-	122	1	16		10	5	-	-	minimum	initial
3,450	1,600	320	-	65	2	9		190	130	30	50	needs	
300	500	115	-	9	-	1		10	5	10	-		
1,600	8,420	695	0.5	99	16	14		320	150	45	130		
250	4,070	395	-	66	3	12							
150	960	435	2.5	14	2	2							
150	750	115	-	17	-	2							
150	2,000	575	1.0	21	6	3							
50	1,030	140	-	17	-	2		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
350	2,670	935	1.0	100	4	15		750	500	1,000	50	100	50
850	2,250	765	-	25	4	4							
-	120	70	-	1	-	-							
50	280	125	-	8	-	1							
750	460	520	-	16	2	3							
-	130	325	-	2	1	1							
22,000	36,000	7,000	4.0	700	50	100		1,160	960	1,240	290	100	50

Statements of requirements with necessary detail of specifications and justifications have been prepared and submitted through proper channels for requisition purposes.

For Regions I to VII, inclusive.

Appendix E

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/PUB/RDU 5 AUG. 1944

SUBJECT: Estimate of one Year's expenditure, war damage reconstruction.

TO : Vice President, Economic Section.

1. Attached hereto is an estimate of war damage reconstruction program to cover the first year after the War.

2. The attached estimate is based upon known damage south of the Pisa-Rimini line in Italy, Sicily and Sardinia. The estimate for possible work to be done north of that line is predicated upon the theory that only a portion of that zone would be damaged to a similar extent as Central Italy, whereas, generally speaking, the balance would have a relatively limited amount of damage.

3. The whole estimate was been prepared in lire using present construction costs as a basis. These lire were then converted into dollars at the rate of 100 lire per dollar. Should the post-war rate of the lire be different a proportionate adjustment would have to be made in the dollar estimates presented herewith.

4. In discussion with officials of the Ministry of Public Works, who have from time to time been furnishing us with some of the basic data, we are given to understand that Italy plans to undertake an active program of reconstruction covering a period of several years. In that program it is naturally conceded that electrical plants must be largely rehabilitated during the first and second years with the commitments probably made during the first year. Therefore, machinery which must be imported for these plants, and for which commitments will have to be made during the first year, are included in the first year program. Likewise, machinery to rehabilitate certain portions of the ports of Italy, essential for the rehabilitation of inter-national commerce, is also included in the first year's commitment program. Similarly, highway reconstruction equipment which must be brought over at an early date to enable Italy to rebuild its highways so that highway commerce may be given a relatively free flow, has also been included in the first year's program.

5. We have not only made an estimate of the cost of anticipated imports but we have also made a rough estimate of the possible cost to Italy in the way of local labor and materials in connection with this reconstruction program so as to obtain an over-all picture of the total cost to Italy for this work.

601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

program to cover the first year after the war.

2. The attached estimate is based upon known damage south of the Pisa-Rimini line in Italy, Sicily and Sardinia. The estimate for possible work to be done north of that line is predicated upon the theory that only a portion of that zone would be damaged to a similar extent as Central Italy, whereas, generally speaking, the balance would have a relatively limited amount of damage.

3. The whole estimate has been prepared in lire using present construction costs as a basis. These lire were then converted into dollars at the rate of 100 lire per dollar. Should the post-war rate of the lire be different a proportionate adjustment would have to be made in the dollar estimates presented herewith.

4. In discussion with officials of the Ministry of Public Works, who have given time to time back furnishing us with some of the basic data, we have given [illegible] understand that Italy plans to undertake in active prosecution of reconstruction covering a period of several years. It is [illegible] that [illegible] be largely rehabilitated during the first and second years with the commitments probably made during the first year. Therefore, machinery which must be imported for these plants, and for which commitments will have to be made during the first year, are included in the first year program. Likewise, machinery to rehabilitate certain portions of the ports of Italy, essential for the rehabilitation of inter-national commerce, are also included in the first year's commitment program. Similarly, highway reconstruction equipment which must be brought over at an early date to enable Italy to rebuild its highways so that highway commerce may be given a relatively free flow, has also been included in the first year's program.

5. We have not only made an estimate of the cost of anticipated imports but we have also made a rough estimate of the possible cost to Italy in the way of local labor and materials in connection with this reconstruction program so as to obtain an over-all picture of the total cost to Italy for this work.

6. It should be brought out at this time that these estimates are based upon approximations and upon available data which in several respects is not complete, and for that reason these figures should be taken only as reflecting our best judgment at this time as to what this cost may possibly be.

L. A. HENRY
Lt. Colonel, C.E.
Director.

601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Contd: Appendix E.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission
APO 394

A
APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE OF THE EXPENDITURE FOR THE REPAIR OF WAR DAMAGES THROUGHOUT ITALY RELATIVE TO THE WORKS LISTED BELOW

	S. of P-R Line		N. of P-R Line		Total(Million $'s)	
	Local Cost	Cost of Imports	Local Cost	Cost of Imports	Local Cost	Cost of Imports
State Highways	6.45	2.20	4.85	1.50	11.30	3.70 (a)
State Hy Bridges	27.86	-	67.14	5.00	95.00	5.00 (b)
Other Highways	6.60	2.40	10.20	3.60	17.00	6.00 (c)
Other Hy Bridges	36.00	-	84.00	-	120.00	-
Buildings-Private	480.00	53.00	615.00	68.00	1095.00	121.00 (d)
Buildings-Public	65.70	7.30	85.95	9.55	151.65	16.85 (d)
Churches	0.45	0.05	0.45	0.05	0.90	0.10 (d)
Ports, Incl. raising vessels	31.50	3.50	13.50	1.50	45.00	5.00 (e)
Reclaimed Lands (Bonifiche)	2.50	0.50	5.00	1.00	7.50	1.50
Steam Control & Irrigation	1.35	6.15	2.75	0.25	4.10	0.40
Acqueducts, Sewers & Cemeteries	5.40	1.60	12.00	3.00	17.40	4.60
Electrical-Power Stations	38.00	153.00	76.00	302.00	114.00	455.00
Electrical-Switching Stas.	15.50	60.00	30.50	120.00	46.00	180.00
Electrical-Transmission	12.00	48.00	24.00	96.00	36.00	144.00
Total	729.51	331.70	1031.34	611.45	1760.85	943.15
						2704.00

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

State Highways	6.45	2.20	4.85	1.50	11.30	3.70	(a)
State Hy Bridges	27.86	-	67.14	5.00	95.00	5.00	(b)
Other Highways	6.80	2.40	10.20	3.60	17.00	6.00	(c)
Other Hy Bridges	36.00	-	84.00	-	120.00	-	
Buildings-Private	480.00	53.00	615.00	68.00	1095.00	121.00	(d)
Buildings-Public	65.70	7.30	85.95	9.55	151.65	16.85	(d)
Churches	0.45	0.05	0.45	0.05	0.90	0.10	(d)
Ports, incl. raising vessels	31.50	3.50	13.50	1.50	45.00	5.00	(e)
Reclaimed Lands (Bonifiche)	2.50	0.50	5.00	1.00	7.50	1.50	
Steam Control & Irrigation	1.35	0.15	2.75	0.25	4.10	0.40	
Aqueducts, Sewers & Cemeteries	5.40	1.60	12.00	3.00	17.40	4.60	
Electrical-Power Stations	38.00	153.00	76.00	302.00	114.00	455.00	
Electrical-Switching Stas.	15.50	60.00	30.50	120.00	46.00	180.00	
Electrical-Transmission	12.00	48.00	24.00	96.00	36.00	144.00	
Total	729.51	331.70	1031.34	611.45	1760.85	943.15	
Grand Total -	1051.21		1642.79		2704.00		

(a) 100 MILLIONS for Machinery and 270 MILLIONS for Bitumen at $30.00 a ton.
(b) Imported Stell Shapes 50,000 tons at $100.00 a ton.
(c) 100 MILLIONS for Machinery and 500 MILLIONS for Bitumen at $30.00 a ton.
(d) Estimated 10% of Total Cost for Steel and Timber.
(e) Port Machinery.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ANNEXURE "B"

INDUSTRIES DEVELOPED OR TO BE DEVELOPED IN THE SPECIAL AREA FOR EXPORT

(See Notes below)

No.	Item	Number of Units	Electric Power Required 1973 A.D. After 1st	After 2nd	Labour Force After 1st	After 2nd	Costs After No. 1	After No. 2	Annual Output
1	Acetic Acid	1	7	7	0.3	0.3	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$
	Sulphur	2	10	10	10	10	200,000	200,000	
	Lead	2	14	14	2	2	50,000	50,000	
	Zinc	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Iron	1	15	30	0.4	0.8	8,000	16,000	
	Coal	1	5	10	1	2	20,000	40,000	
2.	Lead	2	10	20	15	30	300,000	600,000	
3	Cement	1	40	280	90	630	1,800,000	12,600,000	
4	Coal Tar	1	17	85	120	600	2,400,000	12,000,000	
5	Cresol	1							
6	Cresol, Orthodichlorobenzene, Xylenes	2	3	18	15	90	300,000	1,800,000	
7	Fertilizers	2	23	115	4	20	80,000	400,000	
8	Fertilizers	1	115	345	20	60	400,000	1,200,000	
9	Glycerine & Soapchips	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	
10	Glycerin	1	0.7	2.1	-	-	-	-	
11	Glycerines	2	0.5	1	3.5	7	70,000	1,400,000	
12	Glycerine	1	0.05	0.1	2	4	40,000	80,000	
13	Chemicals								
	Carbon disulphide	1	4	20	0.9	4.5	18,000	90,000	
	Caustic Soda	1	5	45	0.5	2.5	10,000	50,000	
	Soda Carbonate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Soda Nitrate	1	0.9	4.5	0.5	2.5	10,000	50,000	
	Sulphuric Acid	1	1.5	7.5	-	-	-	-	
	Copper Sulphate	1	0.5	1.5	0.25	1.25	2,000	25,000	
	Misc. Chemicals	2	5	25	5	25	100,000	500,000	
	Other Industries	2	5	25	2.5	12.5	50,000	250,000	
14	Phase I Area Totals		292		253		$5,652,000		
	Phase II Area Totals			1173		1504		$30,087,000	
	Grand Totals		292	1173	253	1504	$5,652,000	$30,087,000	

107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ATTACH. "A"

Industries to be Considered
Recommended for Purchase for Plant
(See Notes Below)

Assumed Power Required 1000 K.W.		Labour Requirements		Costs		All other Expenses	
when Area No. 1	when Area No. 2	1,000 Tons Area 1	1,000 Tons Area 2	Area N. 1	Area N.2	Area N.1	Area N.2
		0.3	0.3	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 450,000	$ 450,000
2	2	10	10	200,000	200,000	225,000	225,000
10	10	2	2	40,000	40,000	225,000	225,000
14	14	-	-	-	-	50,000	100,000
1	2	0.4	0.8	8,000	16,000	600,000	1,200,000
15	30	1	2	20,000	40,000	6,000,000	12,000,000
5	10	15	30	300,000	600,000	9,000,000	18,000,000
10	20	90	630	1,800,000	12,600,000	520,000	3,640,000
40	280	120	600	2,400,000	12,000,000	2,000,000	10,000,000
17	85					220,000	1,320,000
		15	90	300,000	1,800,000	1,500,000	7,500,000
3	13	4	20	80,000	400,000	5,500,000	10,500,000
23	115	20	60	400,000	1,200,000	50,000	150,000
115	345	-	-	-	-	25,000	75,000
1	3	-	-	-	-	500,000	1,000,000
0.7	2.1	3.5	7	70,000	1,400,000	3,500,000	7,000,000
0.5	1	2	4	40,000	80,000		
0.05	0.1					50,000	250,000
				13,000	90,000	2,500,000	12,500,000
4	20	0.9	4.5	10,000	50,000	-	-
5	45	0.5	2.5	-	-	300,000	1,500,000
-	-	-	-	10,000	50,000	100,000	500,000
0.9	4.5	0.5	2.5	-	-	1,000,000	5,000,000
1.5	7.5	-	-	5,000	25,000	500,000	2,500,000
0.5	1.5	0.25	1.25	100,000	500,000	200,000	1,200,000
5	25	5	25	50,000	250,000	$39,515,000	$102,635,000
5	25	2.5	12.5	$5,632,000	$30,087,000		
252	1173	253	1504	$5,632,000	$30,087,000	$39,515,000	$102,635,000
252	1173	253	1504				

-103-

NOTES:
a) #1 Area = South of Terni - $ 46,147,000 - 34.70cf
b) #2 Area = All of Italy - $ 132,722,000 (Total
c) These figures reflect our best estimate from observations and calculations of conditions as found South of Terni.
d) All cost figures represent quantities over a 6 months period.

CHIEF IMPORTS REQUIRED

ITEM #1 - Explosives, carbide, accessories Equipment & Misc. M.R.O. Mining supplies
" #2 - Caustic Soda & Oils, M.R.O. & Equipment
" #3 - Cellulose, new machines, Misc.,M.R.O. supplies
" #4 - Bags & Misc. M.R.O. & Equipment
" #5 - New Equipment as Motors Transformers, etc. & Misc. M.R.O. supplies
" #6 - New Equipment as Motors Transformers, etc. & Misc. M.R.O. supplies
" #7 - Raw Cotton; Reconstruction Machinery & Misc. M.R.O. supplies
" #8 - Reconstruction Equipment, M.R.O. supplies, Phosphate Rock & other chemicals
" #9 - Machinery & M.R.O. supplies
" #10 - M.R.O. supplies - new machines
" #11 - New Equipment & M.R.O. supplies
" #12 - New Equipment & M.R.O. supplies
" #13 - Plant Reconstruction & M.R.O. supplies
" #14 - Scrap copper & M.R.O. supplies.

Appendix G

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SUPPLIES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FISHERIES AND FORESTRY IN ALL OF ITALY UP TO JUNE 30, 1945

These requirements are over and above those already requisitioned and to be included in Category A (see Appendix "D").

	US Unit Value	South F-R Line	Total Value North Italy	All Italy
AGRICULTURE				
Fertilizers, Insecticides, etc.				
75,000 tons Superphosphates	$ 30	$ 750,000	$ 750,000	$1,500,000
50 " Copper Carbonate	200		10,000	10,000
20 " Zinc Phosphide	150		3,000	3,000
250 " Spray Oil (33% Ammonium Emulsion, Volck type)	100	15,000	5,000	20,000
		$ 765,000	$ 768,000	$1,533,000
Agricultural Machinery, Implements, Tools, etc.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

M.R.O. supplies
" #6 - New Equipment as Motors transformers, etc. & Misc. M.R.O. supplies
" #7 - Raw Cotton, Reconstruction Machinery & Misc. M.R.O. supplies
" #8 - Reconstruction Equipment, M.R.O. supplies, Phosphate Rock & other chemicals
" #9 - Machinery & M.R.O. supplies
" #10 - M.R.O. supplies - new machines
" #11 - New Equipment & M.R.O. supplies
" #12 - New Equipment & M.R.O. supplies
" #13 - Plant Reconstruction & M.R.O. supplies
" #14 - Scrap copper & M.R.O. supplies.

Appendix G

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF SUPPLIES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FISHERIES AND FORESTRY IN ALL OF ITALY UP TO JUNE 30, 1945

These requirements are over and above those already requisitioned and to be included in Category A (see Appendix "D").

	US Unit Value	South P-R Line	Total Value North Italy	All Italy
AGRICULTURE				
Fertilizers, Insecticides etc.				
30,000 tons Superphosphates	$ 30	$ 750,000	$ 750,000	$1,500,000
50 " Copper Carbonate	200		10,000	10,000
20 " Zinc Phosphide	150		3,000	3,000
200 " Spray Oil (33% Ammonium Emulsion, Volck type)	100	15,000	3,000	20,000
		$ 765,000	$ 766,000	$1,533,000
Agricultural Machinery, Implements, Tools, etc.				
1,100 Tractors, 1½ ton(of which 1,110 steel wheels and 50 rubber wheels)	$ 1,000	$ 360,000	$ 800,000	$1,160,000
100 Combines	1,000		100,000	100,000
290 Balers(Belt driven,Fld)	300	27,000	60,000	87,000
1,240 Binders	225		279,000	279,000
960 Plows	150	44,000	100,000	144,000
50 Trailers(rubber wheels)	150	3,750	3,750	7,500
		434,750	1,342,750	1,777,500

(cont'd on page 17)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cont'd: Appendix G.

	US Unit Value	South P-2 Line	Total Value North Italy	All Italy
Sale, brought fwd,		$ 434,750	$1,342,750	$1,777,500
(Plus 10% of value for spare parts)		43,475	134,275	177,750
400 Trucks, 1½ ton, 4 wheel	1,500	300,000	300,000	600,000
800 tons Binder Twine	250		200,000	200,000
200 " Horseshoe Nails	300		60,000	60,000
Hand Tools (already available at US Port)		7,500	7,500	15,000
100 Threshers (for devastated areas)	1,500	50,000	100,000	150,000
Spare Parts for those 100 Threshers		15,000	35,000	50,000
		850,725	2,179,525	3,030,250
Total - Agriculture		$1,615,725	$2,947,525	$4,563,250

FISHING INDUSTRY

Motors

50 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion reduction gear, 30 HP	$ 4,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000
75 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion reduction gear, 100 HP	9,500	168,750	168,750	337,500
25 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion with reduction gear from 150 HP to 250 HP	10,000	125,000	125,000	250,000
100 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion fast type, from 6 HP to 30 HP	1,500	75,000	75,000	150,000
		468,750	468,750	937,500

Machines to Manufacture Nets

40 Units to manufacture various size fishing nets	125,000	125,000	250,000

Refrigeration

20 Units for installation on 6 - 8 ton fishing vessels (40 to 60 tons) for the refrigeration of holds carrying fresh fish	125,000	125,000	250,000

Canning

C01c

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

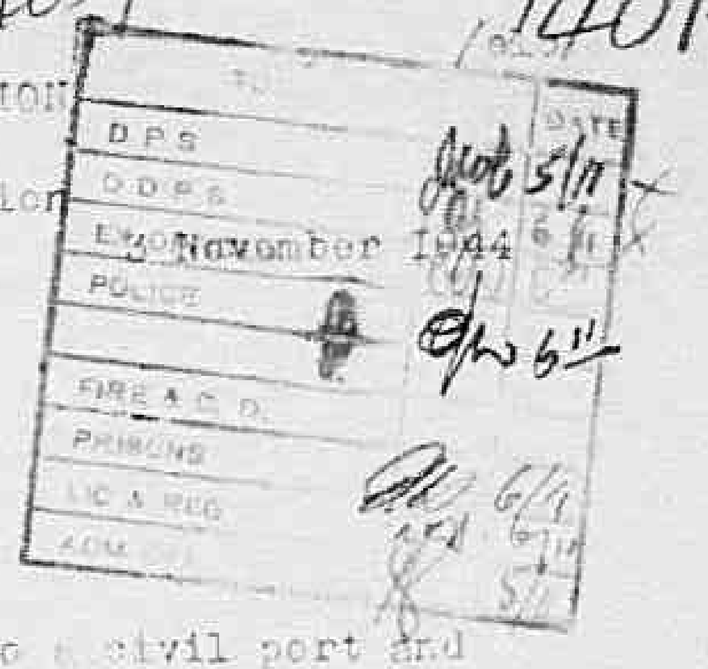
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 Units for installation on navy floating Vessels (40 to 60 cone) for the receiver discharge steam line	12,000	125,000	250,000
Total - Agriculture	$1,615,725	$2,947,925	$4,503,250
FISHING INDUSTRY			
Motors 50 Inline Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion reduction gear, 80 HP @ 4,000 # Inboard Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion reduction gear, 100 HP 4,500	100,000 # 168,750	100,000 # 168,750	200,000 # 337,500
25 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion with reduction gear from 150 HP to 250 HP	10,000	125,000	250,000
100 Marine Motors, Diesel Internal Combustion fuel type, from 6 HP to 30 HP	1,500	75,000 / 468,750	25,000 / 468,750	120,000 / 937,500
Machines to Troubleshoot Nuts (2 Units to round square Various size fishing nets		125,000	125,000	250,000
Refrigeration				
20 Units for installation on navy floating Vessels (40 to 60 cone) for the receiver discharge steam line				
Total - Fishing		125,000	125,000	250,000
CHARTER				
2,500 Tons Ton for Cruise, etc. xx) 2,500 " " " " " TOL) 4,000 " " " " " IC)		75,000	75,000	150,000
Total - F Industry	$ 793,750	$ 793,750	$1,587,500
DOMESTIC			
Present Regulations for Forestry are assumed to be sufficient until some electric model in Montana It is not known.			
GRAND TOTAL - AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FORESTRY	$25,419,475	$31,724,275	$56,153,750

none

14057 14014

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission



Our Ref : AC/TN/S/I/84

3 November 1944

TO : Regional Commissioner
Lazio-Umbria Region

SUBJECT : Port of Civitavecchia.

1. With the turn-over of Civitavecchia to a civil port and prospective arrival of civil supplies in Civitavecchia, it is necessary to delineate the responsibility in regard to their reception.

2. In all Italian ports turned over to civil use, it has been agreed that for Ocean-going ships (not coasters and schooners) carrying civil supplies, the arrangements for discharge over ship's rail of the supplies will be carried out on behalf of AC by the Minister of War Transport or War Shipping Administration. Reception of the goods on the quay and quay clearance are responsibilities of the consignees, the consignees being an AC Region or a Sub-Commission or such Italian authority as has been nominated as consignee of the goods.

3. For Ocean-going vessels on coastwise voyages, and coasters and schooners transporting goods from one part of Italy to another, no part of the arrangements for discharge is the responsibility of MWT/WSA. The entire responsibility for discharge and quay clearance rests with the consignee who must make all the arrangements.

4. The consignee must, in all cases, make arrangements to insure that ships are released in the quickest possible time and goods cleared immediately from the quays.

5. The quick turn-round of ships is required by AFHQ and AC. is held generally responsible in this matter at civil ports. Regions therefore have a general responsibility to see that the necessary priority is given for all arrangements, including supplies of labor and trucks, necessary to enable the consignees to get their goods to and from ports.

6. The Transportation Sub-Commission is the liaison with AFHQ on all Shipment matters, and will appoint port liaison officers in such ports as is considered necessary. These officers will be required to carry out general liaison duties between the Region and Port Authorities and the Transportation Sub-Commission.

7. Capt. Bowes is being nominated Port Liaison Officer at Civitavecchia.

By command of Commodore Stone

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to delineate the responsibility in regard to their reception.

2. In all Italian ports turned over to civil use, it has been agreed that for Ocean-going ships (not coasters and schooners) carrying civil supplies, the arrangements for discharge over ship's rail of the supplies will be carried out on behalf of AC by the Minister of War Transport or War Shipping Administration. Reception of the goods on the quay and quay clearance are responsibilities of the consignees, the consignees being an AC Region or a Sub-Commission or such Italian authority as has been nominated as consignee of the goods.

3. For Ocean-going vessels on coastwise voyages, and coasters and schooners transporting goods from one part of Italy to another, no part of the arrangements for discharge is the responsibility of MWT/WSA. The entire responsibility for discharge and quay clearance rests with the consignee who must make all the arrangements.

4. The consignee must, in all cases, make arrangements to insure that ships are released in the quickest possible time and goods cleared immediately from the quays.

5. The quick turn-round of ships is required by AFHQ and AC. is held generally responsible in this matter at civil ports. Regions therefore have a general responsibility to see that the necessary priority is given for all arrangements, including supplies of labor and trucks, necessary to enable the consignees to get their goods to and from ports.

6. The Transportation Sub-Commission is the liaison with AFHQ on all Shipment matters, and will appoint port liaison officers in such ports as is considered necessary. These officers will be required to carry out general liaison duties between the Region and Port Authorities and the Transportation Sub-Commission.

7. Capt. Bowes is being nominated Port Liaison Officer at Civitavecchia.

By command of Commodore Stone

D.S. ALAMS
Colonel C.E.
Director Tn. Sub-Comm.

Copies to : Economic Section
Agricultur Sub-Commission
Commerce Sub-Commission
Food Sub-Commission
Industry Sub-Commission
Labor Sub-Commission
Public Works Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Shipping Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Civil Affairs Sec 2204

13811

TBJ/ahs

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS 14057
G-5 SECTION
APO 512

2 November 1944 -4 NOV 1944

G-5: 384.4-4

SUBJECT: Out of Bounds Signs.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission.

1. Owing to the difficulties experienced by non-English speaking troops in understanding the normal "Out of Bounds" - "Off Limits" signs, it has been decided on the British side to adopt an international sign to be used in this Theatre in addition to the normal signs. A specimen of the new sign is attached. This supplements the notice for exhibition on unit boards circulated with GROs dated 27 October.

2. It is requested that the significance of the new sign be brought to the notice of the Italian civil authorities.

For the Asst. Chief of Staff, G-5:

HEADQUARTERS
3 NOV 1944
A. C. C.

T. B. JACKMAN,
Lt. Colonel.

1 Incl:
Specimen of sign as above.

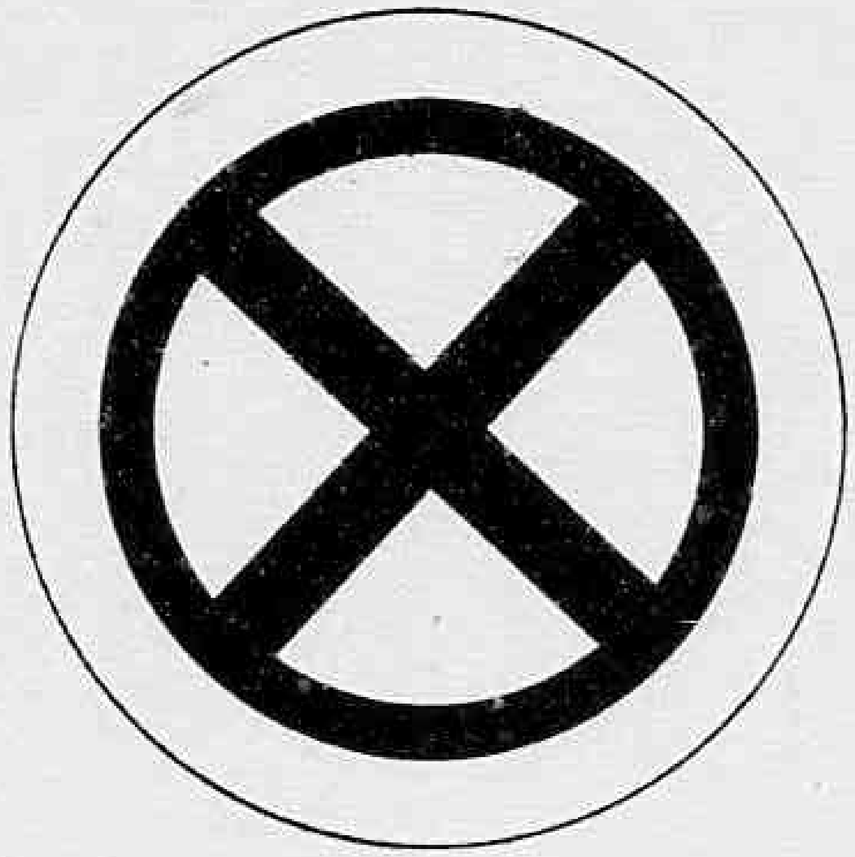
Copy to:
G-1(B) your CR/4360/G1(Br)
of 31 Oct 44.

TO		
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT COL. WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
C.P. POWER		

C014

3654

THIS MEANS



OUT OF BOUNDS

OFF LIMITS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



OUT OF BOUNDS

(OFF-LIMITS)

3665

TO ALL ALLIED TROOPS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057
IR P.A.
137A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
LAZIO-UMBRIA REGION

Regional Public Safety HQ.

31st October, 1944.

Dear Col. Young,

Arrangements have been made for the film of the CARUSO TRIAL and EXECUTION to be shown at 5 .p.m. today, 31st October, 1944, at 27 Via Bellini, at the P.W.B. Film Section.

Any ACC. officers who are interested are welcome to attend.

In case you have difficulty in finding the place, I will be happy to supply a motorcyclist to escort you, if you will let me know please.

Sincerely yours,

R. B. Woock

Col. Young,
Director,
Public Safety Sub-Comm.
ACC.HQ.

6003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

14057 ABK/wg 136A

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

Public Relations

AG 211/292 PERS-O

22 October 1944

SUBJECT: APPOINTMENT--Processing of Applications of Warrant Officers and Enlisted Men.

TO : All Concerned.

Section I, Circular Number 363, War Department, dated 7 September 1944, is published below for the information, guidance and compliance of all concerned:

"I. APPOINTMENT. - 1. The following action will be taken in the case of an unsolicited application of a warrant officer or an enlisted man desiring initial appointment in the Army of the United States, other than through officer candidate schools, after it has been determined that applicant meets the basic requirements prescribed in paragraph 7, AR 605-10, 26 May 1944, and prior to completion of the application in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10 of the same regulation.

a. Applicant's completed WD, AGO Form Nos. 0850 and 0850-1 (Personnel Qualifications Questionnaire) only will be forwarded through his immediate commanding officer to the Officer Procurement Division in the headquarters of the service command in which the application originates.

(1) If the Officer Procurement Division of the service command headquarters finds the applicant unqualified for appointment in a scarce category of specialized skills as defined in Memorandum No. W605-33-43, 17 August 1943, or in which the War Department has announced applications will be accepted, the service command will return the application through his commanding officer by appropriate indorsement.

(2) If the Officer Procurement Division of the service command headquarters finds the applicant apparently qualified for appointment in a scarce category of specialized skills as defined in Memorandum No. W605-33-43, 17 August 1943, or in which the War Department has announced applications will be accepted, the application will be forwarded to the Officer Procurement Service, Washington 25, D. C., for consideration by a using agency or for file against future requirements for officer personnel.

b. The Officer Procurement Service, Washington 25, D. C., will take the following action upon receiving such applications:

(1) If appointment is requested by an appropriate using agency the commanding officer of the applicant will be furnished with necessary instructions for completion of the application under the provisions of paragraph 10, AR 605-10, 26 May 1944.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, Hq NATOUSA, AG 211/292 PERS-O,
dtd 22 October 1944 (Cont'd)

(2) If no appropriate vacancy exists and applicant is found qualified in a scarce category of specialized skills the application will be coded and filed for consideration against future needs of the War Department for commissioned personnel.

(3) In each case, the applicant will be informed through his commanding officer of the action taken.

2. Section II, Circular No. 186, War Department, 1943, pertaining to the foregoing subject, is rescinded."

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

A. B. KING,
Major, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Z"

TO	INIT.	DATE
DPS		23/10
ODPS		
EX OFFICER		
POLICY		
PERS. A. U. S.		
PERSONS		31/
LIC & REG		
ADM OFFICER		

0998

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057 135A

RESTRICTED

Public Safety ae

SUBJECT: Procedure for Red Cross Messages.

Adv Headquarters,
Allied Armies in Italy
AG/2/G(Ops)
17 Oct 44.

Fifth Army (25)
Eighth Army

1. Effective 1 October 1944, the following procedure will govern the transmission of American Red Cross messages through official Signal channels.

2. Under authority contained in AR 850-75, the American Red Cross will transmit messages for any United States officer or enlisted man who desires information relating to family matters of an urgent nature.

3. The message must:

(a) Relate solely to family or urgent business matters.

(b) Not exceed twenty-five plain English words.

(c) Include individuals first and last name, serial number, unit and APO number.

(d) Include name and address within the continental limits of the United States for Red Cross to make delivery or inquiry.

(e) Not contain terms of endearment, congratulations, greetings, etc.

(f) Except as indicated in c, above, will not contain any reference to any unit, headquarters, or any location in the command.

(g) Be approved, censored and authenticated by the writer's immediate commanding officer, who will indicate these actions over his signature on the message.

4. One of the following systems will be used:

(a) The individual may contact the nearest Red Cross representative who will obtain the necessary facts and transmit them by most expeditious means to the nearest Red Cross Regional Office.

(b) When no Red Cross representative is available, the organization commander will transmit facts to the nearest Red Cross Regional Office.

(c) Any United States officer or enlisted man may file a message in duplicate at any Army message center addressed to the American Red Cross (AMCROSS). Message centers will transmit such messages to the nearest Red Cross Regional Office.

5. The Red Cross will transmit information received in answer to inquiries by most expeditious means to the individual concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

6. The Red Cross will refuse to accept or forward messages which do not conform to the requirements of paragraph 2. above.

7. Procedure for handling AMCROSS traffic:

(a) Sealed envelope addressed to AMCROSS.

i. It will normally be transmitted by next scheduled motor or airplane messenger to the nearest American Red Cross Regional Office.

ii. It will show a return address of the unit filing the message, or the individual's name, serial number and APO address.

(b) Messages filed in duplicate at a message center.

i. The original message normally will be handled as in paragraph 4 a, or it may be transmitted in clear over Signal Corps wire telegraph channels available to the nearest Red Cross Regional Office. Precedence below all official traffic will be accorded these messages. The duplicate copy is retained and handled as in normal message center procedure.

8. The American Red Cross Regional Office will prepare a consolidated message, omitting unit designations, of approximately 1000 words, in triplicate, on the regular message form for transmission to AMCROSS, Washington. The message will then be presented to the base censor for approval and after being censored will be filed at a message center for transmission. All three (3) copies will be given a message center number and filing time. The original will be routed via radio to WAR "in the clear" with the second copy handled as the message center file copy. The third copy will be returned to Red Cross for their file. (Reference number is optional.)

/s/ illegible
for Lt-General,
of General Staff.

TO	UNIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT COL [illegible]		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ HARVEY		
MAJ [illegible]		
[illegible]		

RLD/fm

Reproduced by Hq 2675th Regt, APO 394, 23 October 1944.

FRW/rsl

1st Ind.

311.
(17 Oct 44)
HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, MARSHALL CONTROL COMMISSION, (OVERHEAD), APO 394, U. S. Army, 23 October 1944.

TO: See Distribution.

For your information and guidance.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

F. R. WERMUTH
WOJG USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - Units this Regt.
1 - Sub-Commissions ACC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

716

1344

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 473709

24 October, 1944.

ACC/1405/P3

SUBJECT : Return of Italian Civil Servant to Rome.

TO : H.Q. Region Toscana
(R.F.H.Q. through R.C.).

1. Attached is a note from the Ministry of Interior (Fire & P.A. Services) asking that permission be given for one of the staff of the Directorate who is at Prato Vecchio (Arezzo) to return to take up her duties.

2. We are informed that her experience is of importance to the Directorate and it is requested that you endeavour to have her issued with a permit to return should there be no local objection.

JOHN F. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Copy to Fire Liaison Officer.

CMIK/C.

6003

133A

14057

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : G-1B/109/A 23 October 1944

SUBJECT : Welfare

TO : Distribution below

Lieutenant Colonel S.W. MILLER G-4, Headquarters Allied Control Commission has been appointed Welfare Officer for the British Personnel of Allied Control Commission. He will be responsible for the general planning for Welfare throughout the Commission and for obtaining games, comforts etc. about which Regions or Detachments are meeting with any difficulties.

Junior Commander R.H. GREEN, who is working in G-4 Branch at this Headquarters is also available in case any of the men wish to consult her about domestic matters which they can more easily discuss with a woman.

There is a Branch of the Soldier's Sailor's and Airman's Families Association in ROME with which this Headquarters is in touch. If any advice or assistance from that most excellent Association is required Lieutenant Colonel MILLER can always consult them and obtain any information or assistance if required.

TO	INIT	DATE
COL CHAPMAN		
COL YOUNG		
LT COL WILCOX		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ H NEARY		
[redacted]		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT FOWLER		

/pc.

R.H. PARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief of Staff
DCCAO, H.Q., A.A.I.
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
" Political Section
" Economic Section (10)
R.C. Sicilia Region
" Southern Region
" Lazio Region
" Abruzzi Marche Region
" Sardegna Region

6004

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795046

TO : Distribution below

Lieutenant Colonel S.W. MILLER G-4, Headquarters Allied Control Commission has been appointed Welfare Officer for the British Personnel of Allied Control Commission. He will be responsible for the general planning for Welfare throughout the Commission and for obtaining games, comforts etc. about which Regions or Detachments are meeting with any difficulties.

Junior Commander R.[illegible]. GREEN, who is working in G-4 Branch at this Headquarters is also available in case any of the men wish to consult her about domestic matters which they can more easily discuss with a woman.

There is a Branch of the Soldier's Sailor's and Airman's Families Association in ROME with which this Headquarters is in touch. If any advice or assistance from that most excellent Association is required Lieutenant Colonel MILLER can always consult them and obtain any information or assistance if required.

TO	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT COL [illegible]		
MAJ MASON		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ H. NBURY		
[illegible]		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		

/pc.

R.H. PARREN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of Chief of Staff
DCCAO, H.Q., A.A.I.
W.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
" Political Section
" Economic Section (10)
" Establishments Section
Director, W.M.D. & I.P.C.W. Sub Comm.
" P.R.B.
" Communications Sub Comm.
" Navy Sub Commission
" Air Force Sub Commission
G-4
H.Q. Commandant

R.C. Sicilia Region
" Southern Region
" Lazio Region
" Abruzzi Marche Region
" Sardegna Region
" Toscana Region
" Emilia Region
" Piemonte Region
" Liguria Region
" Lombardia Region
" Venezia Region
SCAO, AMG Fifth Army
SCAO, AMG Eighth Army

6004

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

132A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

RESTRICTED

20 October, 1944.

ASC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Visit of Prince Umberto.

TO : R.F.H.Q., Southern Region.

Reference our 14057/PS dated 19 October 1944 please amend date of visit of Prince Umberto to read 28 October and NOT 25 October.

JOHN R. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

mkp/c.

600

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lh 1310

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

19 October, 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Visit of Prince Umberto.

TO : R.P.S.O., Southern Region.

For your information, His Highness Prince Umberto will be inspecting the Italian Army (Friuli) Division, in the vicinity of San Giorgio, Benevento, on the 25th instant.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

RF/G.

7002

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1305

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHERN REGION, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394, U. S. ARMY

17 OCT. 1944

R/2091 16 October 1944

SUBJECT: American Press Report

TO : Headquarters, Allied Control Commission
(Attention of Major Dollard)

1. Reference your telephone request for information concerning brigandage of autobus.

2. Report from Zone Commissioner, Catanzaro A.C.C.

> "We have caused enquiries to be made of the local Police agencies and they have no record of an occurence of this nature."

3. We have been unable to find any record of the incident referred to in the press.

For the Regional Commissioner:

GUY I. WARREN
Lt. Col. Sp. Res. AUS
Executive Officer

GIW/jjf

1003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

811 129A

-INFORMATION ONLY

72/15

HQ ACC

AMG REAR 8 ARMY
R 1778

ROUTINE

OCT 150000A

SECRET. Moving to S 125810 w.e.f. 16TH Oct.

Dist

Action - C. o. S. (3)
Info - CA Sec
Econ Sec
Eat Sec
Pilitic Sec
Army SC
Air SC
Navy SC
A/CC
Hq Comdt
Adj
File

HEADQUARTERS
1 OCT 1944
G-

SECRET

OCT 151730A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

1405 128A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY
(U.S. Contingent)(Ovhd) APO 7..
U.S. Army

Public Safety

7JH/ap
10 October 1944

AG 014.35

TO	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
CAPT. POWERS		

SUBJECT: Marking of Ballot Envelopes by Unit Censors.

TO: Commanding Officer, 2675th Regt, ACC (Ovhd), APO 394, U.S. Army.
Commanding Officer, 2691st MEDIA Company (Ovhd), APO 394, U.S. Army.
Commanding Officer, Florence Allied Area Command, APO 534, U.S. Army.
Commanding Officer, Hq Co AAI (US Contingent)(Ovhd), APO 777, U.S. Army.

1. The following NATOUSA Radio dated 9 October 1944, Orig. No. FX 36527, is quoted for your information and strict compliance:

"NUMBER OF INSTANCES OF MARKING OF BALLOT ENVELOPES BY UNIT CENSORS IN VIOLATION OF WAR DEPARTMENT AND NATOUSA INSTRUCTIONS. IMMEDIATE AND FIRM ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ELIMINATE THIS PRACTICE BY ALL CONCERNED. WHERE APPROPRIATE, DISCIPLINARY ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN"

2. The above quoted radio will be brought to the attention of each American officer under your command, and firm action will be taken immediately to eliminate this practice.

By command of Major General LEMNITZER:

/s/ W. J. Harrington
W. J. HARRINGTON,
Captain, A. G. D.,
Soldier Voting Officer, AAI.

Reproduced, Hq 2675th Regt ACC (Ovhd)
14 October 1944, _____.

014.35
(10 Oct 44)

1st Ind.

NTD/pf

HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, (OVHD), APO 394, U. S. ARMY.

TO: See Distribution.

For strict compliance.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

5994

N. W. DRAGNEFF
Major, ACD
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
1 - Units this Regt.
1 - Sub-Commissions ACC.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14054 124A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

10 October 1944

I, the undersigned hereby acknowledge receipt of SECRET document from Public Safety Sub-Commission. Document dated 10 October 1944.

Capt Parker

Col Inf.

5990

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 126A

Ext 437
CAL/go

3/1B/CA

SUBJECT : Telephone Directory.

TO : All CA Sub-Commissions.

Reference Com.311.3 dated 7 Oct 44 .copy attached. it is requested that the returns called for will be submitted to this office by 1200 hrs Tuesday 10 Oct 44.

J.B. HEAKES Maj.
for CSO CA Section

CA Sec
9 Oct 44

5997

1190

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

COPY

126B

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
(COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE)

7 Oct 44

Com 311.3

SUBJECT : Telephone Directory.

TO : See Distribution Below.

1. A new telephone directory is to be published to cover numerous changes since publication of the previous directory, and the recent re-organization of ACC Hq.

2. Returns are to be made by Sections, listing Sub-Commissions, Branches and/or Divisions, and will include all operating elements within Sections. Returns must be collected and verified by the Chief Clerks of each Section and handed to the Communications Officer, Room 10, 1st Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building, not later than 1700 hours, Tuesday, 10 October 1944.

3. The following information is required :

a) - A Sectional listing (for each Section, Sub-Commission, Branch and/or Division) showing only titles, Room and Floor numbers and telephone numbers, i.e. "Director", "Deputy Director" "Vice President", etc.

b) - An alphabetical listing showing each officer who has a telephone, his rank, his nationality, Floor and Room number, and telephone number.

a/
WILLIAM B. SIBBONS
1st Lt, Signal Corps
Communications Office

DISTRIBUTION : -
A/CC
C of S
D C of S (Estab Sec)
V.P. Political Sec
D C Of S Civil Affairs Sec
D C of S Economic Sec
Navy Sub-Com
Army Sub-Com
Air Forces Sub-Com
Com Sub-Com
WMD & IPW Sub-Com
Pub Rel Br (Info Div)

5990

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 154

Translation RV.

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR
P.S. Gen. Hq.

See 154A

5 October 1944.

N. 443/6665

Subject : Schulse Gerda of Bertram and Bothe Gertrud, born in Berlin on 12/10/1904, German subject.

To : A.C.C. - R o m e .

The local R. Questura has communicated as follows:

""" For necessary information and for eventual measures, we communicate the following statement concerning the s/m alien, sent by P.S. Castro Pretorio Commissariato to Lt. Zittel - P.S.HQ. of Rome - and for information to this office:
""""" The German subject Schulze Gerda of Berthram and of Bothe Geltrude, born in Berlin on 12/10/1904, single, residens in Via degli Artisti n. 23.

The s/m, who is watched by this office and who during the German occupation has frequently contacted German soldiers, after the liberation of Rome, has opened her home to Allied soldiers, whom she gives lodging for payment.

This causes unfavourable comments on the part of the co-inhabitants and neighbours, who also complain, that the Allied soldiers frequently bring with them women, making scandal in the building.

Schulze, defeated by this office, also because she does not possess the prescribed Police license for the sub-letting, continues to lodge Allied soldiers, encouraged in this by the same soldiers, some of which have even witnessed in her favour."""""

This for necessary information and for those provisions, which that Allied Commission deems fit to undertake.

For the Minister
Ferrari

PCC/14057/PS 1st Ind. 5995
HEADQUARTERS, ACC. Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394, 10 October 1944.

TO : R.P.S.O. Lazio Region.

Forwarded.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

121A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14057/PS 10 October 1944

SUBJECT : Alleged Brigandage

TO : H.P.S.O. Southern Region.

121A

Reference letter from this HQ dated 6 October 1944.

Attached hereto are the enclosures mentioned therein.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.C.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

BP/jwf

5994

Public Safety S/C
14057 PA
123A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Hqc/2/12

Subject :- Recreation and Entertainment - British Other Ranks.

Circular No.1.

In order that you may be conversant with the recreational activities of the British Detachment during the Winter Months appended below you will find a specimen weekly programme of evening activities as drawn up by the Entertainment Committee.

Day	Entertainment	Place	Time	Remarks
Sunday	Sing-Song or Dance	ACC Civilian Hotel		Band (Civilian) Piano accordion & Piano.
Monday	Whist Drive	Vaccari Restaurant	1945	
Tuesday	Bingo or Housey-Housey.	" "	2000	
Wednesday	Informal Dance Cabaret Style	" "	1945	Band (Civilian Quartette)
Thursday	Bingo or Housey-Housey.	" "	2000	Prizes from PRI
Friday		" "		Vacant for reading & writing.
Saturday	Grand Dance	" "	1945 - 2230	Band (Cheshire Regt)

)))

In addition to this, there are sufficient cinemas in Rome for ORs to see a different show every evening (in English), the majority of which are free of charge. There are also Italian variety shows (with 75 per cent English) and the usual E.N.S.A.

Exercise & Sports. - There are physical training exercises every morning (except Sundays) for thirty minutes. These are entirely voluntary and are patronized by approximately 30 - 40 men each day. A football team has been got together and weekly matches against other Army teams are being arranged. So far arrangements have been made whereby the British Detachment has the use of an Italian football ground and the services of the trainer each Monday. The trainer has undertaken, if sufficient men are not available from the Detachment to have two sides, to arrange for an Italian side to play. Endevours are being made to procure a football pitch entirely for our use, and, if successful, it is the intention to start a seven-a-side football league.

It is hoped that you will give every encouragement to the British ORs of your Section to take part in these activities which have been arranged for their moral and physical well-being.

5995

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

					Piano accordion & Piano.
Monday	Whist Drive	Vaccari	Restaurant	1945	
Tuesday	Bingo or Housey-Housey.	"	"	2000	
Wednesday	Informal Dance Cabaret Style	"	"	1945	Band (Civilian Quartette)
Thursday	Bingo or Housey-Housey.	"	"	2000	Prizes from PRI
Friday		"	"		Vacant for reading & writing.
Saturday	Grand Dance	"	"	1945 - 2230	Band (Cheshire Regt)

)))

In addition to this, there are sufficient cinemas in Rome for ORs to see a different show every evening (in English), the majority of which are free of charge. There are also Italian variety shows (with 75 per cent English) and the usual E.N.S.A.

Exercise & Sports. - There are physical training exercises every morning (except Sundays) for thirty minutes. These are entirely voluntary and are patronized by approximately 30 - 40 men each day. A football team has been got together and weekly matches against other Army teams are being arranged. So far arrangements have been made whereby the British Detachment has the use of an Italian football ground and the services of the trainer each Monday. The trainer has undertaken, if sufficient men are not available from the Detachment to have two sides, to arrange for an Italian side to play. Endeavours are being made to procure a football pitch entirely for our use, and, if successful, it is the intention to start a seven-a-side football league.

It is hoped that you will give every encouragement to the British ORs of your Section to take part in these activities which have been arranged for their moral and physical well-being.

5995

H. H. ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col.,
H.Q. Commandant.

Public Record Office
Folio for action information
DATE
D.P.S.
D.D.P.S.
E.A. Officer
S.O. i/c
Priority
A.C.D.
4/10
1006

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1286A
10 57/9/10

Subject:- Italian Armed Forces.

To: ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY.

Tel:- PILPOT 256.

2830/12/32.

7 Oct 44.

HQ AAI,
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

1174.

Reference your AAI/11097/PS dated 5 Oct., 44.

Herewith our letter 2830/12/32 dated 1 July, 44, requested in your above quoted letter.

Action
Branch
etc file

Reg'd in
146a/15

1126B

Major-General,
Chief Administrative Officer.

TO	INIT	DATE
ADJ'T		
I. & C.		
EX OFFICER		
P. & C.		
PERSONS		
LIC & REG		
OFFICER		

7992

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14057/PS

6 October 1944

SUBJECT : Alleged Brigandage.

TO : R.P.S.O. Southern Region.

Herewith is a copy of PRB/R10 dated 23 Sept 1944, "Trend of Copy Filed by Correspondents" and Memorandum by Major Dollard on paragraph relating to Alleged Brigandage in Southern Region.

Would you please make investigations as requested and return the enclosed papers with your reply.

Early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Copy to: Chief of Staff Section
(Attn: Major Dollard)

BP/jwf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Public Safety
14857
120A

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHERN REGION, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

PS/11.1 6 October 1944

SUBJECT: Lieut. DE MAIO Asleto.

TO : Military Mission to Italian Army, Rome.

G/10 120A

1. Reference your 1/101 of 2 Oct. 1944.

2. Herewith enclosed are the three original documents referred to in para. 4 of this HQ. letter of 17 Aug. 1944, viz. letters N° 248 and 249 signed by DE MAIO and the forged letter purporting to have been signed by Lieut. Colonel C.T. FRANCIS. A copy of the original letter from which the forgery was evidently made is also attached.

HEADQUARTERS
8 OCT 1944
A. C. C.

G. RICHARDSON
Major,
Regional Public
Safety Officer.

LRT/tp.

Copy to:
HQ. ACC. Public Safety Sub-Commission. ✓

598.
598.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DOH
119

SUBJECT: Lieut de Maio Amloto

MILITARY MISSION
ITALIAN ARMY
R O M E
1/101
2 Oct 44

Regional Public Safety Office
Southern Region A.C.C.

Copy to: Public Safety Sub Commission A.C.C.
Ministry of War (Your 12114/SP SMRE of 30 Sep refers)

Ref your PS/11.1 of 19 Sept 44.

1. The Ministry of War state that Comando Militare della ... Campania have been instructed to take disciplinary action against Lieut De Maio.

2. In order to hasten the proceedings it is requested that the original documents referred to in para 4 of your letter PS/11.1 dated 17 Aug 44 be forwarded to us for onward transmission to the War Ministry.

W Selby Capt
for Maj Gen
M M I A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1184

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 478703

9 October, 1944.

ACC/14054/P.S.

SUBJECT : Petition.

TO : R.T.S.O. Southern Region.

Herewith correspondence respecting a petition made by an Italian Civilian - Intelisano Domenico, for any enquiries possible.

Please return basic documents with your reply.

JOHN A. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5998

BP/C.

1020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

117A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

5 October 1944

ACC/14057

SUBJECT : Request for Policy letter.

TO : HQ., A&I.

Could you please supply this office with a copy of HQ A&I letter 2030/12/Q2 dated 1 July 1944, which deals with policy on requisitioning of barracks of Italian Military.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission

5987

JP/jwf

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

14057 116A

JOINT COMMUNIQUE
AMERICAN AND BRITISH GOVERNMENTS

The President and the Prime Minister held further discussions Monday and Tuesday, September 18th and 19th at Hyde Park on subjects dealing with postwar policies in Europe. The result of these discussions cannot be disclosed at this time for strategic military reasons and pending their consideration by our other Allies. The present problems in Italy also came under discussion and on this subject the President and the Prime Minister issued the following statement:

"The Italian people freed of their Fascist and Nazi overlordship have in these last twelve months demonstrated their will to be free to fight on the side of the democracies and to take a place among the United Nations devoted to principles of peace and justice. We believe we should give encouragement to those Italians who are standing for a political rebirth in Italy and are completing the destruction of the evil Fascist system. We wish to afford the Italians a greater opportunity to aid in the defeat of our common enemies. The American and the British people are of course horrified by the recent mob action in Rome but feel that a greater responsibility placed on the Italian people and on their own government will most readily prevent a recurrence of such acts. An increasing measure of control will be gradually handed over to the Italian administration subject of course to that administration's proving that it can maintain law and order and the regular administration of justice. To mark this change the Allied Control Commission will be renamed the Allied Commission. The British High Commissioner in Italy will assume the additional title of Ambassador. The United States Representative in Rome already holds that rank. The Italian Government will be invited to appoint direct representatives to Washington and London. First and immediate considerations in Italy are the relief of hunger and sickness and fear. To this end we instructed our representatives at the UNRRA conference to declare for the sending of medical aids and other essential supplies to Italy. We are happy to know that this view commended itself to other members of the UNRRA Council. At the same time first steps should be taken toward the reconstruction of an Italian economy. An economy laid low under the years of the misrule of Mussolini and ravished by the German policy of vengeful destruction. These steps should be taken primarily as military aims to put the full resources of Italy and the Italian people into the struggle to defeat Germany and Japan. For military reasons we should assist the Italians in the restoration of such power systems, their railways, motor transport roads and other communications as enter into the war situation and for a short time send engineers, technicians and industrial experts into Italy to help them in their own rehabilitation. The application to Italy of the Trading With The Enemy Acts should be modified so as to enable business contacts between Italy and the outside world to be resumed for the benefit of the Italian people. We all wish to speed the day when the last vestiges of Fascism in Italy will have been wiped out and when the last German will have left Italian soil and when there will be no need of any Allied troops to remain, the day when free elections can be held throughout Italy and when Italy can earn her proper place in the great family of free nations."

Reproduced at
Headquarters ACC
29 September 1944

1022

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public S[illegible] [illegible]ation

Folio for action/information

	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.	[illegible]	30/9
D. D. P. S.	[illegible]	2/X
Ex Officer		
POLICE	[illegible]	2/10
Prisons		
Fire & C. D.	[illegible]	3/10
Regn & Licensing		
Adm Officer		

REMARKS

1023

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PA, Safety Ref Section
Pub Safety
PA 14507/—

6843
1158

ACC

1/03

AFWL SIGNED SECRET

IN CLEAR

F 33457

PRIORITY

OCT 022053

CITE FREEC

SCOUTING IN ITALY IS SUBJECT.(REF YOUR LETTER 080-14 OF 21 SEPTEMBER)

INFORMATION RECEIVED HERE THAT REV LOGAN LEAVING CAIRO 2 OCTOBER FOR NAPLES WHERE HE WILL REPORT TO GROUP CAPTAIN PICKELS G/SO. REQUEST YOU CONTACT

Dist
Ref: G.O.S. (2)
Ref: ACC
Lib. Safety Sec
File (2)
Floor

5985

HEADQUARTERS
OCT 1944
A. C. C.

OCT 03

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mr Lamb.
To Public Safety.

Mr Fleming

Mr Gibson Sr.

30/9

30/9/46

1025

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11th
1405
Reg 1/10.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Office of the Acting Chief Commissioner
APO 394.

Ref. A/CC 091.1. 30th September, 1944.

My Dear Prime Minister,

With reference to your letter of the 15th September, 1944, this Commission raises no objection to the appointment of Dr. Luigi MASPERO as Extraordinary Commissioner of the National Institution for Protection and Assistance to War-Invalids.

Believe me, My Dear Prime Minister,

Yours truly,

HENRY W. STONE
Captain, USNR,
Acting Chief Commissioner.

MINUTE

To Sec Gen. The above is a draft for the A/Chief Commissioner's approval.

5944

S.H. WHITE Lt Col.
for VP Admin Sec.

AFW/ea.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

25 SEP 1944

SECRET

Pubs Sec 674 (113A 1405)

ACC CIN MOVWIT, ACC MAIR FOR ADAMS INFO: FREEDOM CITR PRGUE, DG 607J 31/24

NOV HOME (0361)

20 334

HOME

SEP 24/

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

SECRET. ONE BOX WAGON CONTENTS TREASURY BOMBS WILL MOVE HOME TUSCOLANA NAVIGL CENTRAL 29 SE--. SPECIAL ESCORT PROVIDED UNDER ARRANGEMENTS ACC

Public Safety Sub-Commission

Follo for action/information

	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.	[illegible]	26/9/44
D. D. P. S.		
Ex Officer		
Public Safety	[illegible]	28/9/44.
Prisons		
Fire & C. D.		
Regn & Licensing	[illegible]	28/9/44
Adm Officer		

REMARKS

LIST

ACTION - Trans SC (2)
INFO - A/CC
ECON SEC
FINANCE SC
P SAFETY SC
FILE (M)

HEADQUARTERS 24 SEP 1944 A. C. C. 5950

SECRET

SEP 241330A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

112A

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHERN REGION, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394, U.S. ARMY
REGIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE

PS/9.11 27 September 1944

SUBJECT: Dott. DONATI Domenico.

TO : HQ. ACC. Public Safety Sub-Commission
(Attention: Major E.W. Hanbury).

112B

1. The attached letter is forwarded for your information, and with the request that if amongst your contacts you know of anyone sending empty trucks to Naples, possibly to buy foodstuffs, you will bear Dott. DONATI in mind.

2. Dott. DONATI is Director of Poggioreale prison and has given excellent service, and in my opinion is deserving of any possible favour in this direction.

G. RICHARDSON
Major,
Regional Public
Safety Officer.

GRD/tp.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

TRANSLATION

112B

CENTRAL DIRECTION of PRISONS
NAPLES

Letter file n. 17097

Naples, 22 September 1944

SUBJECT: Dott. DONATI Domenico - Director of Poggioreale Prison.

TO : Anglo-American HQ., Naples.

Copy of a letter received from the Director of Poggioreale Prison.

"As it is known in this Central Office, I was transferred from Rome to this Office in January 1943, and I have never been able to get my furniture here, due to the past air-raids and means of communications.

For over a year my family is living in a difficult condition, with no furniture, and what is worst lacking in clothes.

I beg your office to interest the Allied Military HQ., that going to Rome to collect all my things, I may be able to get two military trucks to take them to Naples. Trucks which I know continuously return empty from Rome.

Signed: Donati. "

I beg your HQ. to take into consideration the request of the said director, and help him if possible.

IL DIRETTORE CENTRALE
(Dott. Ermete Bonomi)

jmg/tp.

5984

DIREZIONE CENTRALE CARCERI
NAPOLI

Addì, 22 settembre 1944

Prot. n.17097

Onorevole
COMANDO ANGLO - AMERICANO
N A P O L I

OGGETTO : Dott. DONATI Domenico - Direttore del Carcere di Poggioreale

Pregiomi di trascrivere qui di seguito la lettera testé pervenutami dal direttore del Carcere di Poggioreale:

"" Come é noto a codesto Centrale Ufficio, fui trasferito di autorità
"" in queste sede da Roma fin dal gennaio 1943 e mai ho potuto trasfe=
"" rire le mie masserizie perché la città era soggetta a gravi incur=
"" sioni e i mezzi di comunicazioni erano difficili.
"" La mia famiglia da oltre un anno vive in condizioni eccezionali da=
"" ta la mancanza di mobili e,quel che é piùgrave,la mancanza di indu=
"" menti.
"" Prego codesta Direzione Centrale voler interessare il Comando Mili=
"" tare Alleato perché, recandomi a Roma per preparare tutte le masse=
"" rizie;possa poi ottenere di trasportarle a Napoli a mezzo di due ca=
"" mions militari tra i numerosi che continuamente tornano vuoti da Ro=
"" ma a Napoli.Direttore f/to Donati.""

Prego vivamente codesto On.Comando di prendere in benevo= 5956
la considerazione la richiesta del funzionario in parola e di venirgli incontro nei limiti,s'intende, della possibilità.

Ringrazio ed ossequio.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Onorevole

COMANDO ANGLO - AMERICANO

N A P O L I

OGGETTO : Dott. DONATI Domenico - Direttore del Carcere di Poggioreale

Pregiomi di trascrivere qui di seguito la lettera testé pervenutami dal direttore del Carcere di Poggioreale:

"" Come é noto a codesto Centrale Ufficio, fui trasferito di autorità
"" in queste sede da Roma fin dal gennaio 1943 e mai ho potuto trasfe=
"" rire le mie masserizie perché la città era soggetta a gravi incur=
"" sioni e i mezzi di comunicazioni erano difficili.
"" La mia famiglia da oltre un anno vive in condizioni eccezionali da=
"" ta la mancanza di mobili e,quel che é piùgrave,la mancanza di indu=
"" menti.
"" Prego codesta Direzione Centrale voler interessare il Comando Mili=
"" tare Alleato perchó, recandomi a Roma per preparare tutte le masse=
"" rizie;possa poi ottenere di trasportarle a Napoli a mezzo di due ca=
"" mions militari tra i numerosi che continuamente tornano vuoti da Ro=
"" ma a Napoli.Direttore f/to Donati.""

Prego vivamente codesto On.Comando di prendere in benevo= 595v
la considerazione la richiesta del funzionario in parola e di venirgli incontro nei limiti,s'intende, della possibilità.

Ringrazio ed ossequio.

IL II RETTORE CENTRALE
(Dott. Ermete Bonomi)

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject: Dott. Duilio Domenico Director of Poggioreale Prison.

Copy of a letter received from the Director of Poggioreale Prison:

As it is known in this Central Office, I was transferred from Rome To This Office in January 1943 and I have never been able to get my furniture here, due to the part air-raids and means of communications.

For over a year my family is living in a difficult condition, with no furniture, and what is worse lacking in clothes.

I beg your office to interest the Allied Military H.Q.; That going to Rome to collect all my things, I may be able to get two military trucks to take them to Naples. Trucks which I know continuously return empty from Rome.

Signed. Donati.

I beg your H.Q. to Take into consideration

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Polizeiverbindungsstelle Rom

As it is known in this Central Office, I was transferred from Rome to this Office in January 1943 and I have never been able to get my furniture here, due to the post air-raids and means of communications.

For over a year my family is living in a difficult condition, with no furniture, and what is worse lacking in clothes.

I beg your office to interest the Allied Military H.Q.; that going to Rome to collect all my things, I may be able to get two military trucks to take them to Naples. Trucks which I know continuously return empty from Rome.

Signed. Donati.

I beg your H.S. to take into consideration the request of the said director, and help him if possible.

The Direttore Centrale

Bonomi.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 489081
Ext : 365

23 September 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : CC.RR Casualties.

TO : Commanding General CC.RR.

1. The attached copy reports concerning casualties sustained by CC.RR in Pisa are forwarded for your information.

A. E. YOUNG, Col.,
Acting Director
Public Safety
Sub-Commission

FJW/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

111B

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S. ARMY

15 September, 1944.

SUBJECT : Two CC.RR. missing.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission A.C.C.

1. This report records the absence from duty of two CC.RR of the Pisa Police Team :

PINTAURO, Nicola No.60 - 1923 born at Acerra, Naples.

D'ARNOLFO, Egidio, No.19515-85 - 1921, born at Apollinara, Frosinone.

2. They were last seen on their way from the Caserma on the north of the city to the Caserma on the south at approximately 1600 hours on 4th September, 1944. Both were dressed in uniform and carried muskets and pistols. A considerable number of explosions were heard on the date in question and it is conjectured that there is a possibility of their having been the victims of booby trap or mine. A thorough search was made for them without result.

For the Commanding General
W. DOHERTY
Lt. Col.
Chief of Public Safety
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

5970

G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

SUBJECT: Italian Army - Irregular grant of leave. PA-14057 ag

AMG Rear Eighth Army.

GA/31

25 SEP. 1944

19 Sep 44.

HQ Allied Control Commission,
Executive Commissioner's Branch.

110A.

Copy to Administrative section, HQ ACC.

1. Reference your 6/25/CA of 15 Sep 44, the address of any trace CHIAFPA has been furnished to HQIA for information of 2 Polish Corps.

PA

HEADQUARTERS
24 SEP. 1944
A. C. C.

E. D. Lucas
Major,
SCAO,
for Group Captain
Officer Commanding
AMG Eighth Army.

597.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057. 109A

Translation N°.

CC.RR. Hq.

22 September 1944.

N. 66/59

Subject : Fatal car accident in the person of the CC.RR. CUCCO Domenico and of the soldier MASI Francesco by Allied vehicles.

To : A.C.C. Public Safety Sub-Commission - Rome.

On 16 September 1944 in Bagni di Scafati (Salerno) an unidentified Allied vehicle coming from Scafati and going to Salerno run over an Italian civil small truck, which was going in front of it. As a consequence of the collision, the CC.RR. CUCCO Domenico and the soldier MASI Francesco, who were on the truck, were knocked to the ground, dying immediately.

Also 3 civilians were wounded and were carried to the Civil Hospital of Torre Annunziata.

By order
Colonel Chief of Staff
- Romano della Chiesa -

5970

1037

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1084

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commissio
APO 394

NND 57

Tel : 478709

18 September, 1944

SUBJECT : Publication of Fire Orders.

TO : Director General of Army Fire Service
The War Office.
London.

1. Forwarded herewith are 2 copies of the Fire Orders issued for this Headquarters.

2. It is thought that as they are issued for British, American and Italian Personnel you might care to keep them with your records.

for A. E. YOUNG, Col.,
Acting Director
Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5975

GHIM/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

APO 394

82A

ACC/14057/PS

Tel : 489081
Ext : 502

SUBJECT : Supply Officers. 4 August, 1944.

TO : H.Q. Supply Officer, Room 40.

Reference Daily Bulletin 190 dated 3 August, para.4.

American Officer nominated to act as Supply Officer for Public Safety Sub-Commission is :-

Capt. O.C.A. MASTROIANNI.

B.R. POWELL
Captain
Adm. Officer.

G.

5974

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1005) 8 IA

2nd IND

Col.489081-Exh.502

24th July, 1944

1:131/PH

From : HQ ACC Public Safety Sub-Commission.

To : 801 M.P. Bn. APO 794. 8 IB

Full report as suggested in Para 3 1st Ind. is requested.

PAUL G. FINK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

WH:hsd

5975

1040

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

818

3-3-6

1st Ind.
HEADQUARTERS NIR AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND, A.P.O. 650, 19 July 1944.

TO: Advance Headquarters, Allied Control Commission, ATTENTION: Colonel Karl C. Ikle, Chief of Public Safety.

1. The property of Antonio Cecere referred to in basic communication was never received by this Headquarters.

2. A review of the record of trial of Private Hugh Iver, 19076[illegible] Construction Company (Colr) Am., indicates the accused was searched at the Headquarters Company "B", 552nd Military Police Battalion, Salerno, on 25 February 1944. Private Hugh R. Williamson of that organization was then making payment of the guard. At that time, approximately $2.75 in Italian money, cigarette lighter, cigarettes, pen knife, pocket, and glasses were taken from a wallet which he carried on his person.

3. The matter was investigated by the 56th Service Group, by Air Force Service Command and referred to this Headquarters for trial. The Trial Judge Advocate received $2.41 in Italian money and a bottle of "vino", alleged to have been used by Private Iver during the assault, which he signed a receipt for. No other material evidence was received at this Headquarters in this matter. Neither the money or the bottle was introduced in evidence at the trial.

4. The Italian money was claimed by Private Iver as his own and has been returned to him.

5. It is believed the 552nd Military Police Battalion would have a complete record of property found on the accused at the time of this search, 25 February 1944, and what disposition was made of it.

By the Commanding General:

WILLIS C. RISLEY,
Captain, A.G.D.,
Asst. Adjutant General.

5972

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 80A

HEADQUARTERS
A.M.G. - ROME - REGION
TRANSPORTATION SECTION

T.C.U./1550/98/22

8' July 1944

SUBJECT: PAYMENT VOUCHERS
TO : C.P.S., REAR HEADQUARTERS, A.C.C. /68A

1) Reference your letter ACC/14057/PS, dated 20' June 1944, and enclosed invoices and vouchers.

2) I certify that the goods mentioned in the invoices and vouchers were delivered by Emilio di Mauro to Rear Headquarters, A.C.C., and that the prices charged are reasonable and fair.

3) In order to simplify procedure it would seem desirable that the Headquarters Commandant should take up with the Finance Sub-Commission the question of amending the certificate on F/F3 so as to cover all the points he has in mind.

Wm C. Ballance
Major
WILLIAM C. BALLANCE Major
TRANSPORTATION OFFICER

597A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057
PWK
794 MS.

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
HQ & MG SECTION

2110/Info (A)
5 July 1944

SUBJECT: ETO-SOP N° 12, Civil Affairs -
Provost Marshal Relations

TO : Director Public Safety Subcommission A.C.C. (Rear HQ)

794

Reference ACC/14051/PS dated 29 June 1944.

1. It is regretted that a supply of five further copies of the a/m publication is not available at the present time.

2. Additional copies have been called forward and your request will be fulfilled upon receipt.

for NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel, Cavalry
Deputy Executive Commissioner

597v

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pub Safety (Taon) 8/8

Subject:- Administrative Instructions.

HQ AAI,
C.M.F.

2019/2/Q2.

2 July 44.

AFHQ.

See 846

Please forward as soon as possible two copies each of the undermentioned documents:-

(a) Administrative Memorandum No.5, AFHQ, dated 27 Jan., 44.

(b) Letter AFHQ file AG 400-1 (Italy) CSD-AGM dated 9 Jan., 44, subject "Supply Organisation - Italian Military".

(c) Administrative Memorandum No.2 AFHQ dated 10 Jan., 44.

Commander-in-Chief.

Copy to:- HQ ACC Public Safety Sub-Commission -
Reference your ACC/1057/PS dated 26 June, 44.

HEADQUARTERS
-6 JUL 1944
A. C. C.

5965

1044

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1/4057

PUBLIC SAFETY

SUBJECT : Boundaries Ref 1/218/AS

TO : All Admin. Sub-Comms.

77A

Notice of a further change in the Army Rear Boundary has been received. A map showing the new line can be seen in Room 71.

5962

S.H.WHITE, Lt Col
SO I.

ADMIN SEC
1 JUL 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

76A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commissio
APO 394

29 June 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT: Consolidated Instructions for A.M. Courts

TO : Legal Sub-Commission

75A

Receipt is acknowledged of your ACC/4002/10/L dated 21 June 1944 together with enclosures.

for PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

591.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

75A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Legal Subcommission
APO 394

GRU/AF

21 Jun 44.

ACC/4002/10/L

SUBJECT : Consolidated Instructions for A. M. Courts.

TO :	No. of copies
PA to Chief Commissioner	1
" " Deputy "	1
SO " V.P. Administrative Sec.	1
PA " Executive Commissioner	1
Public Safety Subcommission	2
Finance	2
HC and M. G. Section	2
P. R. O.	3
Information Division	2

In the enclosed GR

1. Herewith copies (numbers as shown above) of the new Proclamations 1, 2, 3 and 4 (for use in Region 4, part of Region 5 and northwards) prepared for inclusion in the Consolidated Instructions for A.M. Courts.

2. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

I. Campbell LCA

for O. R. UPJOHN,
Colonel,
Chief Legal Officer.

5960

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL HEADQUARTERS
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

29 June, 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT: ETO - SOP No 1 Civil Affairs, Vol. I

TO : Information Division

Reference your 2110/Info dated 22 May and further to our ACC/14057/PS dated 19 May 44.

Are you in a position yet to supply five further copies of the above publication, please.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

5965

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

27th June, 1944

SUBJECT : Report on SANTORO, Rosario Dino.

TO : Vice President, Admin. Section.

1. Herewith a translation of a report concerning the above named person which may be of interest to you.

5964

PAUL J. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

PJK/hed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ARC/ss

Lete

77A

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
Allied Control Commission
APO 394

20 June 1944

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission ACC.

SUBJECT: Copies of Administration Memoranda and Files.

FILE NO: R 4/PS/3

1. We would greatly appreciate if you could furnish us as soon as possible with two copies each of the following references cited in Administration Instructions No. 29, (secret) Headquarters Fifth Army, under date 13/2/44

a. Administrative Memorandum No.5, AFHQ, 27 January, 1944.

b. Ltr., AFHQ, file AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM, dated 9 January 1944, subject "Supply Organisation - Italian Military".

c. Administrative Memorandum No.2, AFHQ, dated 10 January, 1944.

Lt Col Nelson 596/or
Regional Public Safety Officer

1ST IND

ACC/14057/PS

June 26th , 1944

See 64A

FROM : HQ ACC Public Safety Sub-Commission

TO : HQ. AAI.

May this Sub-Commission please be supplied with two copies each of the a/m documents.

PAUL G. KIUK,
Colonel, In.
Chief, Public Safety

1050

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject:- MMIA Adm Instr No. 3

14057

Army Sub Commission A.C.C.
Main HQ (MMIA)
LECUILE. (LECCE)
S/AC/5
22 June 44

Public Safety Sub Commission, A.C.C.

Ref your ACC/14057/PS dated 17 June 44.

Copy of MMIA Adm Instr No. 3 is forwarded herewith.

Jrp/JB

J Bird, Capt
for Major General
Army Sub Comm. A.C.C.

5962

14057/

107A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION
TEXTILE DIVISION
APO 394

Tel. 418597

Ref. ACC/5893/IND

BERK/rj

7 September 1944

SUBJECT: Hides and tanning.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region I (Economics & Supply)
" " Southern Region " " "
" " Region IV " " "
" " " V " " "
" " " VI " " "
" " " VIII " " "
" " " IX " " "
" " " X " " "
" " " XI " " "
" " " XII " " "
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., 5th Army " " "
" " 8th " " " "
All Sub-Commissions. (Public Safety S./C.)

1. Legislation will shortly be promulgated for the regulation of the Leather and Tanning Industries, to be effective equally and simultaneously in Allied Military and Italian Government Territory.

2. With effect from the date of publication of this order or decree all executive control of the production of leather will be vested in the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.

3. Leather will still remain however, until further notice, a Controlled Commodity, and as such subject to control by Local Resources Section, H.Q., A.A.I., and the existing procedure for applying for allocations will be maintained.

4. The sole effect of this change of executive control in so far as consumers are concerned will, therefore, be that the Ministry will declare availability to Commerce Sub-Commission monthly instead of, as heretofore, A.C.C. or A.M.G. 5961

5. A.C.C. will however continue to place at the disposal of the Ministry any information which it may receive, and also advice and assistance as may be required.

6. In this connection the executive memorandum issued under reference ACC/5893/IND dated 12 August 1944, subject

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region I
" " " Southern Region
" " Region IV
" " " V
" " " VI
" " " VIII
" " " IX
" " " X
" " " XI
" " " XII
S.C.A.O., A.M.G., 5th Army
" " 8th "
All Sub-Commissions. (Public Safety S/C.)

1. Legislation will shortly be promulgated for the regulation of the Leather and Tanning Industries, to be effective equally and simultaneously in Allied Military and Italian Government Territory.

2. With effect from the date of publication of this order or decree all executive control of the production of leather will be vested in the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour.

3. Leather will still remain however, until further notice, a Controlled Commodity, and as such subject to control by Local Resources Section, H.Q., A.A.I., and the existing procedure for applying for allocations will be maintained.

4. The sole effect of this change of executive control in so far as consumers are concerned will, therefore, be that the Ministry will declare availability to Commerce Sub-Commission monthly instead of, as heretofore, A.C.C. or A.M.G. 5961

5. A.C.C. will however continue to place at the disposal of the Ministry any information which it may receive, and also advice and assistance as may be required.

6. In this connection the executive memorandum issued under reference ACC/5687/IND dated 12 August 1944, subject "Industrial Policy - Official Channels" should be kept in mind, in order to avoid burdening A.C.C. channels with details of a routine nature.

By Order of Capt. STONE (USNR):

for J. S. E. TODD
Colonel,
Acting Director,
Industry Sub-Commission

Copy to:
Min. of Ind. Comm. & Labour, ROME.
Spec. Comm. for Hides (thru' Southern Region)
AFHQ, G-5 (Adv).
Local Res. Section, c/o Main HQ AAI
File 5594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy

No. 82550/SA

2 September 1944

Dear Colonel Kirk:

I wish to enlist your help on behalf of the Italian Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, Barbuscio Rizzo, whose automobile was stolen on the night of August 7th.

The car in question is:

Fiat 1500 Series B
Chassis No. n.032239
Motor n.012359
License Rome 0500, Corpo Diplomatico.

The theft took place on the night of August 7. The car had been placed in the private garage of Minister Rizzo, Via Panama 58, Rome.

For further details, Minister Rizzo can be reached at the Italian Embassy to the Holy See, Tel.351741.

With an expression of thanks for your interest in this matter, I remain

Very sincerely yours,

Monsignor Walter S. Carroll.

1st IND

ACC/14057/ES 5th Sept.1944

From : HQ ACC Public Safety Sub-Commission.

To : R.P.S.O. Region IV

Passed to you for necessary action and report.

A. E. YOUNG, Col.
Acting Director
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1054

1054

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

6th Sept. 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Telephone Number.

TO : Adjutant & Signal Officer.

Would you please publish in the Daily Bulletin and Telephone Directory that the telephone number of Lt.Col. Wilcox, Public Safety is 257.

5957

A. E. YOUNG, Col.
Acting Director
Public Safety Sub-Comm.

BF/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety
15H
103A

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

27th August 1944.

SUBJECT: Report on the Death of CC.RR. NAPOLITANO, Armando. 203/2.

TO : -Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

---

1. Reference our letters, of even reference, dated 14th and 21st August, 1944.

2. On the 2nd August, 1944, at approximately 1400 hours, in the operational zone on the Arno front along a parallel road to the Pisa - Florence national road, auxiliary CC.RR. Napolitano, Armando, was severely injured in the head and body while accompanying a civilian to a refugee center. He was taken to the "Ospedale Riuniti" at Livorno where he was operated on, on the 7th August, 1944, but subsequently died on the 16th August, 1944, at 0300 hours.

CC.RR. Napolitano was administered the Holy Sacraments by the Hospital Chaplain who also arranged the burial at the Livorno Cemetery together with the respective religious services.

3. Particulars of the Victim.

Auxiliary CC.RR. Napolitano, Armando, son of Gennaro and Anna, was born at Barra, Naples, on the 18th January, 1922, and lived at Ponticelli of Naples.

For the Commanding General:

Walter Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

HEADQUARTERS
1 OCT. 1944
A C C

/ewp

5958

1056

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

102A

1st Ind. WMB/vm

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP,
APO 394, 30 August 1944

TO: Director, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Hq, ACC, APO 394.

Forwarded for necessary action.

For the Commanding Officer:

William M. Brunner
WILLIAM M. BRUNNER,
Captain, CAC,
Adjutant.

2nd IND

ACC/14057/P.S.

FROM : H.Q. A.C.C. Public Safety Sub-Commission

Tel : 489081
Ext : 502

TO : R.P.S.O., Southern Region.

2 September 1944.

Will you please institute the necessary enquiries, reporting the result of same direct to Civil Censorship Group.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5957

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Pub Safety S/C
101A
Ltr 14057

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

31 August 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

To : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian civilians attached to Public Safety, Naples, having completed temporary duty this HQ will return to proper station, Naples, Italy on or about 3 September 1944.

Miss Alberta Afroldo
Miss Pasqualina Cassetta

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier)

By order of Captain STOCK (USN):

Nicholas Liondis
NICHOLAS PTOMKIN
Capt, AUS
Asst. Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Za Civil Conc'd
1 - G-4 (MFO)
1 - Public Safety
2 - Files

5956

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action/information

D.P.S. .....

D[redacted]S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police

Col. Meaney.....

Capt. D'Astroianni.....

Prisons.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

REMARKS.....

.....

.....

1059

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10VA

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

Suspense _____ Date 29 Aug 44

FROM		TO	FROM		TO
	Chief Staff Officer			Patriots Branch	
	Secretary General			Security Branch	
	Archivist			Establishments Branch	
	Admin Section			Director	
	Interior			Executive Officer (A)	
	Public Safety	X		Executive Officer (B)	
	Public Health			G-1 (A)	
	Property Control			G-1 (B)	
	Legal			G-4 (A)	
X	Education			G-4 (B)	
	Monuments & Fine Arts			H.Q. Condt	
	Economic Section			Adjutant	
	Agriculture			Message Center	
	Commerce			Orders & Bulletins	
	Finance			2675 Rept	
	Food			Political Section	
	Industry			Navy	
	Labor			Army	
	Mining Division			Air	
	Public Works & Utilities			Communications	
	Requisition Division			Civil Censorship Group	
	Shipping			W. M. D. & P. O. W.	
	Transportation			Public Relations Branch	
	R.C. & M.G. Section			U.N.R.R.A.	
	P.A. to Executive Commissioner				
	Civil Affairs Branch				
	Information Division				
	Liaison Division				
	I. & D.P. S.C.				
	Italian Refugees Branch				

FOR

Signature _____
Remarks/Recommendation _____
Information X
Approval/Disposal _____
Appropriate Action _____
Investigation & Report _____
Dispatch _____

REMARKS As a reminder of a pleasant visit.

F.V. Smith
Lt. Col. AUS
Director

~~5975~~

100B

HEADQUARTERS REGION IX
Allied Military Government
APO 394
Education Division
-=-

WEP/lm

August 1944

SUBJECT : Memorandum nº 4.

TO : Provincial Safety Officer.

Screening of Italian School Officials

1. Circular Memorandum dated 12 January 1944 gives general procedures for screening Italian School Officials. R.C. and M.G. Section Executive Memorandum nº 48, dated 31 March 1944, makes the Regional Education Officer responsible for approval, appointment and suspension of school officials.

2. Suspensions of school personnel will be made by the Education Officer in accordance with procedures set forth in Education Directive nº 4.

3. After investigation of schede and other documentary evidence school personnel will be retained or dismissed, on recommendation of the Regional Education Officer, by the Provincial Commissioner.

4. Action taken will be noted on each Scheda submitted and Schede filed immediately with the Provincial Safety Officer.

5. Should further investigation by the Public Safety division reveal that other action should be taken the Education Division will be so notified.

6. For school personnel who are suspended and who appeal to a Hearing Commission (to be appointed by the Education Division) the schede on file will be made available. 5934

7. The Education Division will maintain a file for each person screened which will include the most important information found in the Schede.

8. The Education Division may call upon the Public Safety Division to make investigations of school personnel when such investigation appears to be necessary and desirable.

COL. ALFRED C. BOWMAN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

makes the Regional Education Officer responsible for approval, appointment and suspension of school officials.

2. Suspensions of school personnel will be made by the Education Officer in accordance with procedures set forth in Education Directive nº 4.

3. After investigation of schede and other documentary evidence school personnel will be retained or dismissed, on recommendation of the Regional Education Officer, by the Provincial Commissioner.

4. Action taken will be noted on each Scheda submitted and Schede filed immediately with the Provincial Safety Officer.

5. Should further investigation by the Public Safety division reveal that other action should be taken the Education Division will be so notified.

6. For school personnel who are suspended and who appeal to a Hearing Commission (to be appointed by the Education Division) the schede on file will be made available. 5934

7. The Education Division will maintain a file for each person screened which will include the most important information found in the Schede.

8. The Education Division may call upon the Public Safety Division to make investigations of school personnel when such investigation appears to be necessary and desirable.

BY ORDER OF LT.COL.ALFRED C.BOWMAN

Willis E. Pratt

WILLIS E.PRATT
Capt. A.U.S.
Regional Education Officer

E.J.BYE
Lt.Col.
Regional Public Safety Officer

DISTRIBUTION:
8 Prov.Com. (E)
1 Reg.Com. (E)
3 Dir.Educ.Subc. (E)
8 Prov.Educ.Off. (E)
12 Reg.Educ.Off. (E)
8 Prov.Pub.Safety Off. (E)
8 Reg.Pub.Safety Off. (E)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1002

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC 4005/L

26 Aug 44

ES 79/A

PA 10057

SUBJECT : Legal Opinions.

TO : All Admin Sub-Commissions.

You are requested not to show to Ministers or other persons outside ACC, copies of Legal opinions expressed by the Legal Sub-Commission without first obtaining the consent of the C.C.

Ext: 525
GRU/ls

G.R. URQUHART, Col
A/Head Admin Sec

5955

1063

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 hle 984

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 478703

30 August, 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Amendment to Tel. Directory.

TO : Signal Officer,
Adjutant.

Would you please note that the office of -

Lt. Col. A.F. WILCOX, (R) Public Safety Sub-Commission,

is now -

Room No.1, 5th Floor Tel. No.257.

Could the above be notified as amendments to Telephone Directory and published in Daily Bulletin.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

EF/G.

5952

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

97A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

29 August 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Arrest Forms.

TO : SPPSO Foggia Province. 96A

Reference your FPS028 dated 5 Aug.44.

This Sub-Commission holds no stocks of Form ACC J1 as they are normally printed under Regional arrangements.

However, orders have been placed to have a supply of these forms printed and as soon as they are to hand 2000 will be sent to you. Meanwhile it is suggested that your immediate requirements might be met by HQ, Region V.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5951

1065

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

R.C.M.G.S. ✓

HQ. A.C.C. Fog a Province in Lucera

96A 826

SUBJECT : Arrest Forms

TO : HQ. A.C.C. Rome (Redacted)

FROM : SPPSO, Foggia Province

REF : FX/5028

DATE : August 5th-1944

Will you please forward as soon as possible 2000 forms A.C.C. ~~AF~~ J.I.

Lt. Colonel
SPPSO, Foggia Province

Release of Arrest

— To R.C.M.G Section.

Would You please supply.

Stowell Capt
for D. P. 595

22/8/44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Tab on 4057 950
O

SNB/jh

1stPOE 201.36 Wills, Charles F.(O) 6th Ind
(5 Jul 44)

Headquarters Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, 3 August 1944.

To: Colonel Paul G. Kirk, Inf., O 201 090, Hq and Hq Company, 2675 Regiment, Allied Control Commission, APO #394, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

Under the provisions of change 3, AR 605-90, request that the manner of performance rating be furnished this headquarters for Chaplain (1st Lt.) Charles F. Wills, O 427 221, for the period 9 Nov 41 to 31 Jan 43 during which time he was a member of your command.

For the Commanding Officer:

SUSAN B BASTION
1st Lt. WAC
Ch Mil Pers Br

7th IND

28 August 1944

Headquarters 2675th Regt.
Allied Control Commission,
APO 394 c/o Postmaster N.Y.

To : Commanding Officer, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.

1. The manner of performance rating for Chaplain (1st Lt.) Charles F. Wills O-427221 for the period 9 Nov. 1941 to 31 Jan 1943, during which time he was a member of my command is: - SUPERIOR

Paul G. Kirk

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Director Public Safety

5945

1062

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

After 11057.94A

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S. ARMY

21st August 1944

SUBJECT : Death of Carabinieri
Napolitano Armando.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission, ACC

With reference to this office letter 203/2 dated 14th August 1944, it is reported for information that on 16th August at 3 a.m., in the Civilian Hospital at Livorno (Military Section), CC.RR Napolitano, Armando, died as a result of wounds sustained by the explosion of a mine on 3rd August, 1944.

A detailed report will follow.

The family of the deceased Carabinieri have been notified:

For the Commanding General

W. DOHERTY
Lt: Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

1st IND

24 August, 1944.

From : H.Q. A.C.C. Public Safety Sub-Commission.

To : Commanding General, CC.RR.

The above report of death of Carabiniere Napolitano Armando is passed to you for information.

5948

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy O Capt Mac Public Safety

938

A. C. C. 22 AUG 1944

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

21st August 1944.

SUBJECT: Death of Carabinieri - Napolitano Armando. 203/2.

TO : Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

With reference to this office letter, 203/2 dated 14th August 1944, it is reported for information that on 16th August at 3 a.m., in the Civilian Hospital at Livorno (Military Section), CC.RR. Napolitano, Armando, died as a result of wounds sustained by the explosion of a mine on 3rd August, 1944.

A detailed report will follow.

The family of the deceased Carabinieri have been notified.

For the Commanding General:

Walter Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

/ewp

5947

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

92A

14057

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 489081
Ext : 365

23 August, 1944.

H. E. Cardinal Sibilia,
Anagni, Province of Frosinone.

Your Excellency,

This will acknowledge receipt of your complaint relating to the theft of certain articles from your residence and advise that the matter has been referred to the responsible Civil Police Authorities for investigation and appropriate action.

1192R

Very Truly Yours,

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Infantry
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

MHM/G.

5940

1070

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

928

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 489081
Ext : 365

SUBJECT : Robbery - Cardinal Sibilia's Residence. 23 August, 1944.

TO : R.P.S.O., Region IV.

Will you please have the attached complaint investigated by the appropriate Civil Police Authorities and submit report of findings so that this Headquarters can advise the writer.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5940

MHM/G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 478708

22 August, 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Forms ACC JI.

TO : S.P.P.S.O., Foggia Province.

Reference your FP/5028 dated 5 August, 1944 requesting supply of Forms ACC JI; this has been passed to R.C. M.G. Section for action.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

90A

AJE/31

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Food Sub-Commission
A.P.O. 394

18 August 1944

ACC/43-4/FOOD

SUBJECT: Rations for Italian Red Cross Workers

TO : Commissariato della Croce Rossa Italiana,
Largo Cadrita 32, Naples.

898

1. With regard to our letter of 10th of August under the above reference.

2. Paragraph 2(a) should be cancelled and the following substituted:

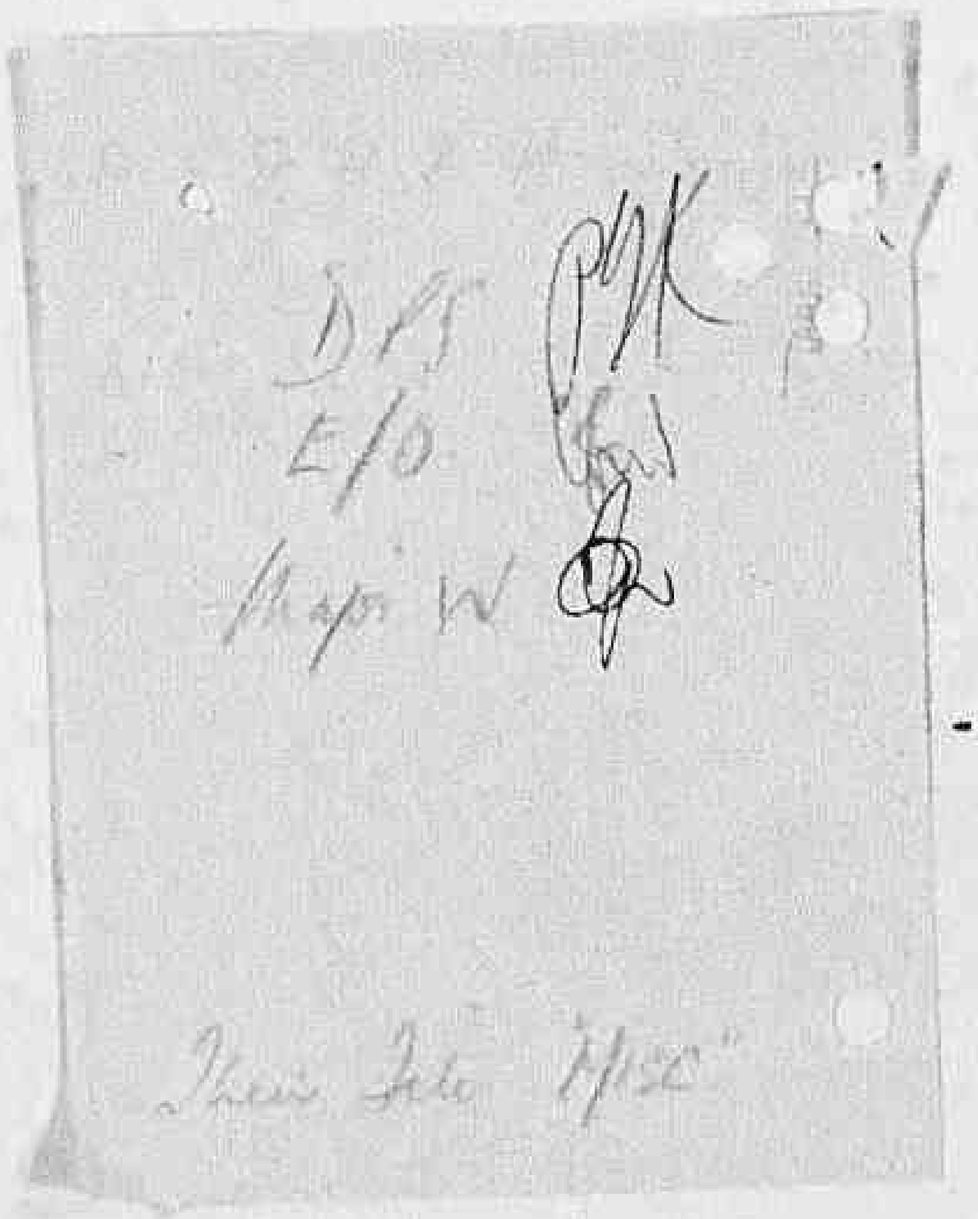
"2(a) Members of the Italian Red Cross (the same as other Italian civilians) who are included on the Staffs of Italian Military Hospitals accommodating military patients within the 30 day period, are entitled to rations from Italian Military sources, only (1) if such personnel are actually bona-fide members of the present Italian Army, as commissioned officers of other ranks, and borne on the strength returns of the Italian Army as members of the Medical Department (in which case they are soldiers and not Red Cross personnel) and within the Strength Ceiling prescribed for this part of the Italian Army, or (2) are specifically authorized female Red Cross Nurses (within the numbers allowed) who hold equivalent officer ranks in the Italian Army, and who are carried on the strength return of the Italian Army as officers of the Medical Department."

W. J. [illegible]
Colonel
Director, Food Sub-Commission

Copies to:
Supply Officers all Regions
Public Health S/C
Public Safety S/C
Army S/C
Minister of War
Minister of Agriculture & Forests
Italian Red Cross Provincial
Committee XI Center of Mobilisation, Bari

5943

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



14057 89A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Food Sub-Commission
A.P.O. 394

AJP/al

10 August 1944

see 90A

ACC/43-4/FOOD

SUBJECT: Rations for Italian Red Cross Workers.

TO : Commissariato della Croce Rossa Italiana, Largo Carita 32. Naples

1. With reference to your letter of 21 June reference No. 313 regarding feeding of Red Cross personnel in Naples and Bari

2. With effect from 14 August 1944 food will be provided as under:

see 90A 1

a. Red Cross personnel who are included on the Staffs of Italian Military Hospitals accommodating patients within the 30 day period, are entitled to rations from Italian Military sources.

The following will receive rations from civilian sources.

b. Red Cross personnel who are included on the staffs of Hospitals which have been struck off the rationing strength of the Italian Military, but which are accommodating patients over the 30 day period.

c. Red Cross personnel performing duties in connection with refugees in camps administered by A.C.C. Refugees Branch.

d. The Ration Scale for (b) and (c) will be:

Flour (Bread, Pasta and Flour equivalent)	380 grams
Soup	60 grams

Per Head per Day

Sugar	Olive Oil	At the current monthly scales for normal consumers.
Dried Veg.	M & V Stew	
Other controlled commodities as available.		

3. Other Red Cross personnel who are not attached to hospitals and who are not performing any duties in connection with hospitals are classed as ordinary citizens and as such are not entitled to subsistence above that provided for ordinary citizens.

see 91A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. With reference to your letter of 21 June reference No. 313 regarding feeding of Red Cross personnel in Naples and Bari

2. With effect from 14 August 1944 food will be provided as under:

a. Red Cross personnel who are included on the Staffs of Italian Military Hospitals accommodating patients within the 30 day period, are entitled to rations from Italian Military sources.

The following will receive rations from civilian sources.

b. Red Cross personnel who are included on the staffs of Hospitals which have been struck off the rationing strength of the Italian Military, but which are accommodating patients over the 30 day period.

c. Red Cross personnel performing duties in connection with refugees in camps administered by A.C.C. Refugees Branch.

d. The Ration Scale for (b) and (c) will be:

Flour (Bread, Pasta and Flour equivalent)	380 grams
Soup	60 grams

Per Head per Day

Sugar	Olive Oil	At the current monthly scales for normal consumers.
Dried Veg.	M & V Stew	
Other controlled commodities as available.		

3. Other Red Cross personnel who are not attached to hospitals and who are not performing any duties in connection with hospitals are classed as ordinary citizens and as such are not entitled to subsistence above that provided for ordinary citizens.

W. J. LEGG
Colonel
Director, Food Sub-Commission

Copies to: Supply Officers all Regions (1 thru 9)
Public Health Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Army Sub-Commission
Minister for War
Minister of Agriculture & Forests
Italian Red Cross Provincial Committee, XI Center of Mobilization, Bari, Italy

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lit 88A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : 489082
Ext : 365

15 August, 1944.

PSC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Control of Road Traffic.

TO : Commanding General CC.FF.

88B

1. Reference your letter 52 R.Serv. dated 3 August, 1944.

2. Please be advised that your plan cannot be put into effect, due to the considerable amount of confusion that still exists on all roads. Civilians will very soon learn the method of using the sound signal.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

PGK/G.

594

1078

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TN 56

Roma, - 8 AGO 1944 888

Ministero delle Finanze
COMANDO GENERALE R. GUARDIA DI FINANZA
Ufficio Servizio

Prot. n. 52 R.Serv. Allegati 1

Risposta al foglio

Oggetto: Controllo sulla circolazione stradale.

Alla Commissione Alleata
di Controllo
R O M A

Gli avvenimenti bellici hanno prodotto la quasi totale soppressione del traffico ferroviario e dei servizi pubblici di autocorriera.

Gli scarsi mezzi privati che si dedicano al traffico di merci e persone sono, durante i loro viaggi, fermati frequentemente da pedoni civili e militari che richiedono di essere trasportati a località situate sugli itinerari degli stessi automezzi percorsi.

Avviene che in molti casi, gli autisti, intuendo le ragioni della richiesta, proseguono la loro marcia, senza curarsi del segnale di alt.

I militari delle forze di polizia italiana, sopratutto quelli della R.Guardia di Finanza, che spesso vestono l'abito civile, debbono procedere, di frequente, al fermo degli automezzi che circolano per le strade per accertarsi se la loro circolazione sia regolarmente autorizzata e se vengono rispettate le norme stabilite per i trasporti delle merci e delle persone, nonché perseguire eventuali frodi di carattere tributario.

5941

./.

1078

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Il mancato adempimento dell'intimazione dell'alt potrebbe provocare incidenti, avendo i militari facoltà di far uso anche delle armi qualora gli autisti non obbediscano alle successive intimazioni di fermo.

Ad evitare equivoci, disporrò che le pattuglie in servizio lungo le strade o ai posti di blocco siano munite di speciale paletta a disco bianco-rosso, simile al modello accluso.

Prego codesta On/le Commissione di Controllo di permettere che si dia avviso e diffusione del provvedimento disposto e del segnale adottato a mezzo della stampa e della radio.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
- Oreste Moricca -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTRY OF FINANCES
HQ of Royal Finance Guard
Service Off[illegible]

Rome, 8 Aug 44

PROT. N° 52 R. Serv. All. 1

TO : A.C2C. Rome
SUBJECT : Control of road traffic.

The war events have almost caused the complete suppression of railway traffic and public services of busses.

The few private vehicles which operate traffic of freight and persons, are frequently stopped by civil and military walkers who ask to be transported to places situated on the itineries of vehicles.

It happens often that the drivers, understanding the purpose of the requests, continue their way without bothering the signal of halt.

The soldiers of the italian police, espacially those of the R. Finance Guard, who often wear civil dresses, must frequently stop cars running in the streets, to verify if their circulation is regularly authorised and if they observe the rules of transporting freights and persons and to punish tributary frauds.

Serious incidents may happen not obeying the intimation of halt, having the soldiers the power of using arms if the drivers don't obey to the successive notices of Halt.

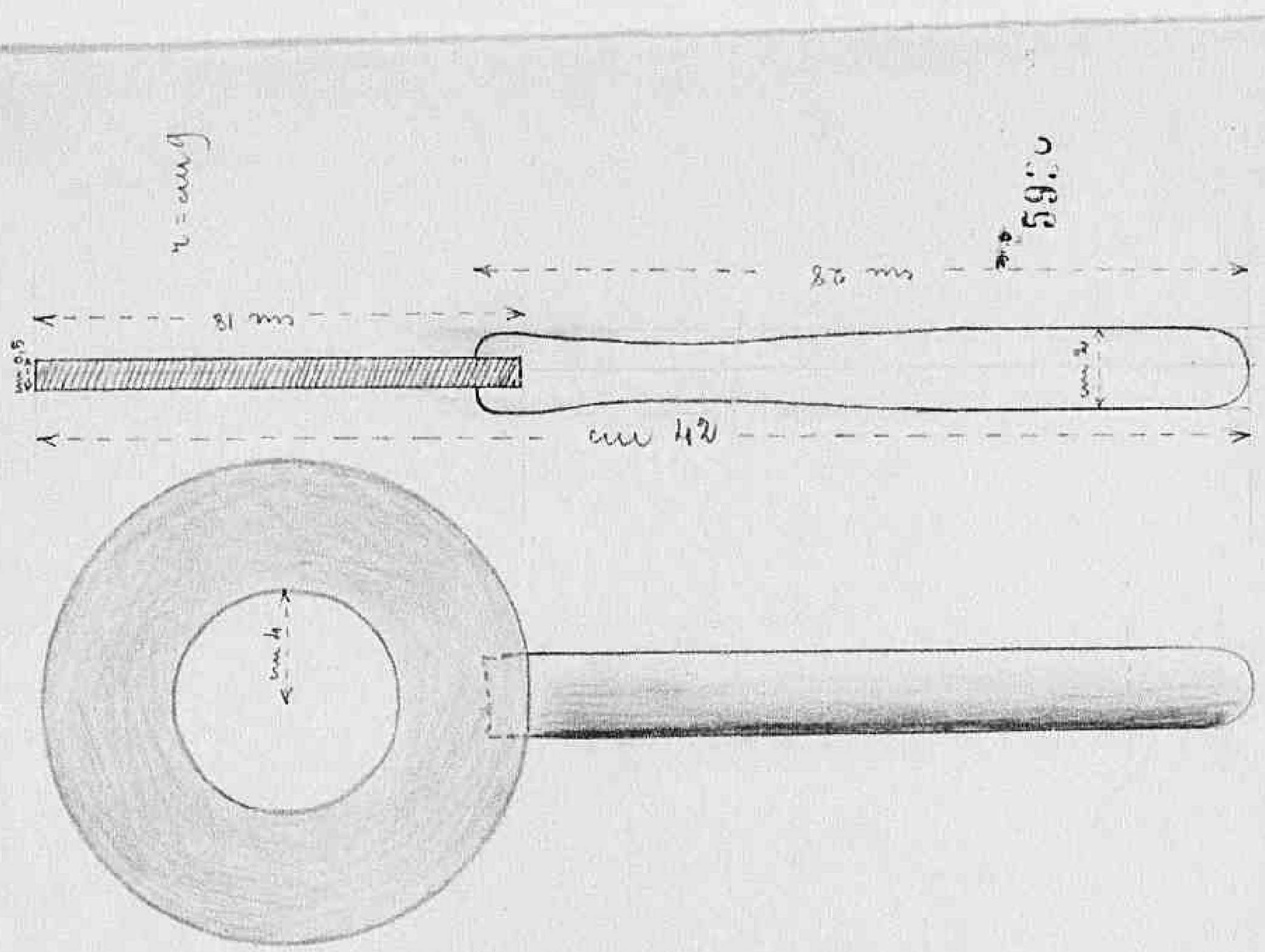
In order to avoid mistakes, I will therefore order that patrols in duty along roads or at the block-places, should have a special little shovel with a red and white disc, similar to the model attached herewith.

I ask this ACC to permit the warning and the diffusion by press and by radio of the ordered measure and of the signal.

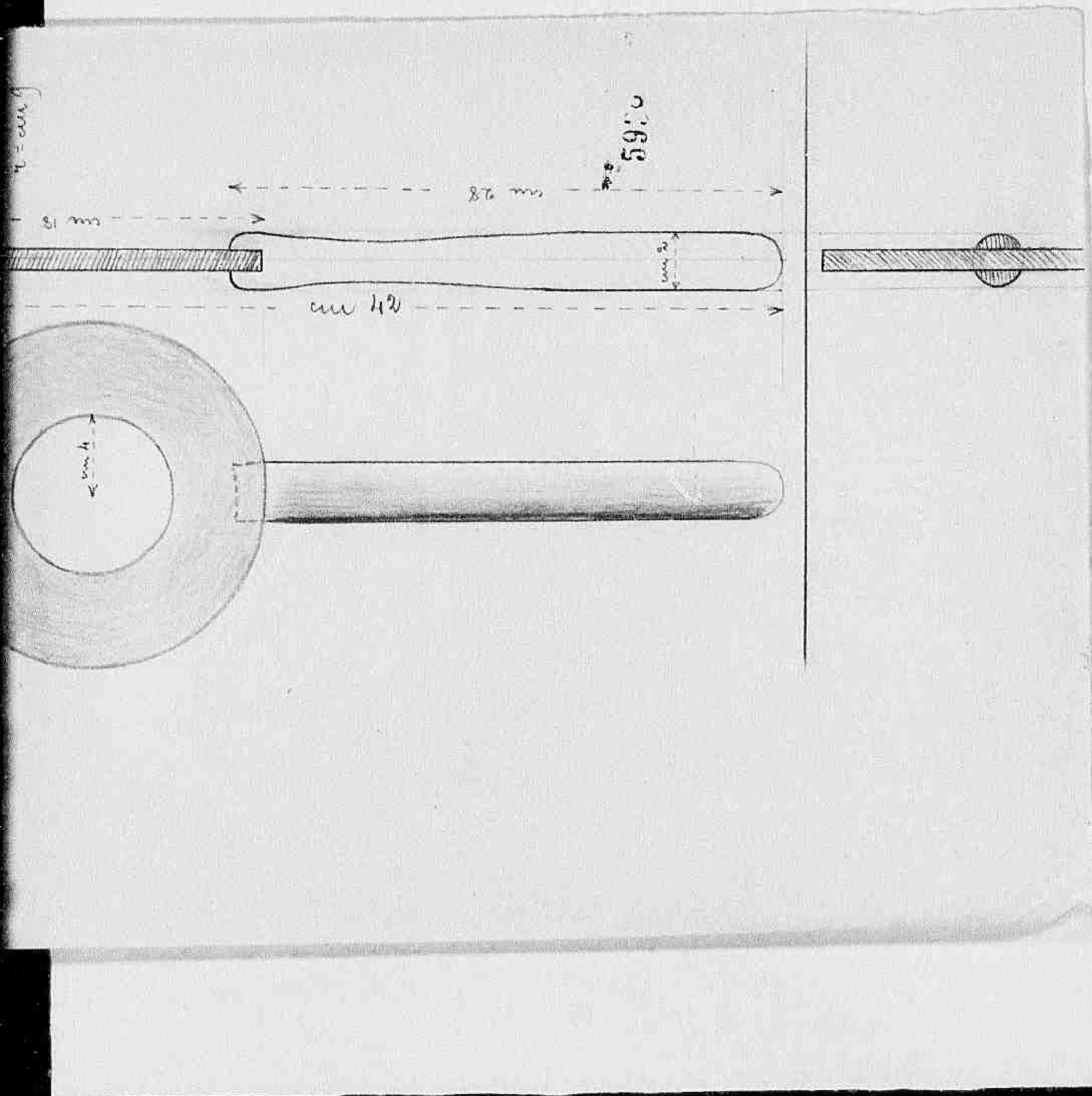
The General Commander
ORESTE MONICA

593

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

File 87A

2295

PS

10 AUG 1944

ADC

81/09

AFHQ SIGNED SACMED — NONE

FB1062 — NONE

AUG 091922Z — CITE: FHG/2

NO COPY

EXPEDITE REPLY TO OUR LETTER G-5210.482-22 OF 7AG AUGUST CONCERNING/ Proposed VISIT OF SIR FRANK ROGER.

HEADQUARTERS 10 AUG 1944 A. C. of S.

(NCT) ACC LIST
(INF) 2 AGBR (2)
AFSC
ADM SEC
FILE (2)
FLOAT

5937

AUG 10

426

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

OUTGOING MESSAGE

86A 1471 PS 8 Aug. 1944

071710

TO: AFHQ — E.L.S

SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER No:

FROM: ACC HQ

CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED

REFERENCE No: 1471

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

DATE AND TIME OF ORIGIN: 7 AUGUST

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: CA BRANCH

---

no Cmm

REFERENCE YOUR GEORGE FIVE POINT TWO ONE ZERO HYPHEN TWO TWO OF TWO AUGUST POINT FOUR EIGHT TWO

WOULD WELCOME VISIT FROM SIR FRANK BROOK PD PAREN TO AFHQ FOR GEORGE FIVE

FROM ACC HQ PAREN ADVISE ETA

Comm to P.S.

5936

L. T. Montault

LT. MONTANT.
1st. Lt. AGD.
Adjutant

Admin. Section

Distribution:

Authenticated by

Originator's signature E Thorden Capt

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Lib 14-3-85A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel.478708

12 August, 1944

SUBJECT : Complaint of Illegal Action by Communist Party.

TO : R,P,S.O, Region III

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 7th August 1944 from the Officer Commanding No. 13 H.A. W/T Station, RAF.

2. May the complaint please be investigated and a report submitted.

PAUL G, KIRK
Colonel. Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

AFW/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T. Safety 84A

SUBJECT: Administrative Instructions

H.Q. A.A.I.
C.M.F.
2019/2/Q2.
9 Aug 44.

6774

ACC Public Safety Sub-Commission

1405?

72A

Reference your ACC/14057/PS dated 26 Jun 44.

The following documents are forwarded in accordance with your request:-

requested by Reg IV on 72A

a) Administrative Memorandum No. 5 AFHQ, dated 27 Jan 44.

b) Letter AFHQ file AG 400-1 (Italy) GSD -AGI dated 9 Jan 44, subject "Supply Organisation - Italian Military".

c) Administrative Memorandum No. 2 AFHQ dated 10 Jan 44.

Please acknowledge receipt.

HEADQUARTERS 11 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

D. Cleveland
for Major General,
Chief Administrative Officer.

593

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

846
/gab

1st Ind
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS, APO 512, 2 August 1944.

TO: Commander-in-Chief, Allied Armies in Italy

Attached are publications requested in basic communication.

By command of General WILSON:

This is in repl, to 78R

ALBERT W. KARR,
1st Lt, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

3 Incls
1 - Adm Memo 5, AFHQ, cs
2 - Ltr AFHQ, dtd 9 Jan 44
3 - Adm Memo 2, AFHQ, cs
(all in dup)

5933

SECRET

1084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

AG LIBRARY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

RECEIPT #106

84C

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENT RECEIPT

2 Aug. 1944

TO: ~~HQ., AAI, C.M.F.~~

Receipt of the following classified documents is hereby acknowledged:

Item	AG File No.	Subject or Title	Classification	No Copies
1.	AG 400-1(Italy)GDS-AGM	9 Jan 44 ~~Supply Organization~~ - Italian Military	Secret	~~Two (2)~~
2.	AFHQ Adm Memo #[illegible] 1944 (Copies #519 and #520)		Secret	Two (2)
3.	AFHQ Adm Memo #5 1944 (Copies #535 and #536)		Confidential	Two (2)
4.				
5.				

Date of Receipt: _____ Signature of Recipient

Rank and Organization

RETURN TO AG OPERATIONS

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

5932

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
Command of Royal Finance Guards.

83A

46 R.S. 5 August 44.

SUBJECT: Confiscation of a transmitter and receiving wireless set.

TO : Allied Control Commission.

I communicate that on July 4th, 44. soldiers of this command, confiscated a transmitter and receiving wireless set installed in the house of one De Stefano Pasquale fu Ottaviano from Casamarciano (Naples) who was arrested together with his lover.

With the intervention of the Allied Intelligence Service, the investigations are continuing, in order to bring to the fore the detention of such set and to the arrest of the son of De Stefano, who appears to be a marconist.

Translation 6/8/44
AG/

1st IND.

Tel: 489081
Ext: 502

Acef 14057/PS

From : H.Q. A.C.C.
Public Safety S/C.

7 August, 1944

To : R.P.S.O., Reg.III

Passed to you for information.

PAUL C. KIRK
Colonel Inf.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

5974

C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mod. VII

Ministero delle Finanze
COMANDO R. GUARDIA DI FINANZA
dell'Italia Liberata
Ufficio Servizio

Roma, 5 AGO 1944 Anno

Prot. N° 46 R.S. Allegati

Oggetto: Sequestro di un apparecchio radio ricevente e trasmittente.

Public Safety
1944 A
Fascicolo 0

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
DI CONTROLLO
R O M A

Risposta al foglio
Del Prot. N°

A preliminare notizia comunico che, il 4 luglio c.a., militari dipendenti da questo Comando sequestrarono un apparecchio radio ricevente e trasmittente, installato nell'abitazione di tale De Stefano Pasquale fu Ottaviano da Casacarciano (Napoli) il quale fu arrestato insieme alla sua amante.

Con l'intervento di militari alleati dell'Intelligence Service proseguono le indagini per fare luce completa sulla detenzione di tale apparecchio e per conseguire l'arresto di un figlio del De Stefano, che risulterebbe essere marconista.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
- Oreste Moricca -

5930

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

718

SUBJECT:- MMIA Administration Instruction No.3.

Army Sub Commission A.C.C.
Main HQ. (MMIA)
LIQUIDE. (LECCE)
AC/S.
11 June 44.

1. MMIA Admin. Instruction No.3 is forwarded and is effective forthwith.

2. Requisite MMIA personnel are NOT yet available in sufficient strength in all localities, but the intent of this Instruction will be implemented at once to the maximum extent.

3. Acknowledgment is requested on the attached form.

F. F. Norman
Major General.
Army Sub Commission A.C.C.

DISTRIBUTION.

Ministry of War	5	Copies.
HQ. AAI.	25	::
HQ. ACC.	10	::
5 Army Rear	10	::
8 Army Rear	10	::
5 Corps Rear	5	::
1 District	10	::
2 District	25	::
3 District	20	::
Allied Garrison, SARDINIA	5	::
P.B.S.	10	::
A.E.D.C.	95	::
I.E.S.	5	::
N.B.S.	5	::
FOTALI	5	::
M.A.A.F.	10	::
Navy Sub Commission	10	::
Air Sub Commission	10	::
LAFSC/MTO	10	::
C.O. NATOUSA (S.O.S.)	5	::
A.F.H.Q.	10	::
MMIA. LO NAPLES	10	::
:: : Eighth Army Rear	3	::
:: : Fifth Army Rear	1	::
:: : 5 Corps Rear	2	::
:: : 60, Sub Area	1	::
:: : DISTANE	1	::
:: : DISTRO	2	::
:: : XXXI Italian Corps	2	::

MMIA. LO Col. STEARNS thru
Allied Garrison Comd. SARDINIA
10 Copies

:: : Lt.Col. ALBERT THRU		
CO IBC	5	::
MMIA. "G"	2	::
:: (Q) Mov LO	2	::
:: Rr	1	::
:: SIGS	1	::
:: ST	10	::
:: Ord	5	::
:: MED	5	::
:: ENG	5	::
:: LABOUR	1	::

Public Safety Commission A.C.C. 1

9929

1092

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action/information

C.J.S.....

D.C.P.S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police.....

Prisons.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

Remarks.....5920

.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

935

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

1405

704

Ref/210/9/CA

22 June 1944

SUBJECT: Local Purchases and Contracts.

TO : Distribution below.

1. Cases are still occurring where ACC/AMG are entering into financial transaction on behalf of Italian Ministries, Governmental Institutions or other Italian agencies which could equally well be handled by such Ministries, Institutions or agencies themselves. It must be remembered that it is our policy as far as possible to restore the normal course of trade and to encourage normal trading relations between the Italians themselves. This policy is further dictated by the lack of ACC/AMG personnel to handle and account for such transactions. For this reason it should only be in exceptional circumstances that ACC/AMG themselves make local purchases for resale in Italy or incur expenditure in perf ming services which could equally well be paid for by the Italian Government or other Italian agency. This does not of course mean that ACC/AMG should not cooperate by making available the necessary supplies etc.

2. The principle is best illustrated by two examples. If large quantities of pamphlets are printed for an Italian Ministry, the printers' invoices being paid by ACC who supply the paper free to the printers, a great deal of unnecessary work is created. In such a case the procedure should be for all invoices to be settled direct by the Italian Ministry or agency and should it be necessary for ACC/AMG to supply any commodity, in this case paper, in order that the contract may be carried out, such commodity should be sold to the Italian Ministry or agency by the Economics and Supply Division of the Region in which the contract is being carried out. Similarly, if salt is sent from a sald mine to an Italian State Monopoly warehouse, ACC should not purchase and resell but the financial transaction should be one between the State Monopoly and the Salt Mine.

592/1

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"A" - Less Group 3

MSL/JR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

1

14057

694

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394.
Public Health Sub-Commission

ACC/3030/2/PH 23 June 1944.

SUBJECT:- Medical Personnel - Italian Military.

TO :- DMS, HQ NAT, CMF.

The attached was passed to us by the Public Safety Sub-Commission and may be of interest to you.

Colonel CRACCHI Corradino evidently befriended British soldiers at no little risk to himself and, I am sure you will agree with me, is to be commended for this.

G. S. Parkinson
Brig

PH/GSP/arh

G.S. PARKINSON, Brigadier,
Director, Public Health Sub-Commission.

Incl: Translation of document to Public Safety Sub-Commission.

Copy (less enclosure) to Public Safety Sub-Commission for information.

5926

67A refers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Feb

68A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

20 June, 1944

ACC/14057/PS

TO : Major W.C.Ballance,
Public Safety,
Rome Region.

Reference the enclosed payment vouchers.

The HQ Commandant refuses to meet these vouchers unless the actual invoice is certified to the effect that the materials in question have been received and that the price charged is a fair one.

. Will you please do this and return the invoices and vouchers as soon as possible.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

hgd

5920

LECTURE ON

" ITALY FROM THE FRENCH REVOLUTION TO THE FIRST WAR OF INDEPENDENCE"

BY PROF. ANGELA VALENTE

(Translated and revised by Dot. Gerardo) 2 June 1944

Under Fascism it had become fashionable to underestimate the importance of the French Revolution, particularly the influences it had on our "Risorgimento". On the contrary, the French Revolution had a great influence on the development of political thought and action in our country. The main importance consisted in the fact that the principles of Democracy, developed and established first in Britain and then in the United States, were brought to Italy by the French soldiers and especially by Napoleon's troops. The invadin armies planted the ideological basis of what was to be later the Italian "Risorgimento".

Like the French Revolution the "Risorgimento" was a social and political movement. The social aspect however, was overshowed by the political one because Italy's primary concern and not social reform but national independence and unity.

This movement manifested itself for the first time in 1799, when the Neapolitan patriots, in order to keep their republic independent, fought against the Bourbons. Patriots like Admiral Caracciolo, Eleonora Pimentel and Mario Pagano were the first of the many Italians who gave their lives in order to free their country from foreign domination and internal servitude.

These people, belonged to the higher classes and were in-

5024

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

had a great influence on the development of political [illegible]
action in our country. The main importance consisted in the fact that the principles of Democracy, developed and established first in Britain and then in the United States, were brought to Italy by the French soldiers and especially by Napoleon's troops. The invading armies planted the ideological basis of what was to be later the Italian "Risorgimento".

Like the French Revolution the "Risorgimento" was a social and political movement. The social aspect however, was overshowed by the political one because Italy's primary concern and not social reform but national independence and unity.

This movement manifested itself for the first time in 1799, when the Neapolitan patriots, in order to keep their republic independent, fought against the Bourbons. Patriots like Admiral Caracciolo, Eleonora Pimentel and Mario Pagano were the first of the many Italians who gave their lives in order to free their country from foreign domination and internal servitude.

These people, belonged to the higher classes and were intellectuals. The destiny of Italy has always been in the hands of a small group of intellectuals, who have had to fight against the apathy of the masses and the ~~conservation~~ conservation of the ruling families from the events of 1799, in which the British Navy assisted in the subjugation of the first movement for Italian liberty and first attempt at democratic government. The fact must be recognised that Great Britain since then has always played a paramount part in helping Italian patriots and in giving them moral and material aid.

In connection with this, we record the personality of Ugo Foscolo, the Italian poet, who thought that Napoleon and his soldiers

5924

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

would have brought liberty to this country and so joined the French army. Bu[illegible]a was soon disillusioned by realizing that Napoleon was fighting only for his personal ambition, and therefore left the army to go to England. "Napoleon - he said - was defeated by his own ambition".

Under Napoleon Italy was divided into three parts. One of these was directly annexed to the French Empire; one represented the Italian Kingdom which extended to the North and whose King was Napoleon himself, with his step-son, Eugene Beauharnais, the Viceroy. The third part was the Kingdom of Naples whose King was, at first, Napoleon's brother, Joseph, and later his brother-in-law, Joachin Murat. Rome, was considered the second city, after Paris, of the Empire.

Sardinia and Sicily belonged to the two Royal Families, the Savoy and Bourbons, respectively. Sicily was practically administered by the British and who reserved certain rights for themselves. These included the military occupation of the whole coast from Cape Passero to Cape Orlando. The Bourbon King, Ferdinand I - was practically dominated by his wife, Marie Caroline, (the daughter of Marie Therese of Austria) who was an extremely intriguing woman. She wanted to play an important role in politics but kept in the background by the English.

The British Army played a n interesting part in politica when Lord Bentinck was appointed commander of the troops in the island. He immediately pursued a liberal policy, and satisfying the demands of the Sicilian patriots, he induced Ferdinand - I - to grant a constitution. (1812). Thus we satisfied the aspirations of the 5923
Sicilian nobility who had always nourished a deep autonomist sentiment

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

third part was the Kingdom of Naples whose King was, at first, Napoleon's brother, Joseph, and later his brother-in-law, Joachin Murat. Rome, was considered the second city, after Paris, of the Empire.

Sardinia and Sicily belonged to the two Royal Families, the Savoy and Bourbons, respectively. Sicily was practically administered by the British and who reserved certain rights for themselves. These included the military occupation of the whole coast from Cape Passero to Cape Orlando. The Bourbon King, Ferdinand I - was practically dominated by his wife, Marie Caroline, (the daughter of Marie Therese of Austria) who was an extremely intriguing woman. She wanted to play an important role in politics but kept in the background by the English.

The British Army played a n interesting part in politics when Lord Bentinck was appointed commander of the troops in the island. He immediately pursued a liberal policy, and satisfying the demands of the Sicilian patriots, he induced Ferdinand - I - to grant a constitution. (1812). Thus we satisfied the aspirations of the 5923 Sicilian nobility who had always nourished a deep autonomist sentiment

It was in this period that the secret societies began to be formed. The first was the so-called "Carboneria" which took its name from the "Carbonari", or Charcoal burners, a name that attempted to hide the real activities of the organisation. The "Carboneria" was closely connected with Scottish Free Masonry, consequently, after the occupation of Sicily by the British it became more peaceful.

Lord Bentinck not only compelled the Sicilian Government to grant a Constitution, but promised liberal institutions in a proclamation to the Italian people issued in Leghorn.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Also the Austrian government promised free government to the Italians in order that they should help the Allies war effort against Napoleon.

Of course the constitution and the two proclamations had great effect on the thinking people of Italy. The liberals became powerful and got followers, although they always remained a minority. They started opposing France, its institutions and the states Napoleon had formed in Italy. This happened especially in the Kingdom of Italy, where a conspiracy was plotted and performed against Minister Prina, who was killed by the hand of liberal conspirators. Count Frederik Confalonieri is said to have played an important part in this act. Although Napoleon fell, the Congress of Vienna gave Italy in 1815 a new political organization, which was very much like the one existing in the peninsula before the French Revolution. But the many wars fought between 1789 and 1815 and the many political troubles had changed and educated the people, having great affect on Italy's unity.

Napoleon's period was therefore a definitely very important one for the evolution of Italian character. The Italians had come to know their country better, they had travelled quite a lot and had started seeing their problems on a more national and less regional basis. If Napoleon's government had turned out to be an autocracy, it had brought with it some of the French Revolution's principles, such as every man's Man's equality before the law.

But after 1815 the Italian liberals remained disillusioned: The old ruling families came back and governed the Italian states through their aristocratic circles. Constitutions promised by the British and the Austrian governments were not granted: It so happened that the

5922

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ors. Count Frederik Confalonieri is said to have played an important part in this act. Although Napoleon fell, the Congress of Vienna gave Italy in 1815 a new political organization, which was very much like the one existing in the peninsula before the French Revolution. But the many wars fought between 1789 and 1815 and the many political troubles had changed and educated the people, having great affect on Italy's unity.

Napoleon's period was therefore a definitely very important one for the evolution of Italian character. The Italians had come to know their country better, they had travelled quite a lot and had started seeing their problems on a more national and less regional basis. If Napoleon's government had turned out to be an autocracy, it had brought with it some of the French Revolution's principles, such as every man's Man's equality before the law.

But after 1815 the Italian liberals remained disillusioned: The old ruling families came back and governed the Italian states through their aristocratic circles. Constitutions promised by the British and the Austrian governments were not granted: It so happened that the Secret Societies which had previously fought against Napoleon's Regime, started opposing the new states, created by the Congress of Vienna. The "Carboneria" quickly spread out all over the country, got many members and came extremely powerful. This secret society's programme was not the same one all over Italy, but it changed from region to region in order to solve local problems. What of course was universally wanted and was national independence and political freedom. National unity was not aimed. at. The Carboneria had been behind the Revolutions in

1820, 1821, and 1831, whereas the----------con't

5922

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Revolution of 1820 in Southern Italy, had a military origin. In order to understand its nature, we must remember that the political situation was in the Kingdom of Naples. Joachin Murat had been a very brave King and one of the best of Napoleon's generals. He had consequently given a great importance to the Army, which held a paramount position in the political life of his state. If Murat had been a political and had understood the needs of his people, he would probably have saved his kingdom. But he promised liberal institutions much too late when his army had already abandoned him. Military circles had sacrificed their king to achieve beter state institutions, but remained extremely disillusioned when the Bourbon king started governing despotically. They therefore turned to the Carboneria and became very active against the new Regime. They were backed in this by other cultural circles, especially by the jurdicial ones, which had been greatly favoured by Napoleon, whose code had found in the South of Italy some very acute critics and commentators. This revolution was unseccessful and was followed by the arrest and the trial of its leaders.

The year after - in 1821 - Revolution broke out in Piedmont. Also this time it was a military movement, though it got some support in the young Savoy Prince: Carlo Alberto. Piedmont was then an independent state under the urle of the Savoy Family. The revolution broke out in order that a constitution should be granted and that war should be declared on Austria which held the regions of Lombardy and Venice. All libberal circles were quite certain that these objectives had been achieved when Prince Carlo Alberto was appointed regent of the Realm, and granted a constitution. But their hopes 3419 3422 when the new king, Carlo Felice, did not recognise what had been done by the Regent and did not declare war on the Austrian Empire. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

disillusioned when the Bourbon king started governing despotically. They therefore turned to the Carboneria and became very active against the new Regime. They were backed in this by other cultural circles, especially by the jurdicial ones, which had been greatly favoured by Napoleon, whose code had found in the South of Italy some very acute critics and commentators. This revolution was unsuccessful and was followed by the arrest and the trial of its leaders.

The year after - in 1821 - Revolution broke out in Piedmont. Also this time it was a military movement, though it got some support in the young Savoy Prince: Carlo Alberto. Piedmont was then an independent state under the urle of the Savoy Family. The revolution broke out in order that a constitution should be granted and that war should be declared on Austria which held the regions of Lombardy and Venice. All liberal circles were quite certain that these objectives had been achieved when Prince Carlo Alberto was appointed regent of the Realm, and granted a constitution. But their hopes 392. when the new king, Carlo Felice, did not recognise what had been done by the Regent and did not declare war on the Austrian Empire. The programme of the Italian liberals and of the "Carboneria" came to nothing.

Theyears from 1821 to 1831 were very dark ones. Austria had become the most important power in the peninsula and it smothered every attempt on the part of the Italian patriots to achieve liberty and independence, police measures and spectacular trials. Men like Federico Confalonieri, Silvio Pellico, were condemned to spend many years in Austrian prisons. Other patriots like Carlo Poerio

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and the poet Carlo Berchet succeeded in going into exile.

The next event of Italian history during these first years of its struggle for liberty and independence was the revolution of 1831. Its nature was quite different from the previous revolutions, which had had a strictly military origins and in which the rest of the population had taken very little part. The revolt of 1831 was on the contrary a popular one: It took place in Modena and was led not by a soldier, but by a man belonging to the middle class: Ciro Menotti, the owner of a factory in the town of Capri near Modena.

This attempt was also a complete failure. This was due especially to the fact that the new King of France, Louis Philippe did not give the help that the liberals expected from him, according to his theory of "Non intervention". The revolution was quelled and Ciro Menotti condemned to death.

The ten years therefore, between 1820 and 1831 represented a period of considerable failures for the Italian cause. However they were not completely futile, for the Italian patriots learnt many useful things. The principal one was that Italy could not achieve independence without unity. It was absolutely useless for revolts to start all over the country, without their being coordinated by a program and unique effort.

This was very clearly understood by Giuseppe Mazzini. The great Italian patriot, and philosopher did not agree with the "Carboneria" programme, which was apt to break up a good cause in a multitude of sporadic efforts. He was convinced that independence could only be got through unity, and unity through education. His work consequently always aimed at the education of the lower classes.

He founded a secret society of his own, known as the "Giovine

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

592c

Ciro Menotti, the owner of a factory in the town of Capri near Modena.

This attempt was also a complete failure. This was due especially to the fact that the new King of France, Louis Philippe did not give the help that the liberals expected from him, according to his theory of "Non intervention". The revolution was quelled and Ciro Menoti condemned to death.

The ten years therefore, between 1820 and 1831 represented a period of considerable failures for the Italian cause. However they were not completely futile, for the Italian patriots learnt many useful things. The principal one was that Italy could not achieve independence without unity. It was absolutely useless for revolts to start all over the country, without their being coordinated by a program and unique effort.

This was very clearly understood by Giuseppe Mazzini. The great Italian patriot, and philosopher did not agree with the "Carboneria" programme, which was apt to break up a good cause in a multitude of sporadic efforts. He was convinced that independence could only be got through unity, and unity through education. His work consequently always aimed at the education of the lower classes.

592c

He founded a secret society of his own, known as the "Giovine Italia", which had not a regional but a nationa basis. This society's program was public, but membership was strictly secret. The aim of this organization was to achieve national independence through the formation of an unified state. Mazzini was also a republican, but he was ready tosacrifice his republican ideals if this sacrifice could bring independence with it. His two slogans were "Thought and Action" and "God and People". To this he added of course his educational program, which aimed at bringing culture to the uneducated masses of Italians.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

All the revolts which broke out in Italy after 1831 and before 1848 had their inspiration in Mazzini's theory. Amongst these we must mention the unsuccessful revolt of the Bandiera brothers, in 1844.

But not all Italian politicians and patriots agreed on this united programme. Men like Vincenzo Gioberti suggested a federal unification of the many little states, in which Italy was then divided. Every state would have kept its independance, but would have been controlled by a superior power, which - he suggested - might have been the Pope. The Papal power, Gioberti stated in his book intitled "Primato civile e morale degli Italiani" , has been the only one which has lasted without any interruption all through the centuries. It is consequently entitled to hold the leadership of the Italian Federation. This moderate program had one important element missing in it. It did not fix the future of those parts of Italy (Lombardy and Venice) which were not independent states, but belonged to the Austrian Monarchy.

According to the thought and the writings of an other Italian politician -Cesare Balbo- this problem would have been solved by giving Austria suitable compensation in the Balkans and by putting the Italian Federation, not under the protection of the Pope, but under the House of Savoy. According to him this was the only power which could possible gurantee a certain military force to the new state.

These two federal programs were of course moderate ones and they tried to solve the Italian problem through a balance of power. Though neither of the two was a good one, they received the support of all the moderate Italians, who thought that the secret societies would have brought Italy to ruin.

It also seemed that these programs had a chance of becoming effective in 1846. This was when the newly elected liberal Pope, Pius IX,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

e morale degli Italiani" , has been the only one which has lasted with-
out any interruption all through the centuries. It is consequently ent-
titled to hold the leadership of the Italian Federation. This moderate
progress had one important element missing in it. It did not fix the
future of those parts of Italy (Lombardy and Venice) which were not ind-
ependent states, but belonged to the Austrian Monarchy.

According to the thought and the writings of an other Italian pol-
itician -Cesare Balbo- this problem would have been solved by giving
Austria suitable compensation in the Balkans and by putting the Italian
Federation, not under the protection of the Pope, but under the House
of Savoy. According to him this was the only power which could possible
garantee a certain military force to the new state.

These two federal progress were of course moderate ones and they
tried to solve the Italian problem through a balance of power. Though
neither of the two was a godd one, they received the support of all the
moderate Italians, who thought that the secret societies would have
brought Italy to ruin.

It also seemed that these progrems had a chance of becoming ef-
fective in 1846. This was when the newly elected liberal Pope, Pius IX,
granted a very wide amnestry to political offenders, thus supporting the
belief the belief that the Papal power would have achieved Italy's unity,
On the other hand Carlo Alberto, King of Piedmont, had a frontier quarrel
with Austria; it seemed that the two powers were on the brink of war and
that the House of Savoy would have to take over the direction of Italy's
affairs, on a federal basis. But this never happened, fortunately, as lat
er events have shown that only through a strictly unified policy could
independence and liberity be achieved in Italy.

5913

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

14057/PS

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Felio for action/information

X C.P.S. .....

X D.S.P.E. .....

Fy. Officer .....

Police .....

X Prisons .....

X Fire & C.D. .....

X Regn. & Licensing .....

Adm. Officer .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

1109

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C.L. Young
Public Safety
65A

AGB/eeh 2 June 1944

MEMORANDUM TO: Officers of S.C. & M.G. Section

The following excerpt from a censored and passed personal letter from a friend in the European theater seems to me to be of sufficiently general interest to justify circulation in the Section:

"The organization for C.A. up here is quite a bit different than in the Italian Area. You have probably heard that C.A. is now G-5 section on all staffs from Army upwards. Below Army it is a special Staff Section and generally works under G-1. At Division level the staff consists of 5 officers. 1- Lt. Col. 3-Maj. and 1- Capt. The Lt. Col. and Capt form the H.Q. group and the Majors are one each with the combat teams. We have a staff of 6 E.M., 4 jeeps and a 1½ T. Truck and trailer. The T/O calls for 9 EM but the present allotment is only 6. The entire section is a part of the Div and always moves with it so you can see that very first phase operations are our work. Corps follows along with 3 officers and 5 EM. A full Col. a Lt. Col. and a Major. Army has a large staff of 35 - 40 officers and a corresponding group of EM. and transportation. That in brief is the Army setup. Now back of that is the European Civil Affairs Division (Col. Stearns). That is composed of 3 ECAD Regiments. 1 for France and 2 for Germany. Each Regt is broken down into companies and each company into various sized detachments. They are called A. B. C. D. The companies have so many D types, a fewer number of C type and so on. These detachments are to be assigned to combat divisions prior to an operation so that as urban areas fall, they are dropped in and become static control groups and the Division moves on. These groups are all mobile so a big load is taken from Combat Divisions. As rear boundaries move forward these groups fall into control of higher hqs. and eventually their own administrative companies are installed who take over normal supply and administrative duties over these various detachments. The system is well planned and I sure hope it works out. This gives you a rather hasty picture of the set-up here in this area."

Alfred C. Newman
ALFRED C. NEWMAN, Lt. Col.
Asst. Director, Civil Affairs Branch.

591

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 64A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14057/PS

17 June, 1944

SUBJECT : MMIA Administrative Instruction. No. 3

TO : Army Sub-Commission, MMIA.

May this Sub-Commission please be supplied with a copy of Administrative Instruction No. 3.

for PAUL G. KIRK, Lt. Col. 591.
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057 /Sec 6634
Prod. Safety Sec
13 JUN 1944
Rec'd 23 939 Pentagon

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

AG 381 (24 Feb 44)OB-S-B-M

28 March 1944

G-3A
HEADQUARTERS
13 GIB 1944
A. C. C.

SUBJECT: Defense Against Sabotage Methods of Biological Warfare in a Theater of Operations.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Theaters of Operations

1. Purpose. a. This letter supplements the information on defense against sabotage given in letter, AG 381 (9 Feb 44)OB-S-B-M, 14 February 1944, subject: Biological Warfare.

b. The suggested protective measures described herein are based on what has been done in certain theaters considered particularly vulnerable to sabotage methods of b.w. attack. They are published here for the information of the theater commander in the event that, in his judgment, the security of the theater or any of its installations warrants the application of any or all of the defensive measures described.

2. Objectives of B.W. Attack (Sabotage). a. The use of sabotage methods of b.w. against a particular military or naval installation may be expected to have one or more of the following objectives: (1) To deny or lessen the use of the installation to our forces. (2) To facilitate the capture of the installation by attacking enemy forces.

b. Unless the successful use of b.w. in a given case would accomplish one of the objectives listed in paragraph 2a, above, elaborate counter-measures are not warranted.

3. Avenues of Attack by Sabotage Methods of B.W. a. The principal avenues of attack are the water and other beverages that men drink, the food they eat, and the air in which they move. Any anti-biological warfare ("A.b.w.") program is therefore concerned primarily with the preparation, processing, and distribution of foods and beverages consumed in substantial part by military or key civilian personnel. The possibility of the successful introduction of insect-borne diseases should also be considered. The local potential sources of bacterial and chemical contaminants constitute another item for investigation.

b. The principal factors to be considered therefore in connection with any investigation of the possible use by the enemy of sabotage methods of b.w. and with any contemplated a.b.w. program, are as follows: (1) water supplies; (2) fresh milk; (3) ice cream; (4) bottled soft drinks; (5) beer; (6) ice and cold storage plants; (7) bread; (8) meat and butter; (9) civilian laboratories; (10) poisons (available local sources of); (11) insect-borne diseases, and (12) prisoners of war and refugees. The significance of each of these factors will be discussed in greater detail in subsequent paragraphs in this letter.

5914

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. General Principles of A.B.W. (Anti-Biological Warfare) Protection.

a. The basic principles of a.b.w. protection are for the most part very simple. The protective measures may be broadly divided into two categories, those having to do with (1) physical security and (2) personnel security.

(1) Physical security. - Protective measures include adequate fences, locked gates or doors, guards, patrols, telephone communications and other devices designed to prevent unauthorized access to the premises.

(2) Personnel security. - Protective measures here include principally a check on the subject's background, nationality, citizenship, political tendencies, loyalty, etc., such as is provided by the loyalty investigations of the Provost Marshal General's Office (reported on Form 52, PMGO) and by investigations of other agencies.

b. In practically every food and beverage plant there is usually some one spot (and occasionally more than one) where a subversive could accomplish wholesale contamination of the product. In a bottled soft drink plant, for example, this spot is the syrup room; and in a milk plant it is the room or rooms housing the pasteurizers, coolers and holding tanks; in a water system it may be a pumping plant or a chlorination or filtration plant.

c. The basic principle of a.b.w. protection in any plant in which food or beverage is prepared or processed is to (1) isolate the key portion of the plant where a subversive could accomplish wholesale contamination; (2) make this key area accessible only to the authorized personnel required for operating this portion of the plant; and (3) employ for these key positions at least, and preferably for the entire plant, only personnel that have been thoroughly checked and approved by the PMGO, G-2, F.B.I., OIC, or other available competent agency. Where local conditions make it impossible to secure trustworthy civilian personnel for key positions, consideration may be given to the utilization of military personnel for these positions.

5. Danger from B.W. and Protective Counter-Measures. a. The principal possible dangers from sabotage methods of b.w. along the avenues of attack listed in paragraph 3b above together with the most important specific protective measures designed to prevent or neutralize these dangers are set forth below. In describing these protective measures the phrase "appropriate physical and personnel security measures" will be used for sake of brevity to indicate the type of precautionary measures described in detail in paragraph 4 above.

(1) Water supplies. (a) The drinking water supply of a military or civilian community constitutes the most important single avenue of potential sabotage attack by b.w. The attack may come as a mass bacterial contamination or chemical poisoning of reservoirs or storage tanks, particularly those containing water after it has been treated in a purification plant; another possible danger is that the water may be contaminated or poisoned in a water main or other part of the distribution system carrying treated water direct to the consumer.

(b) The most effective a.b.w. protection of water supplies is chlorination and the maintenance of an adequate chlorine residual in all active

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

parts of the distribution system. Current War Department directives specify that in general this residual shall be at least 0.4 parts per million in fixed plants (2.0 p.p.m. in the field). The presence of an adequate chlorine residual is the best protection known against bacterial contamination, either deliberate or accidental. Certain types of chemical poisons also will eliminate or reduce the chlorine. Frequent and regular checks should therefore be made of the chlorine residual. If practicable, laboratory facilities should also be provided for making the simpler tests for chemical poisons which have been devised for this special purpose in the event of the sudden disappearance or sharp reduction of the chlorine residual or because of other suspicious circumstances. Appropriate physical and security measures should be instituted.

(2) Fresh milk. (a) Fresh milk offers an excellent vehicle for the spread of disease by b.w. methods. In certain theaters, where it has been found impossible to control satisfactorily production and distribution, the use of fresh milk by military personnel has been prohibited.

(b) Deliberate wholesale contamination of fresh milk is most feasible after pasteurization and cooling. Accordingly, appropriate physical and personnel security measures should be applied to the rooms or areas housing the pasteurizers, coolers and holding tanks for the cooled milk. Sanitary measures should be rigidly enforced, and the performance of the pasteurizer should be carefully checked.

(3) Ice cream. (a) If the ice cream is made entirely from prepared mixes imported from the United States, and is not pasteurized before freezing, the vulnerable area of the ice cream plant is the mixing room. If, however, the ice cream is compounded locally from a number of ingredients from various sources, it is usually pasteurized before freezing; in this case the vulnerable portions of the plant are the rooms containing the pasteuriser and cooling and holding tanks, and the mixing and blending tanks.

(b) Assuming that the ice cream has been approved by proper authority from other standpoints, the principal specific a.b.w. protective measures indicated is the application of appropriate physical and personnel security measures to the vulnerable portions of the plant indicated above.

(4) Bottled soft drinks. (a) The most vulnerable spot in a bottled soft drink plant is the syrup room where the extracts are mixed with sugar, syrup and other ingredients. Secondary vulnerable areas are the storage rooms for sugar, extracts and other ingredients.

(b) The principal protective measure indicated is the application of appropriate physical and personnel security measures to the areas listed in (a) immediately above.

(5) Beer. (a) Bottled beer is not a good vehicle for the spread of bacterial contamination since the second last step in processing is pasteurization (the last step is cooling). This is not true of draft beer which is not pasteurized. The danger of chemical poisoning is confined largely to the storage, brewing, cooling and fermentation rooms.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Principal countermeasure is the application of appropriate physical and personnel security measures to the vulnerable areas listed in (a) immediately above.

(6) Ice and cold storage plants. (a) Ice is not a very effective instrument for b.w. attack for reasons which need not be discussed in detail here. There are sufficient possibilities, however, to warrant giving at least some attention to this product.

(b) From the a.b.w. standpoint, the two principal protective measures are (1) freezing the ice from potable water containing an appreciable amount of residual chlorine and checking to assure that there is free chlorine in the unfrozen core water just before the core is sucked, and (2) appropriate physical and personnel security measures applied to the freezing tanks, open, forecoolers, etc. The latter type of security measures applies also to the storage rooms in cold storage plants.

(7) Bread. (a) Bread is not a good vehicle for dissemination of bacterially produced disease. The danger from chemical poisoning is confined principally to the mixing room and to the ingredients used in the preparation of the dough.

(b) Principal protective steps are appropriate physical and personnel security measures applied to the rooms in which mixing is carried out and ingredients are stored. Many Army bakeries are operated exclusively by military personnel; the protective measures called for in such cases will usually be merely those relating to the physical security of the bakery.

(8) Meat and butter. (a) Effective large-scale deliberate bacterial contamination of meat in storage, with the object of causing widespread epidemics of human disease, is difficult. More to be feared is the introduction of animal diseases in localities where this might be a serious consideration. Butter, on the other hand, is more readily susceptible to wholesale and deliberate contamination, particularly if the source of supply does not permit careful inspection of production.

(b) The obvious protective measures from the a.b.w. standpoint are (1) careful inspection of these food products at the source of supply, and (2) the exclusive use of products originating in sources of supply which are subject to the rigorous inspection and control required in the case of meat and butter designed for use by troops on duty in the continental United States.

(9) Civilian laboratories. (a) The possibility of deliberate contamination of foods or beverages by bacterial or chemical agents may make it desirable to check on civilian laboratories, both bacteriological and chemical, as possible sources of the contaminating agents. In hot climates only comparatively simple apparatus would be required for the production of large quantities of certain types of bacterial agents.

(b) Where danger from this source is feared, all civilian laboratories may be required to register with the appropriate military or civilian authorities; stating the names and addresses of the laboratory personnel employed at present and for the past several years, the type of work done by the laboratory,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and the cultures, if any on hand. The registration is followed by a check of the personnel, an inspection of the laboratory, and the destruction of any cultures of pathogenic organisms for which no necessity is apparent.

(10) Poisons. (a) Chemical poisons have a prompt effect and therefore may lend themselves particularly well to sabotage methods, especially in connection with a concentrated, localized attack.

(b) Protection against the subversive use of potent chemical poisons may be secured by freezing the stocks of these materials, with subsequent sale thereafter made only with the specific permission and approval of the military or competent civilian authorities.

(11) Insect-borne diseases. (a) Enemy attempts to introduce insect-borne diseases in a given area may originate locally, or may be combined with attempts at introduction from the outside.

(b) Strict enforcement of quarantine regulations is one of the most effective methods of protecting against the deliberate as well as accidental introduction of insect-borne diseases. Immunization of the military and civilian populations against infectious diseases most likely to be introduced also merits consideration. In addition, the examination of insects and rats in connection with routine or intensified insect and rodent control programs may provide information on possible enemy attempts to introduce diseases through those vectors. Finally, since it will be difficult in many cases to recognize an attempt to introduce an insect-borne disease until cases of the disease actually occur, it is evident that medical officers and civilian medical authorities should be on the alert to detect the presence of any new or unusual disease, especially when accompanied by a fever of undetermined origin.

(12) Prisoners of war and refugees. An infected prisoner of war or refugee may serve, either accidentally or deliberately, the purpose of b.w. Medical officers should be alert to this possibility and should take appropriate preventive measures.

6. Distinction Between A.B.W and Medical Viewpoints. From the foregoing paragraphs, it will be evident that the a.b.w. viewpoint is quite distinct from the medical and sanitary viewpoint although in many cases the measures taken to implement both types of programs will coincide. It will be clear, however, that it is entirely possible to have a well-sanitated food or beverage plant or a water system which is still wide open to attack by sabotage methods of b.w.

7. Designation of A.B.W. Officer. For the reasons set forth in paragraph 6 immediately above, it is believed that it would be generally desirable to have on the staff of the theater commander an officer designated as the theater A.B.W. Officer, possibly in addition to his other duties. This officer might be the Theater Surgeon, or one of his assistants. It would be the general responsibility of this officer to see that the a.b.w. viewpoint is kept in mind in the fields and activities where this viewpoint is necessary to the security of theater, and to make appropriate recommendations to the theater commander. A specific and continuing responsibility of this officer would be to put into effect any a.b.w. measures decided on by the theater commander and checking by means of field inspections to see that they are kept in effect.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/J A Ulio
/t/J. A. ULIO
Major General
The Adjutant General

Reproduced Headquarters MATOUSA, 9 June 1944.

A. B. K.

DISTRIBUTION:
"Y"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Administrative Section

Nuclear Safety
14057 8A.

4/21 B/AS. 7 June 44.

62A

SUBJECT : Boundaries.

TO : All Admin Sub-Comms.

A further change in rear boundaries has been notified mostly affecting 8th Army & Region V boundaries.

A map showing the new boundary can be seen on request in Room 71.

5915

S.P. WHITE Lt. Col.
for CSO. Admin.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

5 June 44

A/21B/AS

SUBJECT : Boundaries.

TO : All Admin Sub-Comms.

A further change in rear boundaries has been notified. A map showing the new boundary can be seen in Room 71.

E.H. WHITE.
Lieut. Colonel,
CSO 1 Admin

5912

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

60 A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

May 30, 1944

AC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Printing of Notices and General Orders (Rome)

TO : Chief Legal Officer (through SCAO) AMG 5th Army (CAS)

1. The notices and orders printed at your request by Ditta Emilio di Mauro, Cava, were delivered on 29 May, 1944, to Capt. O.C. Jessup (A), Motor officer, Texas Staging Area. Advice Note attached.

No. Balance Sheet.

By A. E. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission

Enclosure:
Advice Note 2182.

591.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DITTA EMILIO DI MAURO
ARTIGIANE CHE - SACCHETTIFICIO - CARTOLERIA
CAVA DEI TIRRENI (Salerno)

Telefoni { Stab. Graf. e Ufficio N. 6 / Cartoleria 38

CAPRILI - Via dei Cimbri, 23 int. 35 - tel. 38078

Cava dei Tirreni, li

Bollettario N. 605

Bolla N. 2182

Bolla di Consegna

In pari data vi abbiamo consegnate le merci appresso descritte

Descrizione delle merci	Unità di misura	Quantità

Imballaggio

L'incaricato

591 v

Emesso { Fattura N. / Tratta N.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

1

594

[illegible]
[illegible] CERTIFICATION
Public Records [illegible]
Sec. 324

SUBJECT : Notices and General Orders May 29, 1944
For the 5th Army.

TO : Chief Public Relations, Printers, SAVA.

1. Please have to typed the notices and Orders printed at the request of the 5th Army (CWO).

A.C.

A. C. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission

M.E.
2 notices or Orders
each 3,000 copies.

WCB:bcc

Received and put on truck at Texas
29 May 1944.
D.C. Jessup
Motor officer

590-(A)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14057.

58A

HEAD HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

May 31, 1944

SUBJECT : Supplies to AAF Force.

TO : G-4

57A

With reference to your G4/112 dated 30 May 1944, re-supplies for AAF Force.

The Schedule Personnel will be forwarded to you direct by Security Branch, HQ., ACC.

We are unable to obtain any armbands, but Public Safety Reg. 4, have been printed or can give you information where they had some made.

This is in confirmation of telephone message of 12.50 hours this day to your office.

A. E. TOMIC, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

Enf/hgd

5900

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

URGENT

KM/eh

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OFFICE OF G-4
APO 394

30 May '44

G4/112

SUBJECT:- Supplies to A.M.G. Force.

TO :- Public Safety Sub-Commission.

The following items are required by A.M.G. Force.

Please supply to this office, when, together with items from other sub-commissions they will be forwarded by air.

Please treat as very urgent.

Number	Type of Form
100	Scheda Personale.
100	Blank armbands. (For Civil Police).

S.W. MILLER
Major, R.A.
G-4.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

27 May 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

TO : Information Division.

Receipt is acknowledged of your 2110/INFO dated 22 May 44 and enclosured (5 copies of ETO-SOP No. 12, Civil Affairs, Vol. I).

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel,
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

Mac/t

5900

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16057 6598

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

INTER OFFICE MEMO

From: OFFICE OF THE HQ COMDT

FILE No. HQC/4

25 May 1944

SUBJECT: Complaint.

TO: Col. Young, Director,
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

With reference to your complaint in regard to treatment of your Italian Driver at this Headquarters on 23 May, I enclose herewith a copy of report which I have received from O.C., British Detachment, for your information.

Lt.Col.
R. H. ROBERTSON
Hq. Commandant.

5900

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

558

c o p y

M/2/Br.D.

Subject: Meals.

To : H.Q. Commandant,
H.Q. Allied Control Commission.

Reference conversation of this morning 24th May - Capt. T.I.M. Scully - Lt. Col. R. H. Robertson, concerning the a/q subject.

I have made full inquiries into the question of Col. Young's driver being refused a meal on the 23rd May at approximately 1930 hours.

Cpl. Cookson was the Orderly Room Clerk on duty. Realising the man did not speak English, he went and found an interpreter from the American Detachment, who explained for him where the driver could park his car, where he would sleep, and where he would dine.

The Italian driver obviously understood all that was conveyed to him by the interpreter, as he slept and parked his car where instructed.

I interrogated the Duty Cook of the night in question, and he assures me (and I am inclined to believe him) that no Civilian had been for food during his tour of duty.

In my opinion one of two things happened, either the driver did not report back after parking his car, or secondly (which is more likely) he went to the American cookhouse for food. The duty clerk states that Civilian drivers were dining there at the time the driver was receiving his instructions, vide the interpreter.

I am convinced this man was not refused food at the British Cookhouse.

/s/ T.I.M. Scully, Captain
O.C., British Detachment
H.Q., Allied Control Commission, CMF

In the Field,

24 May 44.

590

c o p y

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

5LA

ACC/14057/PS 26 May 1944.

TO : Finance Sub-Commission, ACC. HQ.

The attached are forwarded for disposal not being within scope of this Sub-Commission.

for A.E.YOUNG, Colonel,
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

5903

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INFORMATION DIVISION

2110/INFO
22 May 1944

SUBJECT: Transmittal of document

TO : Public Safety Subcommission
Rear Hq. ACC

1. Reference your ACC/14057/PS, 5 copies of ETO - SOP No. 12, Civil Affairs, Vol. I, are forwarded. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached copy.

2. Additional copies will be made available upon receipt by the Central Reference Library.

Copies sent to Reg HQ
5 Army
8 Army
31 May

John V. Hinkel

JOHN V. HINKEL
Major, M.I.
Director,
Information Division

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(15)

Ile 52A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 534

ADV/14057/28

May 24, 1944

SUBJECT : Report on BRUNO Ettore.

TO : G2I(b) HQ, 5th Army.

Forwarded herewith is report on BRUNO Ettore.

A. E. GOULD, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

590

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 May 1944.

Ref/53/98/CA.

SUBJECT: Correspondence.

TO : Admin Section - For Public Safety Sub-Com.

1. As requested in your ACC/14057/PS of 19 May 1944, attached are publications required by you.

2. Your request in para.2 has been noted.

[signature]
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

520

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1

50A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

ACC/14057/PS. 20 May 1944.

SUBJECT : Accident Reports from AFHQS.

TO : RC. & MG. Section.

1. Reference attached copies of accident reports from AFHQS.

2. These reports are of no interest to this Sub-Commission and it requested that these transmission to us be stopped.

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel,
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

589.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

49A

RE/R HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

19 May 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT: Correspondence.

TO : R.C. & M.G. Section.

1. May this Sub-Commission please be furnished with two further copies each of 318/8/CA dated 18 May 44, Transfer of CCRR and CGFF Personnel, and 191/26/CA dated 18 May 44, Misuse of Petrol.

2. It is requested that in future four copies be supplied of all instructions initiated by this Sub-Commission.

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

5896

MoL/t

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

48A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

May 19, 1944

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Policy Governing Provost Marshal-Civil Affairs Relations.

TO : Information Division.

Reference announcement in Rear HQ Daily Bulletin No. 105 dated 19 May, para 8.

1. The subject of the above mentioned document vitally concerns this Sub-Commission, and it would be appreciated if we could be supplied with ten copies of it.

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

5897

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Safety

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/53./95/CA.

17 May 1944.

SUBJECT: Correspondence.

TO : Admin Section - For Public Safety Sub-Comm.

1. Reference your ACC/14057/PS of May 14, 1944.

2. Herewith two further copies of each of the undermentioned documents :

Letter 316/77/CA dated 26 April 44.
Executive Memorandum No.45 dated 17 March 44.
Executive Memorandum No.51 dated 24 April 44.

Above letters taken for 'Directive file'

for NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

5890

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action/information

C.P.S.....

D.C.P.S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

REMARKS.....

.....

.....589.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PH 12057 46A

HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES - ITALY
APO 777, U.S. ARMY

3 May 1944

SUBJECT: Liaison, Office of Strategic Services - Italy.

TO : Director, Public Safety Sub-Commission, Headquarters, Allied Control Commission.

1. Major James H. Angleton, CMP; O-117023, has been appointed Chief, Liaison Section, Office of Strategic Services - Italy.

2. The services of Office of Strategic Services - Italy are at your disposal through application to Major Angleton.

C. C. CARTER,
Colonel, C.A.C.
Commanding.

5894

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7 Ke 1 45A

RBAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

May 14, 1944

AGC/14057/PS

SUBJECT : Correspondence.

TO : RC & AG Section

1. It would be appreciated if this Sub-Commission could be furnished with 2 further copies of each of the undermentioned documents:-

Letter 316/77/CA dated 26 April 44,
Subject - Control of Civilian Movement.

Executive Memorandum No. 45 dated 17 March 44.
Subject- Screening of Italian Officials in AMG Areas.

Executive Memorandum No 51 dated 24 April 44,
Subject - Motor Vehicle Permits and Authorization for Petroleum Supplus.

5893

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

May 9, 1944

ACC/14097/PS

SUBJECT : Travel Authorization.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that General MORICA, Commanding General of the R. Guardia di Finanza, and Captain GALANTE, his Personal Assistant, are authorised to travel from Italy to Sicily and return, on important administrative matters of the GF.FF.

A. B. YOUNG, Colonel
Deputy Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

BY/hcd

5896

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUA
ALLIED CONTROL C MMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

43A

8 May 1944.

ACC/14057/PS

SUBJECT: Accident Reports.

TO : R.C. & M.G. Section.

1. The attached letter from Military Railway Service dated 3 May 44 is returned as it does not concern this Sub-Commission.

A. E. YOUNG, Colonel,
Deputy Chief, Public
Safety Sub-Commission.

5891

RESTRICTED

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

SQMS Davies

3 May 1944

SUBJECT: Malaria

TO: All Personnel.

The following is extracted and republished from 94th Sub Area Routine Orders, dated 28 April 1944 for the information and guidance of all personnel of this headquarters.

1. Malaria is one of the most important health problems in the Mediterranean theater of war. During the 1943 malaria season the disease seriously reduced the efficiency of all units that failed to take adequate anti-malaria precautions. Owing to the slackness on the part of officers and men alike, the Sicilian campaign was gravely handicapped by a high rate of malaria casualties. It is estimated that this rate rose to ten time the figure that would have occurred had orders been obeyed.

2. The whole of the mainland of Italy may be regarded as malarious in some degree. This Sub Area is divided at present into malarious and highly malarious area. The extent of the highly malarious area is set out below:

3. Boundries of Highly Malarious Area in 94 Sub Area:

NORTH, Road S.ELIENO, EBOLI (M) CONTURSI (M)
EAST, Easting grid line 0.00
SOUTH, Northing grid line N.00
West, Easting grid line N.70

4. Commanding Officers are reminded that they are responsible for the health of their men and that they will incur a grave responsibility should they neglect to enforce orders on the subject of malaria.

5. Basic Personal Anti-malarial Precautions:

The following precautions will be taken by all ranks throughout the Sub Area wef 7 May 44:

(a) All ranks will sleep under mosquito, or sand fly nets.
(b) All ranks will wear, between sunset and sunrise, long trousers and shirts fast rolled at the wrists and neck.
(c) Guards, and others on night duty, will apply anti-mosquito repellent to exposed portions of the body every four hours between sunset and sunrise.

5890

6. Extra Personal Anti-Malaria Precautions:

The following additional precautions in Highly Malarious [illegible] in the Sub Area will be taken by all ranks wef 7 May 44:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The following is extracted and republished from 94th Sub Area Routine Orders, dated 28 April 1944 for the information and guidance of all personnel of this headquarters.

"1. Malaria is one of the most important health problems in the Mediterranean theater of war. During the 1943 Malaria season the disease seriously reduced the efficiency of all units that failed to take adequate anti-malaria precautions. Owing to the slackness on the part of officers and men alike, the Sicilian campaign was gravely handicapped by a high rate of malaria casualties. It is estimated that this rate rose to ten time the figure that would have occurred had orders been obeyed.

2. The whole of the mainland of Italy may be regarded as malarious in some degree. This Sub Area is divided at present into malarious and one highly malarious area. The extent of the highly malarious area is set out below:

3. Boundries of Highly Malarious Area in 94 Sub Area:

NORTH, Road S.LEMMO, EBOLI (E) CONTURSI (E)
EAST, Easting grid line 0.00
SOUTH, Northing grid line N.00
West, Easting grid line E.70

4. Commanding officers are reminded that they are responsible for the health of their men and that they will incur a grave responsibility should they neglect to enforce orders on the subject of malaria.

5. Basic Personal Anti-malarial Precautions:

The following precautions will be taken by all ranks throughout the Sub Area wef 7 May 44:

(a) All ranks will sleep under mosquito, or sand fly nets.
(b) All ranks will wear, between sunset and sunrise, long trousers and shirts fastened at the wrists and neck.
(c) Guards, and others on night duty, will apply anti-mosquito repellent to exposed portions of the body every four hours between sunset and sunrise.

5890

6. Extra Personal Anti-Malaria Precautions:

The following additional precautions in Highly Malarious area in the Sub Area will be taken by all ranks wef 7 May 44:

(a) All ranks will take one tablet of mepacrine daily.
(b) All ranks will wear, between sunset and sunrise, boots and anklets or puttees.
(c) All local habitations will be out of bounds between sunset and sunrise.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

7. Anti-Malarial Precautions in tents and Buildings

(a) All tents and occupied buildings will be sprayed with anti-mosquito spray once daily.
(b) In highly malarious areas, spraying of sleeping accommodation will take place twice daily, once in the morning and once in the evening, an hour before sunset.

8. Unit Orders:

OsC of all units will issue orders for carrying out the above precautions and will particularly ensure that the following items are properly covered in them:

(a) Nets. That regular and frequent inspections are carried out to see that nets are properly used and kept in good repair.
(b) Dress after dark. That the orders given are carried out by all ranks and no relaxation is permitted for any reason.
(c) Repellent lotion or ointment. That application of repellants is carried out under the supervision of an officer or NCO.
(d) Mepacrine. That a parade under an officer, or NCO, is held for taking mepacrine.
(e) Spraying of buildings and tents. That regular and frequent inspections are made to see that this is carried out.
(f) Officers. That anti-malaria orders are quite clearly made applicable to all officers, as well as other ranks.

9. Punishment:

OsC will treat disobedience of anti-malaria orders as a serious offence and will not hesitate to take disciplinary action against officers and other ranks in respect of any such disobedience."

By Command of Lieut General MILTON MCKELLAR:

E. J. CHICCA.
CWO, USA.
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:
E. J. Chicca
E. J. CHICCA
CWO, USA.
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

O.C. of all units will issue orders for carrying out the above precautions and will particularly ensure that the following items are properly covered in them:

(a) Nets. That regular and frequent inspections are carried out to see that nets are properly used and kept in good repair.

(b) Dress after dark. That the orders given are carried out by all ranks and no relaxation is permitted for any reason.

(c) Repellent lotion or ointment. That application of repellants is carried out under the supervision of an officer or NCO.

(d) Mepacrine. That a parade under an officer, or N.O, is held for taking mepacrine.

(e) Spraying of buildings and tents. That regular and frequent inspections are made to see that this is carried out.

(f) Officers. That anti-malaria orders are quite clearly made applicable to all officers, as well as other ranks.

9. Punishment:

OsC will treat disobedience of anti-malaria orders as a serious offence and will not hesitate to take disciplinary action against officers and other ranks in respect of any such disobedience."

By Command of Lieut General MASON MACFARLANE:

E. J. CHICCO.
CWO, UEA.
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

E. J. Chicco

E. J. CHICCO.
CWO, UEA.
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

41A

ACC/14057/PS May 3, 1944

SUBJECT : Accident Reports.

TO : Executive Commissioner, RC & MG Section.

The attached copies of correspondence are returned as they do not concern this Sub-Commission.

5893

A. E. YOUNG,
Colonel,
Deputy Chief,
Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Public Safety 816.

RECEIVED ADJ/GEC
26 APR P.M.
3530
REGISTRY A.C.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INDUSTRY & COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

IMR/LCM/rj

22 April 1944

ACC/5300/IC

SUBJECT: Supply of Controlled Materials for Essential Needs.

TO : All concerned.

1. It is necessary that demands for "controlled" materials for essential civilian needs be properly routed so that bids can be presented to the appropriate Committees of the Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board, AFLR(I)B, at their monthly meetings for the allocation of materials. In order to avoid delays in procurement and to ensure proper channeling of demands, the procedure enumerated hereafter will provide the quickest and surest means of obtaining favourable consideration of the Board.

2. Controlled Materials.

a. A list of the materials now under the control of the various committees of the Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board, is attached (Appendix A) and the Board's approval must be obtained before any such material can be used.

b. Materials not on this list, can be procured by civilians from any available sources without reference to the Board or this HQ.

3. Timber.

a. Timber is only controlled in the areas allocated to P.B.S. and Directorate of Works. This area covers the forest region of Cosenza, Gemigliatello and San Giovanni in Fiore district of Calabria and the Gargano Promontory, Foggia.

b. Timber in all other areas is not "controlled", with the exception of "Bulk Timber", i.e. over 6" x 6", which is controlled by HQ ACC, Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission and should, therefore, be applied for as for any other controlled material.

4. Initiation of Demands.

a. Civilian requirements should be presented to the local Provincial Supply Officer who will, after careful screening, fill out form ACC-MAT. 5300 in triplicate for each commodity demanded, making certain that:-

(1) No more material is requested than necessary for the approved purpose.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. It is necessary that demands for "controlled" materials for essential civilian needs be properly routed so that bids can be presented to the appropriate Committees of the Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board, AFLR(I)B, at their monthly meetings for the allocation of materials. In order to avoid delays in procurement and to ensure proper channeling of demands, the procedure enumerated hereafter will provide the quickest and surest means of obtaining favourable consideration of the Board.

2. Controlled Materials.

a. A list of the materials now under the control of the various committees of the Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board, is attached (Appendix 'A') and the Boards approval must be obtained before any such material can be used.

b. Materials not on this list, can be procured by civilians from any available sources without reference to the Board or this HQ.

3. Timber.

a. Timber is only controlled in the areas allocated to P.B.S. and Directorate of Works. This area covers the forest region of Cosenza, Comigliatello and Don Giovanni in Fiore district of Calabria and the Gargano Promontory, Foggia.

b. Timber in all other areas is not "controlled", with the exception of "Bulk Timber", i.e. over 6" x 6", which is controlled by HQ ACC, Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission and should, therefore, be applied for as for any other controlled material.

4. Initiation of Demands.

a. Civilian requirements should be presented to the local Provincial Supply Officer who will, after careful screening, fill out form ACC-MAT. 5.3/10 in triplicate for each commodity demanded, making certain that:-

(1) No more material is requested than necessary for the approved purpose.

(2) Full details of quantities, types, dimensions and other descriptive data of the material are given, in order that allocation from known stocks can be made. For example, wire or sheets should give type of metal, gauge or thickness, length or sizes, quantity, tonnage, etc.

(3) Complete justification is given and the back of the form used for this purpose.

(4) If known, the nearest source of supply is indicated.

c. Where the need may cover a period of several months, the successive months' requirements should be filled in under para. 4 of the form. However,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

new demands must be submitted each month. Where a demand has been denied or only partially granted by AFLR (I) B for reasons of temporary shortage of materials, this office will reapply the following month.

d. Where application has been denied due to non- availability or for other reasons, demands will be returned through channels, with comments and recommendations.

e. Forms ACC-MAT No. 10 are available at Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission, HQ-ACC and will be sent on request.

5. Channel of Demand.

a. Provincial Supply Officers will forward demands to the Regional Supply Officer who, after scrutiny, will transmit demands to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission, HQ-ACC, for collation and presentation to the appropriate committee of AFLR (I) B at its next meeting.

b. Civilians will not be sent personally nor will their letters be sent directly to HQ-ACC; to the Home Control Office; or to the Local Resources Section, HQ-AAI.

c. Where a civilian is doing work for a Military Unit, he may request the Military Unit to obtain the required materials from stocks already allocated to the branch concerned, such as P.B.S., D.A.D.C.S., R.N., etc. Procurement will thus be expedited.

d. Demands for material for use by the Italian Army should be sent by Regional Supply Officers, to the Army Sub-Commission, Lequile (Lecce) for approval or comment; for the Italian Air Forces, to the Air Force Sub-Commission; and for the Italian Naval Forces, to the Naval Sub-Commission. These Sub-Commissions will forward the demands to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission.

e. Demands for controlled materials must be in the hands of Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission by the 25th of each month.

f. Only exceptional emergency demands will be accepted by Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission for special consideration and reference to Local Resources Section, HQ-AAI, between regular meetings.

6. Demands by Sub-Commissions or other Agencies.

a. Sub-Commissions or other Agencies needing controlled materials for purposes outside the sphere of Provinces or Regions will submit their demands on Form ACC-MAT No. 10 in triplicate directly to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission, in accordance with the procedure outlined above.

7. Demands for Uncontrolled Materials.

a. Where no sources can be located within the Region, requests for uncontrolled materials may be made directly upon other Regions where the material may be available.

[illegible] that wanted materials are not available in Italy,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sub-Commission, HQ-ACC, for collation and presentation to the appropriate committee of AFHQ (I) B at its next meeting.

b. Civilians will not be sent personally nor will their letters be sent directly to HQ-ACC; to the Hemp Control Office; or to the Local Resources Section, HQ-AAI.

c. Where a civilian is doing work for a Military Unit, he may request the Military Unit to obtain the required materials from stocks already allocated to the branch concerned, such as P.B.S., D.A.D.O.S., R.N., etc. Procurement will thus be expedited.

d. Demands for material for use by the Italian Army should be sent by Regional Supply Officers, to the Army Sub-Commission., Lequile (Lecce) for approval or comment; for the Italian Air Forces, to the Air Force Sub-Commission; and for the Italian Naval Forces, to the Naval Sub-Commission. These Sub-Commissions will forward the demands to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission.

e. Demands for controlled materials must be in the hands of Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission by the 25th of each month.

f. Only exceptional emergency demands will be accepted by Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission for special consideration and reference to Local Resources Section, HQ-AAI, between regular meetings.

6. Demands by Sub-Commissions or other Agencies.

a. Sub-Commissions or other Agencies needing controlled materials for purposes outside the sphere of Provinces or Regions will submit their demands on Form ACC-MAT No. 10 in triplicate directly to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission, in accordance with the procedure outlined above.

7. Demands for Uncontrolled Materials.

a. Where no sources can be located within the Region, requests for uncontrolled materials may be made directly upon other Regions where the material may be available.

b. Where it is known that wanted materials are not available in Italy, proper requisitions for import should be initiated.

c. If uncontrolled materials are unobtainable because the local sources have been blocked by Military, Form ACC-MAT No. 10 should be forwarded through channels to the Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission, giving the details of requirements and justification, the quantity available at the blocked source, location of source and name of Unit concerned. Efforts will be then made to obtain release

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of the desired materials.

3. Releases.

a. Upon acceptance of the demand, Local Resources Section, HQ-AAI, issue release orders to Industry & Commerce Sub-Commission giving authority for procurement, sources, etc., notifying these sources at the same time that the material is available to the applicant. A time limit is usually set within which collection must be made or the release order becomes void.

b. These Release Orders, (Form ACC-MAT No. 11) are then forwarded by us to the initiating Region, Sub-Commission or Agency, together with a copy of the original demand attached, or extracted therefrom.

By Command of Lieutenant General MASON MACFARLANE:

John S. Todd

L. P. EVANS
Colonel,
Director, Industry & Commerce
Sub-Commission

Incl:
Form ACC-MAT No. 10.
Appendix "A" (Schedule No. 1, AFHQ (I) B).

DISTRIBUTION:

Economic Section
All Sub-Commissions
Regional Commissioner, Region 2, Attention E & S Division
" " " 3, " " "
" " " 4, " " "
" " " 5, " " "
" " " 7, " " "
AMG 5th Army Rear
AMG 8th Army Rear
Hosp Control Office
Local Resources Section, H.Q., A.A.I. (Rear Adm Ech).
Rear H.Q. A.C.C., Salerno (Attention: Industry & Commerce).

5887

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

b. These Release Orders, (Form ACC-MAT No. 11) [illegible] us to the initiating Region, Sub-Commission or Agency, together with a copy of the original demand attached, or extracted therefrom.

By Command of Lieutenant General MASON MACFARLANE:

W. P. EVANS
Colonel,
Director, Industry & Commerce
Sub-Commission

Incl:
Form ACC-MAT No. 10.
Appendix "A" (Schedule No. 1, AFLR (I) B).

DISTRIBUTION:

Economic Section
All Sub-Commissions
Regional Commissioner, Region 2, Attention E & S Division
" " " 3, " " "
" " " 4, " " "
" " " 5, " " "
" " " 7,
AMG 5th Army Rear
AMG 8th Army Rear
Hemp Control Office
Local Resources Section, H.Q., A.A.I. (Rear Adm Ech).
Rear H.Q. A.C.C., Salerno (Attention: Industry & Commerce).

5887

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INDUSTRY & COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

Date:_____

1. DEMAND FOR CONTROLLED MATERIALS.

2. AMG/ACC FORMATION_____

3. COMMODITY DEMANDED_____
(Give particulars of specification on back of form)

4. QUANTITY REQUIRED: (In metric tons or other suitable unit).
(a) Single lot demand : _____
(b) Next Month _____
(c) Second Month_____
(d) Third Month _____
_____

5. JUSTIFICATION : (Detail this information on back of Form).

6. SOURCES OF SUPPLY (if known). Give particulars:-
(a) Has Material been located ?

(b) If locally - Where ?

(c) If anywhere in Liberated Italy (including Sicily & Sardinia) - Where ?

(a) If blocked, give names of establishment and Military Unit concerned, quantities available, etc.

7. ADDRESS FOR DELIVERY:
Consignee:_____
Address _____
_____

8. It is certified that these supplies and stores are required for (URGENT), (NORMAL), (STOCK PILING) purposes. (Strike out words not applicable).

Date:_____ _____ Signature
Rank, Title, Office.

9. REGIONAL APPROVAL_____ Title_____ Date_____

5880

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. QUANTITY REQUIRED: (In metric tons or other suitable unit).
   (a) Single lot demand :
   (b) Next Month
   (c) Second Month
   (d) Third Month

5. JUSTIFICATION : (Detail this information on back of Form).

6. SOURCES OF SUPPLY (if known). Give particulars:-
   (a) Has Material been located ?

   (b) If locally - Where ?

   (c) If anywhere in liberated Italy (including Sicily & Sardinia) - Where ?

   (d) If blocked, give names of establishment and Military Unit concerned, quantities available, etc:

7. ADDRESS FOR DELIVERY:

   Consignee:

   Address

8. It is certified that these supplies and stores are required for (URGENT), (NORMAL), (STOCK PILING) purposes. (Strike out words not applicable).

   Date: Signature
   Rank, Title, Office.

9. REGIONAL APPROVAL Title Date

FOR USE OF LOCAL RESOURCES SECTION (I & C SUB-COMMISSION).

AFLR (I) 5 Release Order No. Our Release Order No.

Date Date

Remarks:

Form ACC-MAT No. 10.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INDUSTRY & COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

APPENDIX "A"

FMR/edg.

Ref. ACC/5404/IC

6 April 1944.

SCHEDULE No. 1, AFLR (I) B.

A. MATERIALS UNDER CONTROL OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS COMMITTEE, AFLR (I) B.

I. Metals: a. Ferrous (Iron and Steel)

1. Billets and Ingots
2. Cable and Wire
3. Machine and tool steel
4. Structural Steel
5. Steel of all kinds

b. Non-Ferrous

6. Aluminum
7. Antimony
8. Brass
9. Copper
10. Chromium
11. Lead
12. Pure Mercury
13. Molybdenum
14. Monel metal
15. Nickel
16. Solder
17. Tin
18. White metal for bearings

II. Timber

1. Standing Timber
2. Bulk Timber, over 6" x 6"
3. Constructional Timber, Smallest dimension 3" up to 6" x 6"
4. Structural material , " " under 3"
5. Logs
6. Plywood
7. Sleepers or MR Ties

III. Other Building Materials

1. Cement
2. Varnish
3. Paint.
4. Pigments for paint

IV. Electrical Materials

1. Accumulators
2. Batteries
3. Copper and Aluminium Conductors
4. Electric Light Bulbs
5. " Light Fittings.
6. Insulators
7. Jointing Composition
8. Motors
9. Portable Generators
10. Sulphuric Acid
11. Switch gear
12. Transformers
13. Transformer Oil
14. Welding rods
15. Wires and Cables

V. Industrial Gases

1. Acetylene
2. Oxygen
3. Ammonia
4. Bottles and Containers.

5885

1. Caustic Soda 2. Sulphur

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785616

b. Non-ferrous

6. Aluminium
7. Antimony
8. Brass
9. Copper
10. Chromium
11. Lead
12. Pure Mercury
13. Molybdenum
14. Monel metal
15. Nickel
16. Solder
17. Tin.

18. White metal for bearings

II. Timber

1. Standing Timber
2. Bulk Timber, over 6" x 6"
3. Constructional Timber, Smallest dimension 3" up to 6" x 6"
4. Structural material , " " under 3"
5. Logs
6. Plywood
7. Sleepers or RR Ties

III. Other Building Materials

1. Cement
2. Varnish
3. Paint.
4. Pigments for paint

IV. Electrical Materials

1. Accumulators
2. Batteries
3. Copper and Aluminium Conductors
4. Electric Light Bulbs
5. " Light Fittings.
6. Insulators
7. Jointing Composition
8. Motors
9. Portable Generators
10. Sulphuric Acid
11. Switch gear
12. Transformers
13. Transformer Oil
14. Welding rods
15. Wires and Cables

V. Industrial Gases

1. Acetylene
2. Oxygen
3. Ammonia
4. Bottles and Containers.

VI. Miscellaneous

1. Caustic Soda
2. ~~Sulphur~~

B. MATERIALS UNDER CONTROL OF MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES COMMITTEE, AFLR (I) B.

1. Hemp, Raw, Tow, & Manf'd.
2. Stationery and Office Paper
3. Leather and Leather articles, including belting.
4. Matches

5885

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

39A

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

19 April 1944

ACC/14057/PS.

SUBJECT : Anonymous letter.

TO : H.P.S.O. Region II

The attached anonymous letter is forwarded to you for necessary action.

for PAUL G. KIRK, Major
Colonel Inf.,
Chief Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14601/7

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

18 APR 44
Date

Suspense

FROM		TO
	Chief Commissioner	
	Dep. Chief Commissioner	
	Secy. Gen. to Chief Commissioner	
	Administrative Section	
	Economic Section	
	RC & MG Section	
	Civil Affairs Branch	
	P. W. & Displaced Pers Sub Com	
	Italian Refugees Branch	
	Security Branch	
	Information Branch	
	Establishment Branch	
	HQ Offrs	
	G-1 (A)	
	G-1 (B)	
	G-4	
	Hq Comdt (Main Hq)	
	Hq Comdt (Rear Hq)	
	Adjutant (Main Hq)	
	Adjutant (Rear Hq)	
	Archives & Library	
	Pool of Interpreters	
	Political Section	
	Independent Sub-Commissions	
	Navy	
	Land Forces	
	Air Forces	
	Telecommunications & Posts	
	War Material Disposal	
	Public Relations Officer	
	Liaison Section Hq A.C.M.F.	
	PUBLIC SAFETY SC (REAR HQ)	✓

FOR:

Signature	
Remarks/Recommendation	
Information	✓
Approval/Disapproval	
Appropriate Action	✓
Investigation & Report	
Dispatch	5383

Remarks:

R E S T R I C T E

1405 37A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

16 April 1944

SUBJECT: Funds

TO: All Personnel

The following is extracted from Circular 47, Headquarters, MEDITOUSA, dated 5 April 1944: for the information and guidance of all concerned:

I --- TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO AND FROM U.S. TROOPS

Authority to transmit funds by United States personnel from this theater is given under the following conditions:

1. By cable and/or by letter of credit, by individuals in North Africa, provided the rank of sender, designation of unit, and APO number, are not given, through banks in French North Africa designated by the French Authorities as "accredited banks." In general, this includes all banks in French North Africa except B.N.C.I. and Banque Worms. There is a charge by the banks for this service.

2. By United States Treasury check, provided the check is drawn under the provisions of Army Regulations, and the indorsement thereon does not disclose any military information of value to the enemy.

3. By United States Postal Money Order. These money orders must carry no more than the signature of the individual or the custodian and the APO number.

4. By Personal Transfer Account Plan. (See Circular Number 17, this headquarters, cs.)

II --- TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO UNITED KINGDOM

U. S. personnel who transfer funds to the United Kingdom will sign a certificate that the funds transferred were derived from their pay and allowances. This certificate will be handed to the remitting banker or party.

III - CURRENCY CONTROL

1. All members of the U.S. armed forces, and persons serving with such forces, including civilians and merchant seamen, excepting duly authorized U.S. Army Disbursing Officers as provided in paragraph 2 below, are forbidden to possess regular U.S. currency as distinguished from yellow seal U.S. currency, or regular British sterling currency as distinguished from British Military Authority currency, in this theater, or dispose thereof otherwise than by exchange as provided in paragraph 2 below.

5882

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO: All Personnel

The following is extracted from Circular #47, Headquarters, NATOUSA, dated 5 April 1944, for the information and guidance of all concerned.

I --- TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO AND FROM U.S. TROOPS

Authority to transmit funds by United States personnel from this theater is given under the following conditions:

1. By cable and/or by letter of credit, by individuals in North Africa, provided the rank of sender, designation of unit, and APO number, are not given, through banks in French North Africa designated by the French Authorities as "accredited banks." In general, this includes all banks in French North Africa except B.N.C.I. and Banque Worms. There is a charge by the banks for this service.

2. By United States Treasury check, provided the check is drawn under the provisions of Army Regulations, and the indorsement thereon does not disclose any military information of value to the enemy.

3. By United States Postal Money Order. These money orders must carry no more than the signature of the individual or the custodian and the APO number.

4. By Personal Transfer Account Plan. (See Circular Number 17, this headquarters, cs.)

II --- TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO UNITED KINGDOM

U. S. personnel who transfer funds to the United Kingdom will sign a certificate that the funds transferred were derived from their pay and allowances. This certificate will be handed to the remitting banker or party.

III - CURRENCY CONTROL

1. All members of the U.S. armed forces, and persons serving with such forces, including civilians and merchant seamen, excepting duly authorized U.S. Army Disbursing Officers as provided in paragraph 2 below, are forbidden to possess regular U.S. currency as distinguished from yellow seal U.S. currency, or regular British sterling currency as distinguished from British Military Authority currency, in this theater, or dispose thereof otherwise than by exchange as provided in paragraph 2 below. 5382

2. a. All personnel now assigned to permanent duty in this theater will exchange at the nearest Finance Office all regular U.S. currency in their possession in excess of $1.00 and all regular British sterling currency for local currency within fifteen (15) days from the date of this circular. (20 Apr)

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

b. Personnel described in paragraph 1 above, entering this theater under orders assigning them to permanent duty will exchange at the nearest Finance Office, within seven (7) days after entry, all regular U.S. currency in excess of $1.00 and all regular British sterling currency for local currency.

c. Personnel described in paragraph 1 above, except merchant seamen, entering the theater on temporary duty will exchange at the nearest Finance Office, within twenty-four (24) hours after entry, all regular U.S. currency in excess of $1.00 and all regular British sterling currency for local currency. If the period of temporary duty within the theater is of such short duration as to make exchange impracticable, such personnel will declare at the nearest Finance Office the total amount of regular U.S. currency and/or regular British sterling currency in their possession, and obtain from the Finance Officer a certificate stating the amount held. This certificate will be authority for such personnel to have in their possession the amount of regular U.S. currency and/or regular British sterling currency for which issued.

* * * *

f. Local currency is defined as follows:

(1) In North Africa. Banque de l'Algerie currency, Banque de l'Algerie currency overprinted Tunisie, Banque d'Etat du Maroc currency, Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale currency, and Bank of France currency of five (5), ten (10), and twenty (20) franc denominations.

(2) In Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia. Allied Military Financial Agency Lire currency, and such Metropolitan Lire currency as may be authorized from time to time by Allied Military Financial Agency.

(3) In Corsica. Bank of France currency of five (5), ten (10), twenty (20), fifty (50), and one hundred (100) franc denominations, and Banque de l'Algérie currency overprinted "TRESOR". (See paragraphs 10 and 11 below.)

* * * *

3. It will hereafter be the duty of the Commanding General, SOS, NATOUSA, to take such action as may be necessary to ascertain that no person upon arrival within the territorial limits of the Communications Zone, NATOUSA, by land, sea, or air, has in his possession regular U.S. currency in excess of $1.00 or regular British sterling currency, and will, where such money is found in the possession of any such person, cause it to be exchanged for the currency described in paragraph 2f above. Ports of Embarkation in the U.S. and British Isles have been requested to instruct commanding officers of troops aboard transports to have organization commanders collect all money from men in their commands, prior to debarkation in this theater, to be exchanged by said organization commanders at the Finance Office. This practice will facilitate the exchange of [illegible]. The Commanding General, SOS, NATOUSA, will provide necessary Finance Service for currency exchange, and where conditions warrant, Class "A" or Class "B" Agents will be used.

4. The following requirements will be strictly adhered to in the exchange [illegible] British sterling currency into local [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the period of temporary duty within the theater is of such short duration as to make exchange impracticable, such personnel will declare at the nearest Finance Office the total amount of regular U.S. currency and/or regular British sterling currency in their possession, and obtain from the Finance Officer a certificate stating the amount held. This certificate will be authority for such personnel to have in their possession the amount of regular U.S. currency and/or regular British sterling currency for which issued.

* * * *

f. Local currency is defined as follows:

(1) In North Africa. Banque de l'Algerie currency, Banque de l'Algerie currency overprinted Tunisia, Banque d'Etat du Maroc currency, Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale currency, and Bank of France currency of five (5), ten (10), and twenty (20) franc denominations.

(2) In Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia. Allied Military Financial Agency Lire currency, and such Metropolitan Lire currency as may be authorized from time to time by Allied Military Financial Agency.

(3) In Corsica. Bank of France currency of five (5), ten (10), twenty (20), fifty (50), and one hundred (100) franc denominations, and Banque de l'Algerie currency overprinted "TRESOR". (See paragraphs 10 and 11 below.)

* * * *

3. It will hereafter be the duty of the Commanding General, SOS, NATOUSA, to take such action as may be necessary to ascertain that no person upon arrival within the territorial limits of the Communications Zone, NATOUSA, by land, sea, or air, has in his possession regular U.S. currency in excess of $1.00 or regular British sterling currency, and will, where such money is found in the possession of any such person, cause it to be exchanged for the currency described in paragraph 2f above. Ports of Embarkation in the U.S. and British Isles have been requested to instruct commanding officers of troops aboard transports to have organization commanders collect all money from men in their commands, prior to debarkation in this theater, to be exchanged by said organization commanders at the Finance Office. This practice will facilitate the exchange of [illegible]. The Commanding General, SOS, NATOUSA, will provide necessary Finance Service for currency exchange, and where conditions warrant, Class "A" or Class "B" Agents will be used.

4. The following requirements will be strictly adhered to in the exchange of regular U.S. currency and regular British sterling currency into local currency.

a. Individual officers will sign the certificate outlined below.

b. Unit commanders, or commissioned officers acting for unit commanders, must make bulk exchange for personnel of their units.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Currency presented for exchange must be accompanied by a certificate signed by the unit commander reading as follows:

> I CERTIFY that the regular currency listed below was to the best of my knowledge and belief legitimately brought into the North African Theater of Operations, U.S. Army, by personnel under my jurisdiction.
>
> Regular United States currency, total value $_____
> Regular British Sterling currency, total value $_____
>
> _____ _____ _____
> Name Rank Organization
> Commanding _____
> Unit

5. Prior to departure of troops from this theater, all their local currency and yellow seal U.S. currency will be exchanged for regular U.S. currency. If the volume is so large that sufficient regular U.S. currency is not available, the Commanding Officer, Port of Debarkation at destination, will be notified so that exchange may be made there.

6. Personnel returning to the United States will be instructed to call at the Finance Office at Port of Embarkation, prior to departure, and exchange all local currency or yellow seal U.S. currency for regular U.S. currency. Finance Officers making such exchanges will furnish each individual a certificate in the following form:

> I CERTIFY that I have this date paid to _____, who is departing this theater for the United States, per paragraph _____, SO_____, Headquarters_____, the sum of $_____in regular U.S. currency, which represents exchange for local currency or yellow seal U.S. currency.
>
> _____
> Name and Rank
> Finance Officer

8. No regular U.S. currency will be accepted by Finance Officers from local civilian sources. Regular U.S. currency will only be accepted from U.S. civilian personnel and military personnel who can clearly establish the source from which they received it, such as newly arrived personnel. In doubtful cases, Finance Officers should take such steps as they deem necessary to protect their own interests, and the interest of the United States. Postal Officers, Sales Officers, and Army Exchange Service installations will not accept regular U.S. currency from any source.

9. Yellow seal U.S. currency and U.S. coin will not be used except when authorization for its use is obtained from this headquarters. 5884

10. Circulation of Lire currency both AM and Lire normally issued by occupied countries, will be restricted to the occupied countries. In exceptional cases where such currency is unavoidably carried out of the area in which it is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Name Rank Organization

Commanding _____
Unit

5. Prior to departure of troops from this theater, all their local currency and yellow seal U.S. currency will be exchanged for regular U.S. currency. If the volume is so large that sufficient regular U.S. currency is not available, the Commanding Officer, Port of Debarkation at destination, will be notified so that exchange may be made there.

6. Personnel returning to the United States will be instructed to call at the Finance Office at Port of Embarkation, prior to departure, and exchange all local currency or yellow seal U.S. currency for regular U.S. currency. Finance Officers making such exchanges will furnish each individual a certificate in the following form:

> I CERTIFY that I have this date paid to _____, who is departing this theater for the United States, per paragraph _____, SO_____. Headquarters_____, the sum of $_____ in regular U.S. currency, which represents exchange for local currency or yellow seal U.S. currency.
>
> _____
> Name and Rank
> Finance Officer

* * * *

8. No regular U.S. currency will be accepted by Finance Officers from local civilian sources. Regular U.S. currency will only be accepted from U.S. civilian personnel and military personnel who can clearly establish the source from which they received it, such as newly arrived personnel. In doubtful cases, Finance Officers should take such steps as they deem necessary to protect their own interests, and the interest of the United States. Postal Officers, Sales Officers, and Army Exchange Service installations will not accept regular U.S. currency from any source.

9. Yellow seal U.S. currency and U.S. coin will not be used except when authorization for its use is obtained from this headquarters. 5881

10. Circulation of Lire currency both AM and Lire normally issued by occupied countries, will be restricted to the occupied countries. In exceptional cases where such currency is unavoidably carried out of the area in which it is issued, it will be exchanged at the port of entry only, and will be accompanied by a certificate setting forth the source of such currency and reason for possession outside the Lire area. It will be the responsibility of the Commanding General, SOS, NATOUSA, to provide necessary exchange service to prevent Lire currency leaving the area in which it was issued.

* * * *

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

IV — DRAWING AND INDORSING CHECKS PAYABLE IN THE UNITED STATES OR THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. Hereafter United States personnel referred to in paragraph 1, Section III hereof, are prohibited from making or indorsing any check, draft, bill of exchange, promissory note or other negotiable instrument or paper drawn on any banking, financial or other institution concerned in any way with financial transactions in the United States or United Kingdom.

2. a. This prohibition shall not apply to:

(1) Checks, money orders or letters of credit indorsed and cashed in accordance with the provisions of Section I, of this circular.

(2) Personal checks drawn against an account within the United States by the personnel referred to in paragraph 1, Section III of this circular in favor of a payee within the United States and sent to the United States through the APO or other official channels.

b. None of these exceptions shall be deemed to authorize any transaction by or on behalf of or pursuant to the direction of a national of a country whose accounts are blocked pursuant to Executive Order of the President of the United States, or involving property in which such a national has or has had an interest. "National" as used herein shall not refer to United States personnel named in paragraph 1, Section III of this circular.

c. Exceptional cases will be referred to this headquarters for action.

V — CASHING OF TRAVELERS CHECKS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS

1. U.S. Army disbursing officers outside the continental United States are authorized to cash, for military, naval and properly identified civilian personnel of the United States, travelers checks issued by the following institutions:

a. The American Express Company.

b. Bank of American National Trust and Savings Association

c. Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh

d. National City Bank of New York

e. Money Orders issued by the American Express Company

By Command of Lieut General MASON MACFARLANE:

E. J. Chiocca
E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. a. This prohibition shall not apply to:

(1) Checks, money orders or letters of credit indorsed and cashed in accordance with the provisions of Section I, of this circular.

(2) Personal checks drawn against an account within the United States by the personnel referred to in paragraph 1, Section III of this circular in favor of a payee within the United States and sent to the United States through the APO or other official channels.

b. None of these exceptions shall be deemed to authorize any transaction by or on behalf of or pursuant to the direction of a national of a country whose accounts are blocked pursuant to Executive Order of the President of the United States, or involving property in which such a national has or has had an interest. "National" as used herein shall not refer to United States personnel named in paragraph 1, Section III of this circular.

c. Exceptional cases will be referred to this headquarters for action.

V --- CASHING OF TRAVELERS CHECKS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS

1. U.S. Army disbursing officers outside the continental United States are authorized to cash, for military, naval and properly identified civilian personnel of the United States, travelers checks issued by the following institutions:

a. The American Express Company.

b. Bank of American National Trust and Savings Association

c. Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh

d. National City Bank of New York

e. Money Orders issued by the American Express Company

By Command of Lieut General MASON MACFARLANE:

E. J. Chiocca
E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 12057

361

6 April 44

SUBJECT: Films.

TO : CO, ASF, Dir of Public Relations, PBS, APO 782, US Army.
(Thru Channels)

1. Around the 1st Dec 43, some films were left by Sgt Jesse Briarlee at the store of V. Salvano, Via Chiaia, 259, Naples, Italy. On the date the films were supposed to be ready, the proprietor told me that the Government had collected all the prints and negatives for ownership, and asked me to return at a later date. Upon returning at the later date, I found the store closed. After several efforts to find the store open, I was informed by a neighboring storekeeper that this particular store had participated in the illegal market.

2. Since I have never been able to obtain my films, I am taking this opportunity to ask if you would be kind enough to see if they can be recovered. The receipt for these films is enclosed for any help it can offer you. Note, that on the back of the receipt it says "sold" in Italian. Any assistance you can give in this matter will be deeply appreciated.

William P. Tedesco
WILLIAM P. TEDESCO, 12037[illegible]
Pvt, Hq Co, 180th Inf.

1 Incl. (Receipt)

1st Ind.

CW Post

HEADQUARTERS, NINTH INFANTRY, APO 45, US ARMY. 6 Apr 44.

TO: CO, 180th Inf Regt, APO 45, US Army.

1. Approved.

[illegible]
[illegible] H. KIRK, JR
Captain, Infantry
Adjutant

2ND IND

5885

From: HQ ACC Public Safety Sub-Com.
TO : PPSO, Naples Province.

Passed to you for necessary action.

Edward

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission.

10 April 1944.

SUBJECT : MALAFRONTE Filippo.

TO : R.P.S.O., Salerno Province.

1. Attached is passed to your for any action deemed desirable.

PAUL G. KIRK,
Colonel Inf.,
Chief Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

As [illegible] di Messina, it is a [illegible] now that the Allied police have been stopping all types of vehicles in their efforts to recuperate as much property of the Allied Armies as possible; and in many cases insign cent personal property and useless articles (even women's purses and traveling bags) having been taken and provoking much indignation.

Moreover, it is not unusual that officers and agents of public services, of the Army and of the Arma itself are stopped and their vehicles searched while all around the people mock and laugh at those very individuals, who, because of ~~their~~ the nature of their services and their qualifications should be respected and protedted in regard to their dignity and prestige.

We believe it desirable that supprior authority intervene to bring such action to an end.

****

The announcement a few dbys ago in the press and on the radio of the improvement of the food situation in Liberated Italy and in Naples has left the people greatly deluded.

This because in effect ~~because~~ the people got but 200 grams of bread and some other kind of food but once in this month.

Another reason for delusion is the lack of the announcement, also for this month, of the rationing of pasta and its substitution by soup powder.

Sugar is rationed at 250 grams, at one crack, which is really insufficient, and which fact is greatly resented by elder people, the sick and children.

The sale of sweets, however, is continued on a very large scale, in spite of the prohibition by municipal ordinance.

The black market, in continuous augmentation, now functions in an official manner with a large sale of foodstuffs and practically everything the public needs. The prices however increase steadily day by day; thus precluding the employed, the working class and the masses in general from participating in it.

This activity cannot be curbed by the police personnel unless the full consent and assistance of the Allied authorities is granted, and who intervene only to confiscate materials of their own manufacture.

We urgently advise the suppression of this sort of trade, but to do so, it is necessary that the ACC give definite instructions to the local AMG and that special squads composed of Allied and Italian police be organized to stifle this criminal activity.

The people are suffering because of this tragic food situation and finding itself thus deeply in hunger and poverty is losing faith in the Italian and Allied authorities.

Such activity is taking place also in Bari and in other cities.

****

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

21 March 1944.

33A

LIST OF WARLIKE STORES HELD BY BRITISH OFFICERS, BRITISH OFFICERS, P.S. SUB-COMMISSION AS AT 15 MARCH 1944.

RANK	NAME	PARTICULARS OF ARMS	
Lt. Col.	R.M.J. MARTIN	Pistol Revolver	.38 Webley
Lt. Col.	S. PICKERING	" "	.38 Enfield
Major	K. C. SHEPHERD	" "	.38 Colt
Major	C.H.L. MASON	" "	.38 Webley
Capt.	W. C. BALLANCE	" "	.38 Enfield
Capt.	W. RONNIE	" "	.38 Smith & Wesson
Capt.	B. H. POWELL	" "	.38 Webley

In addition to above (received 20 March 44)

Major	A. F. WILCOX	Pistol Revolver	.38 No. 2 MK-1

5871

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety
32A
RHP/bar

(35)

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

RESTRICTED

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM)
NUMBER 15)

15 March 1944

PRECAUTIONS IN HANDLING DANGEROUS CARGO

1. Supply of this theater of operations involves the discharge, loading, moving and storing of explosives, chemicals, and other dangerous stores. Accidents, resulting in serious and unnecessary loss of life and material, have occurred through improper or careless handling of such stores.

2. The following general rules will be rigidly observed:

a. Notification of consignments of dangerous stores will be forwarded through both technical service (Ord, QMC, Pet, etc) and Movement and Transportation channels. The Movement and Transportation notification will, in the case of transport by sea, give the exact stowages. Movement and Transportation at destinations are responsible that the staffs and services concerned are advised, and the arrangements for handling and receiving the stores fully coordinated before their arrival.

b. Dangerous stores will not be permitted to accumulate in transportation areas such as ports, freight yards, stations, etc. Port Commandants in British operated ports and Port Commanders in American operated ports are responsible that dangerous stores are cleared quickly from ships to depots outside the port area, under the supervision of qualified representatives of the appropriate service.

c. Ships, rail cars and motor transport carrying dangerous cargo will at all staging points be as widely dispersed as possible.

3. Special instructions concerning the particular problem of handling and transporting toxic chemical agents and toxic chemical filled ammunition or munitions are contained in Administrative Memorandum Number 14, this headquarters, as. (AG 470.6-4 C-C)

By command of General WILSON:

J. T. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

5870

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

RESTRICTED

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Reg. V Report. Passed to PSA.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Police for ~~action~~/information

C.P.S. .....

D.C.P.S. .....

Police .....

Prisons N.Y. SR. .....

Fire & C.D. .....

Regn. & Licensing .....

Adm. Officer .....

Remarks:

.....
Appendix A
not attached to
this be obtained from
.....

RWD

Yhis has just been received by Adm. Div. from Reg V

May Wilcock

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Now for
Public Health

AFA 1405 (31A PS.

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/136/35/CA

7 March 1944.

SUBJECT: Boundaries of No. 1 District.

TO : R.C. Region II.

The following information contained in AFHQ General Order No. 10 dated 2 March is forwarded for your information:

"Reference Map ITALY 1:50,000, Sheet 254-111 REGGIO DI CALABRIA

1. The portion of the region of CALABRIA beginning at the mouth of the stream at D 446507, thence generally Eastward upstream to 46 Easting grid, thence South along 46 Easting grid to River ARELENA at D 4642, thence generally Westward downstream to mouth of river at 449420, now under control of Number 2 District, is transferred to Number 1 District, effective 2359 hours 3 February 1944.

2. Administrative Memorandum Number 66, 1943, General Orders Numbers 59 and 62, 1943, and General Orders Number 8, as, are amended accordingly. (AG 370.43-1 GCT-AGM) "

By command of Lieutenant General MASON MACFARLANE:

NORMAN D. FISKE
Colonel, Cavalry
Deputy Executive Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Region I
8 - Region II
1 - Region II
1 - Region IV
1 - Region V
1 - Region VI
1 - Region VIII
2 - SCAO 5 Army
2 - SCAO 8 Army
12-Administrative Section

5870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : R.C. Region II.

The following information contained in AFHQ General Order No. 10 dated 2 March is forwarded for your information:

"Reference Map ITALY 1:50,000, Sheet 254-111 REGGIO DI CALABRIA

1. The portion of the region of CALABRIA beginning at the mouth of the stream at D 446507, thence generally Eastward upstream to 46 Easting grid, thence South along 46 Easting grid to River ARELENA at D 4642, thence generally Westward downstream to mouth of river at 449420, now under control of Number 2 District, is transferred to Number 1 District, effective 2359 hours 3 February 1944.

2. Administrative Memorandum Number 66, 1943, General Orders Numbers 59 and 62, 1943, and General Orders Number 8, cs, are amended accordingly. (AG 370.43-1 GCT-AGM) "

By command of Lieutenant General MASON MACFARLANE:

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel, Cavalry
Deputy Executive Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Region I
8 - Region II
1 - Region II
1 - Region IV
1 - Region V
1 - Region VI
1 - Region VIII
2 - SCAO 5 Army
2 - SCAO 8 Army
12-Administrative Section
1 - Establishment Branch
2 - Executive Officers
2 - Displaced Persons
1 - Italian Refugee Board
1 - Security Branch
1 - Information Branch
12- Economic Section
1 - Navy
1 - Land Forces
1 - Air Forces
1 - Telecommunications & Posts
1 - War Material Disposal
1 - Public Relations Officer
1 - Liaison Section Hq A.C.M.F.

587

[redacted] SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio Seen by:

CPS .....
D.C.P.S. .....
CIVIL POLICE:

Col. MEANEY.....

~~Capt. MEANEY~~.....

SPECIAL POLICE

Lt. Col. PICKERING .....

Capt. RONNIE.....

Lt. PHILBY.....

Lt. MASTROIANNI.....

PRISONS:

Capt. Young ..N.Y.S.P.....

.....

FIRE & CD:

Maj. SHEPHERD.....

Maj. MASON.....

REGISTRATION & LICENSING.

~~Maj. TAYLOR~~.....

Capt. BAILANCE.....

ADM OFFICER

Capt. POWELL.....

FA/140251

587

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

30A

1405

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
INTERIOR SUB COMMISSION
APO 394

21 March 1944

SUBJECT: Local Government Course

TO : Colonel A. Young, Public Safety Sub-Commission

Dear Colonel Young.

I wish to thank you sincerely for the lecture which you gave to the students of Interior Sub-Commission Local Government Course.

It was an added burden to your work, and I fully appreciate the great trouble that it caused you to prepare the lecture.

May I, on behalf of the students and our own staff, thank you very much indeed.

Yours sincerely.

R. G. B. SPICER
Lt Colonel
Director
Interior Sub-Commission

Prego!

5870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

29A

PREFETTURA DI BENEVENTO

N.446 gab.di prot. Benevento, li 12 febbraio 1944

OGGETTO: Incidente aviatorio.

AL COMMISSARIO PREFETTIZIO DI BASELICE
AL COMANDO DEL GRUPPO DEI CC.RR. BENEVENTO
e,per conoscenza:
AL SIG.GOVERNATORE MILITARE ALLEATO BENEVENTO

Il Governatore Militare Alleato è venuto a conoscenza di quanto è stato fatto per le vittime del quadrimotore precipitato il 27 us. nella circoscrizione di Baselice.

L'interessamento dimostrato,gli onori resi nella pienezza dei sentimenti,la cura della sepoltura dei Caduti e dei loro averi, rappresenta un intervento doveroso verso i Caduti in Guerra.

Evidentemente sia il comune che l'Arma dei CC.RR. hanno fatto rifulgere al massimo in tale dolorosa circostanza lo spirito di solidale pietà verso gli Eroici Caduti al punto che l'Ill.mo Sig. Governatore ha espresso i sensi dei più vivi ringraziamenti e di gratitudine.

Nell'adempiere al doloroso incarico e nell'associarmi ai sentimenti suespressi colgo l'occasione per porgere parole di compiacimento a tutti coloro che hanno esplicato personale interessamento nella luttuosa circostanza.

5374

IL PREFETTO
pe Morbile

Seen
Lt
This is not worth forwarding for publication
14/12/44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

28A

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14057/PS

20 March 1944

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Correspondence

TO : RPSO., Region V 29B

1. Attached herewith for information and consideration with proper Italian Authority in your region, is an interesting discussion about a horse.

PAUL C. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

5971

HY/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTER OF JUSTICE & PARDONS
DIRECTORATE OF INSTITUTIONS OF PREVENTION AND PUNISHMENT
Office N. IV.

298

Prot. 35631/PP

SUBJECT: Replacement of Horse.

TO : P.S. Sub-Com.. ACC. Salerno.

The Pretore, Director of the Casa di Rieducazione per Donne Minorenne, (Reformatory for Female Minors), at Deliceto, asks us to provide for the purchase of a new horse, inasmuch as the one they have in no longer fit for service on account of its old age.

As Deliceto is under the control of ACC, we send you the enclosed data for your information and guidance.

MINISTRO.

P.S. The enclosed papers refer to the Pretore's application for the purchase of a new horse; and included also is the Veterinarian's certificate to the effect that present horse is no longer fit for service.

5870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sec 26A

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

ACC/14057/PS

19 March 1944

TO : OC British Det. ACC. HQ Near

Return as required by para 15 (c) (11) of Headquarters ACC Routine orders Issue No. 2 dated 13 March 1944.

Nil Return.

PAUL O. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Public Safety Sub.Com.

5366

BP/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rear Headquarters
Allied Control Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission

19 March 1944

ACC/14057/PS

TO : Public Works & Utilities Sub-Com.

Would you please supply this Sub-Commission with 3 copies of the Colored Map showing the Boundaries of AMG/ACC Regions.

PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

BF/hgd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P.W.B.

PROMEMORIA per il Sig.Colonnello [illegible] Capo della Sottocommissione per la I.S. 24 A

COMMISSIONE ALLEATA DI CONTROLLO

S A L E R N O

DAL N.9 DEL GIORNALE "" IL POPOLO "" DEL 12 MARZO 1944

- Settimanale democratico-cristiano -

PA 140 pom. 16/3

----===°°()°°===----

LA FORZA PUBBLICA

Apprendiamo che il Comando militare delle Nazioni Unite ha disposto perché la forza publica in Napoli sia accresciuta di 300 carabinieri e di 200 guardie di finanza; e (cosa anche importante) ha concesso a carabinieri ed a guardie di finanza una razione,in generi,pari a quella dei militari americani. Agli sforzi delle Autorità Militari delle Nazioni Unite per il rafforzamento dei custodi dell'ordine pubblico, speriamo corrisponda un maggiore rendimento del servizio,che invero è ancora lontano da quella ripresa che si rende invece necessaria per il rispetto delle leggi.

----===ooOOoo===----

5867

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 4A

MEMORANDUM to Colonel KIRK
Chief Public Safety
Sub-Commission
A.C.C.
SALERNO

From No 9 of the newspaper " IL POPOLO " of 12 March 1944

-Weekly Democratic-Christian-

PERSONNEL OF PUBLIC SECURITY

We are informed that the Military Command of the United Nation issue orders that the Public Security in Naples will be increased by 300 more Carabinieri and 200 more Guardie di Finanza and (really important matter) has granted to the Carabinieri and Guardie di Finanza a ration of goods like that of the American Soldiers.

To the efforts of the Military Authorities of the United Nations for the increase of the keepers of the Public Security, we hope to have better service which is yet far from that which is really necessary to enforce the law.

---oo0oo---

5866

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

9 March 1944

1/k
230

ACC/14057/RS

SUBJECT: Rubber Stamp for RPSO

TO : RPSO Region V

Reference your conversation with Lt.Col. Martin on 8 March it appears that all the rubber stamps to which he referred were forwarded to AMG Eighth Army, and no more are available.

There is no central source of supply for this sort of article and it is suggested that you obtain some locally.

R.M. J.MARTIN
Lt.Col.
for Chief Public Safety
Sub-Commission

5863

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

220

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

AGC/14057/PS

6 March 1944

SUBJECT: Map of Italy

TO : Public Works Utility Sub-Commission

It is requested that an additional copy of the Map showing Italian Administration Sub-Division and ACC Regional Boundaries be forwarded. If none is available a tracing or overlay showing the ACC Regional Boundaries will suffice.

for PAUL G. KIRK
Colonel, Inf.
Chief, Public Safety
Sub-Commission

5864

RMJW/hgd

for Sam Fischer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P.1. 14057

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio Seen by:

CPS .....

CIVIL POLICE:

Col. MEANEY.....

~~Capt. BEAVER~~.....

SPECIAL POLICE

~~Lt. Col. PICKERING~~.....

~~Capt. RONNIE~~.....

~~Lt. PHILBY~~.....

It. MASTROIANNI.....

PRISONS:

Capt Young.....

.....

FIRE & CD:

~~Maj. SHEPHERD~~.....

~~Maj. MASON~~.....

REGISTRATION & LICENSING.

~~Maj.~~ TAYLOR.....

Capt. BALLANCE.....

5863

ADM OFFICER

~~Capt. POWELL~~.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

U S RESTRICTED Equals British RESTRICTED

1 December 1944

Safety
84 214

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington 25, D. C.

CIRCULAR)
NUMBER 22)

26 January 1944

E X T R A C T

ELECTION -- Voting in certain States I

I -- ELECTION. -- 1. General. -- a. This circular gives information concerning the primaries and the election occurring in April, 1944: primaries in Illinois, Nebraska, and Pennsylvania; and election for State and local offices in Louisiana.

b. Information concerning the Louisiana primaries in January and February (which precede the Louisiana election referred to in a above) was published in section I, Circular No. 304, War Department, 1943. Information concerning other primary and general elections will be furnished at an appropriate later date.

c. The specific information in paragraph 2 is published for the guidance of all members of the Army (herein called "soldiers") whose voting residence is in Illinois, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, and Louisiana.

2. Illinois primary. -- Soldiers having voting residence in Illinois may apply for ballots ("official war ballots" covering Federal, State, and local offices) by mailing to the Secretary of State, Springfield, Illinois, the post card referred to in paragraph 6. Soldiers should forward such applications so as to reach Springfield shortly before 14 March 1944.

3. Nebraska primary. -- Soldiers having voting residence in Nebraska may apply for ballots (State absentee ballots covering Federal, State, and local offices) by mailing a special application form furnished by Nebraska. Soldiers may request such special application form by writing to the Secretary of State, Lincoln, Nebraska (or to the appropriate local election officials, if known), or by forwarding the post card referred to in paragraph 6 upon which the soldier has written that he wishes it treated as a request for application for State absentee ballot. Such request should be made at the earliest possible date.

4. Pennsylvania primary. -- Soldiers having voting residence in Pennsylvania may apply for either "official war ballots" (covering only Federal offices) or for State absentee ballots (covering Federal, State, and local offices).

a. Soldiers may apply for "official war ballots" by mailing to the Secretary of State, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, the post card referred to in paragraph 6. Soldiers should forward such applications so as to reach Harrisburg shortly before 6 March 1944.

b. Soldiers may apply for State absentee ballots by mailing a special application form furnished by Pennsylvania. Soldiers may request such special application form by writing to the Secretary of State, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (or to the appropriate local election officials, if known), or by forwarding the post card referred to in paragraph 6 upon which the soldier has written that he wishes it treated as a request for application for State absentee ballot. Such request should be made at the earliest possible date.

5862

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WD Cir No 33
(continued)

5. Louisiana election for State and local offices. -- Soldiers having voting residence in Louisiana may apply for State absentee ballots (covering State and local offices) either in accordance with Louisiana law or by mailing to the Secretary of State, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, the post card referred to in paragraph 6. The State of Louisiana will accept such post card as an application for the State absentee ballot. Applications should be forwarded so as to reach Louisiana shortly before 18 March 1944.

6. Post card application for ballot. -- Commanders of all grades will assure themselves that the necessary quantities of post cards (W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 560) are made available to members of their commands having voting residence in the four States referred to. In lieu of application by such post card, soldiers may apply for a ballot by letter, using the text set forth on the post card as prescribed in Circular No. 321, War Department, 1942.

7. Publicity. -- Organization commanders will bring the subject of these primaries and this election to the attention of soldiers whose voting residence is in Illinois, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, and Louisiana, in time to permit the mailing of requests for ballot applications, the mailing of ballot applications, the return of ballot applications and of ballots to applicants, and the mailing of ballots by voters in time for them to be eligible to be counted.

8. Prior instructions. -- For the present, Circular No. 321, War Department, 1942, as amended by section I, Circular No. 324, War Department, 1942, and section V, Circular No. 156, War Department, 1943, remain in effect as to voting under Federal Law by Army personnel.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5864

9. Specific information. -- a. Dates.

(1) State	(2) Election Date	(3) Earliest date State will receive soldier's application for -- Federal "official war ballot"	(4) Earliest date State will receive soldier's application for -- State absentee ballot	(5) Earliest date State will forward absentee ballot (either form) to applying soldier	(6) Date on or before which soldier's executed absentee ballot (either form) must be received back by appropriate officials, within State, in order to be counted
PRIMARY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL OFFICES					
Illinois	11 April	Any time	--	14-22 March	11 April
Nebraska	11 April	--	12 March	12 March	Must be mailed by 10 April and received by 18 April
Pennsylvania	25 April	Any time	6 March	6 March	(1) "official war ballot" must be received by 25 April. (2) State absentee ballot must be mailed by 25 April and received by 5 May.
ELECTION FOR STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES					
Louisiana	18 April	--	Any time	18 March	17 April.

D 5 RESTRICTED Equals Brief 1st 2d STRICTLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

596

information. -- a. Dates.

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Election Date	Earliest date State will receive soldier's application for --		Earliest date State will forward absentee ballot (either form) to applying soldier	Date on or before which soldier's executed absentee ballot (either form) must be received back by appropriate officials, within State, in order to be counted
		Federal "official war ballot"	State absentee ballot		
		PRIMARY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL OFFICES			
	11 April	Any time	--	14-22 March	11 April
	11 April	--	12 March	12 March	Must be mailed by 10 April and received by 13 April
nia	25 April	Any time	6 March	6 March	(1) "Official war ballot" must be received by 25 April. (2) State absentee ballot must be mailed by 25 April and received by 5 May.
		ELECTION FOR STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES			
	18 April	--	Any time	18 March	17 April.

U.S. RESTRICTED Equals British RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WD Cir No 33
(continued)

b. Instructions to soldiers having voting residence in above States.

(1) Under existing State law, a soldier must be at least 21 years old at the election date in order to vote.

(2) A soldier desiring to vote under State law who is uncertain as to his eligibility should immediately inquire by letter to the Secretary of State of the State of his voting residence as to what, if any steps, he must take to register, pay taxes, or meet other requirements in order to be eligible to vote under State law. In certain States, absentee voters must take steps in addition to filing a ballot application in order to receive a State absentee ballot.

(3) The applicant for a primary ballot must state in his application his party affiliation in order to receive a proper ballot. The applicant for a general election ballot should not state his party affiliation.

(4) Although an applicant has previously filed with his State an application in connection with a prior election, a new application should be made for an election shown above. Even where not required, a new application is essential to provide correct mailing address in case applicant's duty station has changed since prior application.

(5) A soldier, upon receiving his absentee ballot, should immediately execute and return it.

(6) In making application to vote, soldiers outside the United States should have in mind the time interval between column 5 and column 6 and whether State voting material will travel by air. It is not desirable to burden overseas air carriage facilities with applications for ballots in cases where the time interval is manifestly too short to accomplish receipt, execution, and return of ballot. (A.G. 014.33 (28 Jan 44))

* *

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT H. DUNLOP,
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.

REPRODUCED AT HQ N.TOUSA, 10 February 1944.

R. H. D.

DISTRIBUTION: 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

U. S. RESTRICTED
Except British RESTRICTED
JUTGO ENG

RCB/ak 284

file

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

FATIMA

TWOLST

FEB

LT CRIPPL DITCH DELAYED ON JOURNEY OWING TO TYRE TROUBLE AND BAD ROAD CONDITIONS
ID TO TWODIST FOR ADVANCE HQ FORCE ONE TANK TIRE FOR CHATTERLEY CSO FROM FATIMA
SIGNED MACFARLANE ID HE IS MAKING HIS WAY AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE

AUTHENTICATED:

S.J. CHICCA
CPO, USA
Asst. Adj. Gen.

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - AG File
1 - D.S.C.
1 - Public Safety

5860

U. S. RESTRICTED
Except British RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Headquarters
Allied Control Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission

.....

Police for action/information.

C.I.S. ..... PWK.

E.C.P.S. .....

Civil Police .....

Special Police .....

Prisons .....

Fire & Cl. .....

Regn. & Licensing .....

Adm. Officer .....

Records .

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Safety

1971

194

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

6 February 1944

ORDERS)
:
NO. 1)

1. 2nd Lt LOUIS T. MONTANT, Jr, 01001027, AGD, is hereby asgd as actg Adj, Hq ACC.

2. Capt FRANK DI GIACOMO, 0314956, Inf, is hereby asgd as Actg Adj Hq ACC, (Rear).

3. 2nd Lt NICHOLAS P. THEODORE, 01001062, AGD, is hereby asgd as Actg Asst Adj, Hq ACC.

4. Lt Col CHARLES POLETTI, 0923774, AC will without delay to Palermo, Sicily to Naples, Italy and attend to duties pertaining to Section VII for temp dy. Upon completion of temp dy will return to proper sta. Travel by mil aircraft is authorized.

By command of Lieut General MACFARLANE:

/s/ Lieutenant

L. T. MONTANT, Jr
2nd Lt, AGD
Acting Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

.5855

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PA
1407

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio Seen by:

CPS.....
DCPS
CIVIL POLICE:

Col. MEANEY.....

Capt. LAWER.....

SPECIAL POLICE

Lt. Col. PICKERING.....

Capt. RONNIE.....

Lt. CHALBY.....

Lt. MASTROIANNI.....

PRISONS:

Capt. Young...A.M.G.B....

.....

FIRE & CD:

Maj. SHEPHERD.....

Maj. MASON.....

REGISTRATION & LICENSING

~~Maj. TAYLOR~~.....

Capt. BALLANCE.....

ADM OFFICER:

Capt. POWELL.....

5358

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
DETACHMENT "J" 2675th REGIMENT
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

7 February 1944

SUBJECT: Collection of Personal Mail

TO : All American Personnel

1. Each section will submit to this office a complete roster of it's personnel before 1300hrs 8 February 1944.

2. One representative from each section will call for all the mail for his section twice daily at 0900hrs and 1700hrs.

3. All personnel should be informed not to call for their mail as it will not be distributed except as stated above.

EJB/lja

ELIOT J. BOOCHEVER
Capt., Inf.
Commanding

585

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO.394

7 February. 1944.

Subject : Collection of Personal Mail.

TO : O.C. Detachment 'S'.
2675 Regt. A.C.C.

ROSTER OF U.S. PERSONNEL - PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION

Officers: Col. Paul G. Kirk
Col. Martin F. Meaney
Capt. Henry Young. Jr.
1st Lt. Orizzonte G. A. Mastroianni.

EM : Pfc. C. Marinelli
Pfc. C. Todaro
Pvt. F.G. Diaz

E.R. POWELL
Captain.
Adm. Officer.

5856

Josie: Col. Kirk
Col. Meaney
Capt. Young
Lt. Mastrioanni
Pfc. Sparinelli
Pfc. Todaro
Pvt. Diaz

HEADQUARTERS
2675T [redacted] T
(FORWARD ECHELON)
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Provisional)
APO 394

29 January 1944

MEMORANDUM)
NUMBER 1)

FOURTH WAR BOND DRIVE

Attention: All United States Officers and Enlisted Men.

a. This is the midway point in the Fourth War Loan Drive which terminates 29 February 1944. It is desired that all U.S. military personnel increase their purchases of Class "B" War Bonds, which are sold in denominations of 25, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000 dollars, either on installments (Class B Allotments) or for cash. For obvious reasons no bonds purchased in this theatre may be delivered to the purchaser or other person outside the United States. However, the purchaser may at time of purchase cause the bonds to be registered in his own or some one else's name, may designate a co-owner with himself, may designate a beneficiary, may designate the address within the U.S. to which any such bond may be sent, or may direct that the bonds be retained in the U. S. Treasury for safe keeping and that the receipt therefore be mailed to him at his organization or to any person in the United States.

b. Installment Purchase.

(1) There are eleven (11) plans for purchase of War Bonds by Class "B" payroll deductions, as follows:

Plan 1 -	$ 3.75	monthly allotment purchasing	1 -	$ 25	bond every	five	(5)	months
" 2 -	$ 6.25	" " "	1 -	$ 25	" "	three	(3)	"
" 3 -	$ 18.75	" " "	1 -	$ 25	" "	one	(1)	"
" 4 -	$ 12.50	" " "	1 -	$ 50	" "	three	(3)	"
" 5 -	$ 37.50	" " "	1 -	$ 50	" "	one	(1)	"
" 6 -	$ 25.00	" " "	1 -	$100	" "	three	(3)	"
" 7 -	$ 75.00	" " "	1 -	$100	" "	one	(1)	"
" 8 -	$150.00	" " "	2 -	$100	" "	one	(1)	"
" 9 -	$225.00	" " "	3 -	$100	" "	one	(1)	"
" 10 -	$300.00	" " "	4 -	$100	" "	one	(1)	"
" 11 -	$375.00	" " "	1 -	$500	" "	one	(1)	"

(2) However, no new Class "B" allotments for purchase of War Savings Bonds under Plan 1 (Deduction of 3 dollars 75 cents per month) will be accepted [illegible] ing pay deductions starting in or after the month of April 1944. Any such allotments [illegible] effective 1 April or later will not be accepted. Allotments [illegible] will automatically be

5855

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attention: All United States Officers and Enlisted

a. This is the midway point in the Fourth War Loan Drive which terminates 29 February 1944. It is desired that all U.S. military personnel increase their purchases of Class "B" War Bonds, which are sold in denominations of 25, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000 dollars, either on installments (Class B Allotments) or for cash. For obvious reasons no bonds purchased in this theatre may be delivered to the purchaser or other person outside the United States. However, the purchaser may at time of purchase cause the bonds to be registered in his own or some one else's name, may designate a co-owner with himself, may designate a beneficiary, may designate the address within the U.S. to which any such bond may be sent, or may direct that the bonds be retained in the U. S. Treasury for safe keeping and that the receipt therefor be mailed to him at his organization or to any person in the United States.

b. Installment Purchase.

(1) There are eleven (11) plans for purchase of War Bonds by Class "B" payroll deductions, as follows:

Plan 1 - $ 3.75	monthly allotment	purchasing	1 - $ 25	bond	every	five	(5)	months
" 2 - $ 6.25	"	"	1 - $ 25	"	"	three	(3)	"
" 3 - $ 18.75	"	"	1 - $ 25	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 4 - $ 12.50	"	"	1 - $ 50	"	"	three	(3)	"
" 5 - $ 37.50	"	"	1 - $ 50	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 6 - $ 25.00	"	"	1 - $100	"	"	three	(3)	"
" 7 - $ 75.00	"	"	1 - $100	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 8 - $150.00	"	"	2 - $100	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 9 - $225.00	"	"	3 - $100	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 10 - $300.00	"	"	4 - $100	"	"	one	(1)	"
" 11 - $375.00	"	"	1 - $500	"	"	one	(1)	"

(2) However, no new Class "B" allotments for purchase of War Savings Bonds under Plan 1 (Deduction of 3 dollars 75 cents per month) will be accepted, beginning pay deductions starting in or after the month of April 1944. Any such allotments already submitted effective 1 April or later will not be accepted. Allotments already in effect under Plan 1 (3 dollars 75 cents per month) will automatically be discontinued and payroll deductions will be stopped, without need of use of WDAGO Form 30-7 as payments for full bonds are completed, i.e. as of end of month in which 3 dollars 75 cents deduction completes purchase of a full $25.00 bond.

(3) Consequently, military personnel now purchasing bonds under Plan 1 (3 dollars 75 cents per month) deductions who wish to continue to buy bonds by such allotments must increase the allotment to Plan 2 (6 dollars 25 cents per month) or some higher plan to start with the first pay after the current bond is completely paid for.

(4) Military Personnel having no Class "B" allotments for War Bonds and desiring to initiate such allotments with Plan 2 or higher, should do so immediately.

5855

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(5) Military personnel having Class "B" allotments for War Bonds on a Plan 2 or higher and wish to increase such allotment should do so immediately by discontinuance of old allotment and initiating of the new one.

(6) The War Bond officer, this Headquarters, and the War Bond officer for Hq Company will assist purchasing. All purchases by way of Class "B" Allotment must be effected through the Personnel Officer.

c. Cash Purchases.

Military personnel may purchase War Bonds for cash through the nearest A.P.O. using postal money orders or through a finance officer. The War Bond officers of this headquarters and of Hq Company will assist with advice to military personnel, in the cash purchase of War Bonds.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt., AGD

OFFICIAL:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt. AGD
.dj.

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

A.P.O. using postal money orders or through a finance officer. [illegible] officers of this headquarters and of Hq Company will assist with advice to military personnel, in the cash purchase of War Bonds.

By order of Colonel PARKIN:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt., AGD

OFFICIAL:

L. W. STEARNS
Capt. AGD
adj.

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

1200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(164)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED [illegible] Commission
(Palermo Detachment)
APO 794
APPLIED TO GIVE MAIL ADDRESS

AMZAC/Gen.G/ku 31 January 1944

SUBJECT:

TO: Legal Sub-Commission
Interior Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission
EDUCATION - Sub-Commission

For information, the name of the visiting RUSSIAN officer on 30 January 1944 is

MAJOR GENERAL [illegible]
SOVIET UNION

F.R. [illegible],
Lt. Colonel,
For the Vice President Economic & Admin. Section.

5954

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety Division

Routing Slip

To. 13A for action/information

C.P.S. .....

D.C.P.S. .....

Civil Police .....

Special Police .....

Fire & CD .....

Prisons .....

Regn. & Licensing .....

Adm. Officer .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Please
Close all 12A.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 512

15 January 1944

AMG/440.

SUBJECT: Central Medical Supply Depot and
Regional Medical Supply Depots

TO : Public Health Subcommission

1. Pursuant to directive from the Central Economic Committee, the Public Health Subcommission is authorized and directed to staff and operate a Central Medical Supply Depot and such Regional Medical Supply Depots as may be needed from time to time for the warehousing, accounting for and distribution of medical supplies for the civilian population in Italy.

2. Accordingly, the Public Health Subcommission will have the responsibility for the following functions:

a. The establishment and maintenance of a system to handle the receipt and proper warehousing of all medical supplies, including all items listed in the list of "Medical Supplies for Occupied Areas" and such other medical items as may be received in Italy for ultimate or immediate civilian use.

b. The accounting for all such supplies until delivered to Regional Depots and the supervision and control of the payment for the same.

c. Supervision, through such Regional or Provincial or other warehouses or control points as may from time to time be deemed by it as necessary of such medical supplies to the first Italian civilian users for whom they are intended.

d. The preparation and maintenance of proper records and inventories of all such medical supplies on hand and awaiting distribution.

e. The maintenance of an appropriate control system in the various Regional warehouses and the Central warehouse.

f. Transportation of such medical supplies from the time they reach the Central Depot to the Regional Depots established.

g. Submission to the Central Economic Committee of proper requisitions for CAD Medical items for the several AMG/ACC areas in Italy.

h. Submission to the Central Economic Committee of recommendations for the allocations of medical supplies as between the various Regions or other areas in occupied Italy.

3. The Central Economic Committee will maintain responsibility for the final allocations of medical supplies in occupied Italy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

medical supplies for the civilian population in Italy.

2. Accordingly, the Public Health Subcommission will have the responsibility for the following functions:

a. The establishment and maintenance of a system to handle the receipt and proper warehousing of all medical supplies, including all items listed in the list of "Medical Supplies for Occupied Areas" and such other medical items as may be received in Italy for ultimate or immediate civilian use.

b. The accounting for all such supplies until delivered to Regional Depots and the supervision and control of the payment for the same.

c. Supervision, through such Regional or Provincial or other warehouses or control points as may from time to time be deemed by it as necessary of such medical supplies to the first Italian civilian users for whom they are intended.

d. The preparation and maintenance of proper records and inventories of all such medical supplies on hand and awaiting distribution.

e. The maintenance of an appropriate control system in the various Regional warehouses and the Central warehouse.

f. Transportation of such medical supplies from the time they reach the Central Depot to the Regional Depots established.

g. Submission to the Central Economic Committee of proper requisitions for CAD Medical items for the several AMG/ACC areas in Italy.

h. Submission to the Central Economic Committee of recommendations for the allocations of medical supplies as between the various Regions or other areas in occupied Italy.

3. The Central Economic Committee will maintain responsibility for the final allocations of medical supplies in occupied Italy.

4. Responsibility for the safeguarding, distribution, and payment of medical supplies within established AMG/ACC Regions, will be in accordance with directives to be promulgated by the Public Health Subcommission and the Finance Subcommission.

5. Prices of medical items will be established by the Central Economic Committee.

CHARLES M. SPOFFORD
Colonel, G.S.C.
D.C.C.A.O., AMG HQ

DISTRIBUTION:
"C"
Plus: Heads all Subcommissions
Central Economic Committee - 5
Regions I and II - 5 each
AMG 15th Army Group - 5
AG Files - 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

AMG/14057/PS 10 January, 1944.

SUBJECT : Telephone Directory.

TO : A.G.

1. It is requested that the switchboard operators be instructed that any party calling 'Public Safety' be asked the Sub-Section or name of the Officer with whom he wishes to speak. The names and extension numbers of all officers of this Division are set out in the attached list.

2. In case of uncertainty, inquiries should be put through to extension 51, which number should be added to the Office Listing in the Directory.

3. It is suggested that in order to give effect to the above, instructions be inserted in the Daily Bulletin or some such similar circular.

for PAUL O. KIRK
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief, Public Safety Division.

Encl:
Telephone Directory, Public Safety Division.

5952

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12 B

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

10 January, 1944.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Name of Officer	Appointment or Sub-Section	Extension No.
Col. Paul G. KIRK	Chief of Public Safety	25
Col. Martin H. MEANEY	Civil Police	25
Lt.-Col. G. FITZGERALD	Special Police	25
Major E.C. SAWYER	Special Police	51
Major C.H.L. MANOR	Fire & Civil Defence	51
Major K.C. SHERWOOD	Fire & Civil Defence	51
Capt. W.C. BALLARDS	Registration & Licensing	51
Capt. John C. BURKE	Prisons	51
Capt. Jack LOVE	Fire & Civil Defence	51
Capt. B.R. POWELL	Adm. Officer	51
Capt. Henry P. WEAVER	Civil Police	51
Capt. Henry YOUNG, Jr.	Prisons	51
1st Lt. O.C.A. MASTROIANNI	Special Police	51
Clerks		

. . . . .

1206

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Col. Kirk PGK

504 11A

HEADQUARTERS PENINSULAR BASE SECTION

6 JANUARY 1944

SECRET

SECRET
ROUTINE
CG PBS
NONE
SIGNED WILSON
051625A
052336A
H- 3383
BMSUP

BAGGAGE OF LT COLONEL ERNEST L CLOUGH 0202833 ON THE MASON IN UGS 27, 3 JANUARY REURAD PBS 3910 JGR 233. BEDROLL OF COL PAUL G KIRK 0201090 FORWARDED TO HQ 2675 REGIMENT FORWARD ECHELON APO 394, 20 DECEMBER. BAGGAGE OF COLONEL JOHN J ALBRIGHT 07305 PREVIOUSLY SHIPPED WITH EQUIPMENT OF HEADQUARTERS 2675 REGIMENT FORWARD ECHELON.

Copies: Col Clough
Col Albright
Lt Van Henkelom

7985

585v

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

WA 74 1487

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Public Safety ..... Seen by: PSK.

OFS .....

CIVIL POLICE:
Lt Col MICHELL.
Col. KESSEL .....
Capt. WEAVER .....

SPECIAL BRANCH:
~~Lt Col Pickering~~
Maj. SAWYER .....
~~Lt. DILLEY~~ .....
Lt. MASTRIANNI ..... APPROVED
~~Lt. SMITH~~ .....

PRISONS:
Capt. BURKE .....
~~Capt. BURG~~ .....

FIRE & CD:
Maj SHEPPARD.
~~Maj. MASON~~ .....
~~Capt. LOYD~~ .....
~~Lt. HENDERSON~~.

REGISTRATION & LICENSING
~~Maj. PARKER~~ .....
Capt. BALLANCE .....

AIR OFFICER:
Capt. POWELL.....

~~Col. MILLER~~ .....
~~Lt. Col. MARTIN~~ .....
~~Lt. Col. WILSON~~ .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Chief of Pers Safety

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Commander-in-Chief

1 January, 1944

Subject : **Farewell Message**

To: **All men and women serving in or with Allied Forces in the Mediterranean Theater**

Soon I leave this theater to assume other duties assigned me by the Allied Governments.

I take my leave of you with feelings of personal regret that are equalled only by my pride in your brilliant accomplishments of the year just past. Although tempted to review again the many advantages that have accrued to the Allied cause through your bravery and fortitude. I believe all these will come home to you if you will merely compare your present position and prospects in this great conflict with your position and outlook in the late Fall of 1942. Then the Eighth Army was making its final preparations to attack the enemy, who was standing only a short distance west of Cairo. Vast Allied armadas were approaching Northwest Africa in complete ignorance as to whether good fortune or complete disaster awaited them. Battered Malta was being defended only by the bravery of her almost entirely isolated garrison. No Allied ship could transit the length of the Mediterranean. Our fortunes appeared at a low ebb.

All this is changed—changed by your skill, your determination and your devotion to duty. Enemy action against our convoys in the Mediterranean is limited to harassing and submarine efforts. You have established yourselves on the mainland of Europe. You are still advancing.

You, along with the other Allied Forces fighting on many fronts, have already achieved the certainty that, provided every soldier, sailor and airman, and every citizen in our homelands continues incessantly to do his full duty, victory will be ours.

Altogether you comprise a mighty fighting machine, which, under your new Commander, will continue, as a completely unified instrument of war, to make further inroads into the enemy's defenses and assist in bringing about his final collapse.

Until we meet again in the heart of the enemy's continental stronghold, I send Godspeed and good luck to each of you, along with the assurance of my lasting gratitude and admiration.

5843

Dwight D Eisenhower

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety Division

Routing Slip

Encls. / 91P for action/information

C.P.S. O.K.

D.C.F.S. .....

Civil Police .....

Special Police .....

Fire & CD .....

Prisons John Burke.

Rcgn. & Licensing .....

Adm. Officer .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

320

U.S. CONFIDENTIAL EQUALS BRITISH CONFIDENTIAL

GA

2218

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Office of The Commander-in-Chief

29 December 1943

AG 000.4-1

SUBJECT : Historical Monuments

TO : All Commanders

Today we are fighting in a country which has contributed a great deal to our cultural inheritance, a country rich in monuments which by their creation helped and now in their old age illustrate the growth of the civilization which is ours. We are bound to respect those monuments so far as war allows.

If we have to choose between destroying a famous building and sacrificing our own men, then our men's lives count infinitely more and the buildings must go. But the choice is not always so clear-cut as that. In many cases the monuments can be spared without any detriment to operational needs. Nothing can stand against the argument of military necessity. That is an accepted principle. But the phrase "military necessity" is sometimes used where it would be more truthful to speak of military convenience or even of personal convenience. I do not want it to cloak slackness or indifference.

It is a responsibility of higher commanders to determine through A.M.G. Officers the locations of historical monuments whether they be immediately ahead of our front lines or in areas occupied by us. This information passed to lower echelons through normal channels places the responsibility on all Commanders of complying with the spirit of this letter.

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER,
General, U. S. Army,
Commander-in-Chief.

DISTRIBUTION:
"C"

5340

U.S. CONFIDENTIAL EQUALS BRITISH CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

N - 343

#32#35A

SIGNAL CORPS, UNITED STATES ARMY
TELEGRAM

RAB

HEADQUARTERS
4 JAN 1944
AMG.

RECEIVED AT

PENINSULAR BASE SECTION
SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER

3 JANUARY 1944

SECRET

PRIORITY

TO (ACTION) : CG PBS ATT COT

(INFORMATION) : CG NATOUSA ATT COT

FROM : SIGNED WILSON CG MBS

DATE TIME SIGNED : #316#5A

DATE TIME RECD : #32#35A

REFERENCE RN. : H- 3281

CITE : BMTPH 37#8

BAGGAGE OF LT COL ERNEST L CLOUGH, O 2#2833, SHIPPED ABOARD THE MASON IN UOS 27 JANUARY 3. BAGGAGE OF COL JOHN JUALBRIGHT, O 73#5. COL PAUL G KIRK, O 2#1#9# NOT LOCATED THIS IS IN REFERENCE YOUR PBS 391# MESSAGE.

Copies to Col. Clough
" " Col. Albright
" " Lt. Van Heusden.

5847

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety Division

Routing slip

Encls. 6 A/C for action/information

C.P.S. P.G.K.

D.C.P.S. Miss Mann

Civil Police Miss Quinn

Special Police

Fire & CD

Prisons

Regn. & Licensing Mrs.

Adm. Officer

Remarks :

5840.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

ACTION SHEET

30 Dec.
Date

Suspense: _____

FROM:	TO
C.G., A.H.Q.	
C. of Staff	
D.C. of Staff for (CASI)	
D.C.of Staff Admin.	
Industrial Plan	
Mil. Sec.	
Pol. Sec.	
Econ & Admin Sec.	
Communications Sec.	
Economic Director	
✓ Administrative Dir.	
Executive Off. Admin.	
G-1	
G-4	
Adjutant General	
Personnel	
Publications	
Miscellaneous	
Supply Officer	
Billeting Officer	
Transportation Off.	
Hq Commandant	
Camp Commandant	
Messing Center	
Sub-Commission on:	
Pub. Safety	—

For: Signature _____
Recommendation —
Information _____
Approval or Disapp. _____
Appropriate Action _____
Investig. (Type) _____
Date _____
Return to Distr. Sect. _____
Transmission _____

Remarks:

5845

122

6A

Report on Typhus Situation at Naples - Dec 1943. AMG/504/15 23.Dec.43.

The Director of Public Health AMG 15 Army Group proceeded to Naples on 17 Dec.

Conferences.

1. On arrival an opportunity was afforded to attend the weekly meeting on Preventative diseases held by Col. Crichton the recently appointed Regional Director of Public Health Region III. The proceedings of this meeting together with proceedings of the previous meeting will be found in appendices 1 and 2 of this report. 6B 6C

Hospitalisation.

2. It will be seen that emergency hospital arrangements are in hand. It was impressed on the Italian authorities that circumstances demanded the acceptance of conditions which naturally would be unacceptable in normal times. Speed is the essential.

Contacts.

3. Though the system of follow up of contacts has been slow in coming to fruition it definitely is a growing concern.

Rockefeller Foundation Personnel.

4. The assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation experts is much appreciated and long discussions and conferences were held at which Dr. Soper, Dr. Davies and Dr. Riche were present Brigadier Dowse was present for a part of one of these conferences.

The system of Dusting.

5. The system of dusting is roughly as follows:- 400lbs of D.D.T. concentrate have been obtained, 100,000 cans of M.Y.L. are being liberated. Talc as a diluent is available locally in adequate amounts. Pumps or guns are available but an improved type is desirable. A multiple type should be produced to enable large numbers to be dusted 500 pumps were expected by air. Transport for dusters is available in adequate amounts. There will be 40 dusters employed immediately 5844 men and women have been trained, 1500 people had been dusted in 2 days but the number will be greatly increased. I hope the figure will be up to 10,000. - 15,000 per day soon with the establishment of dusting centres.

Shelters.

6. The eviction of people from the so is being coordinated with the Public Health Dept. In the meanwhile an organisation of powdering the occupents is being developed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

this report.

Hospitalisation.

2. It will be seen that emergency hospital arrangements are in hand. It was impressed on the Italian authorities that circumstances demanded the acceptance of conditions which naturally would be unacceptable in normal times. Speed is the essential.

Contacts.

3. Though the system of follow up of contacts has been slow in coming to fruition it definitely is a growing concern.

Rockefeller Foundation Personnel.

4. The assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation experts is much appreciated and long discussions and conferences were held at which Dr. Roper, Dr. Davies and Dr. Riche were present Brigadier Dowse was present for a part of one of these conferences.

The system of Dusting.

5. The system of dusting is roughly as follows:- 400lbs of D.D.T. concentrate have been obtained, 100,000 cans of M.Y.L. are being liberated. Talc as a diluent is available locally in adequate amounts. Pumps or guns are available but an improved type is desirable. A multiple type should be produced to enable large numbers to be dusted 500 pumps were expected by air. Transport for dusters is available in adequate amounts. There will be 40 dusters employed immediately men and women have been trained, 1500 people had been dusted in 2 days but the number will be greatly increased. I hope the figure will be up to 10,000 - 15,000 per day soon with the establishment of dusting centres.

5844

Shelters.

6. The eviction of people from these is being coordinated with the Public Health Dept. In the meanwhile an organisation of powdering the occupants is being developed.

Railway Travel.

7. Trains are being run ex Naples at infrequent intervals arrangements for the dusting of all travellers were in hand.

Refugees.

8. The number of refugees coming down through Naples is small, a party of approx 200 was awaiting onward disposal at the time of my visit. Dusting was demonstrated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

Types of Powder.

9. It was noted that 400 lbs of D.D.T. are available. Dr. Soper has been requested to estimate quantities required for his dusting programme which comprises two main items (a) Contacts, (b) Mass disinfestations. It will be observed however that 100,000 cans of M.Y.L. are being released for use at Naples. While the situation is such that any or all form of reliable dusting powders are received with gratitude it is felt that with a situation as at Naples where we have Typhus as a real entity, supplies of D.D.T. might be issued as a priority issue for civil use and the Army might have its needs met with M.Y.L. with which at least a second dusting is essential. While this can be controlled in the army, control will be difficult if not impossible in the civil population. This will be further represented by General Fox on his return to A.F.H.Q.

Inoculation.

10. Arrangements are being made for the inoculation of certain additional classes of people. This will include Police, Prisoners in Jails - Wardens - Welfare workers. Depending on the availability of vaccine so will this programme be extended to include all dock workers.

Visits to Naples.

11. A recommendation has been submitted to A.F.H.Q. that members of Allied Forces other than those who have business of military importance should for the present be excluded from Naples. The crowding in Naples is unbelievable and the presence of very large numbers of soldiers with little to do in Naples is highly undesirable in present circumstances. The association of Typhus, Lice, V.D. prostitution might well be brought home to troops by the appropriate authorities.

Propaganda.

12. Until the plan for mass disinfestation is completed and adequate supplies of powder are actually available on the spot, intensive propaganda would be inappropriate but when that stage in planning permits it is felt that great results could be anticipated from this agent properly employed.

Coordination.

13. It will be noted that practically every branch of the services American and British were represented at the meetings held. In addition a separate meeting of military authorities was called when every one was brought completely into the picture. I called on D.D.M.S., A.F.H.Q. and the A.D.M.S., 57 Sub Area.

Visit of General Fox.

Typhus

14. Brigadier General Fox head of U.S. Commission Middle East visited Naples on 20 Dec and an opportunity of discussing the problems with him, Col. Hume, and Col. Crichton, arose. General Fox agreed on the absolute necessity of our contact follow up programme, suggested an extension of our inoculation

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

the civil population. This will be further represented by General Fox on his return to A.F.H.Q.

Inoculation.

10. Arrangements are being made for the inoculation of certain additional classes of people. This will include Police, Prisoners in Jails - Warders - Welfare workers. Depending on the availability of vaccine so will this programme be extended to include all dock workers.

Visits to Naples.

11. A recommendation has been submitted to A.F.H.Q. that members of Allied Forces other than those who have business of military importance should for the present be excluded from Naples. The crowding in Naples is unbelievable and the presence of very large numbers of soldiers with little to do in Naples is highly undesirable in present circumstances. The association of Typhus, Lice, V.D. prostitution might well be brought home to troops by the appropriate authorities.

Propaganda.

12. Until the plan for mass disinfestation is completed and adequate supplies of powder are actually available on the spot, intensive propaganda would be inappropriate but when that stage in planning permits it is felt that great results could be anticipated from this agent properly employed.

Coordination.

13. It will be noted that practically every branch of the services American and British were represented at the meetings held. In addition a seperate meeting of military authorities was called when every one was brought completely into the picture. I called on D.D.M.S., A.F.H.Q. and the A.D.M.S., 57 Sub Area.

Visit of General Fox.

14. Brigadier General Fox head of U.S. Typhus Commission Middle East visited Naples on 20 Dec and an opportunity of discussing the problems with him, Col. Hume, and Col. Crichton, arose. General Fox agreed on the absolute necessity of our contact follow up programme, suggested an extension of our inoculation plan and supported the recommendations on limiting access to Naples for members of the Forces. It is needless to add how much the visit of this outstanding authority on Typhus and its prevention was appreciated.

Refugees in General.

15. Already some 20,000 refugees have been evacuated through 8 Army back to Italian Controlled Territory. This on the whole has proceeded relatively smoothly. A sanitary screen is in course of preparation but is at present incomplete. Any hold up in the Army Areas would if it were allowed to occur be a serious matter but a hold up further back pending the organised disposal

and distribution/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and distribution of the refugees seems highly possible and very probable. For that reason it is felt that some arrangement for this eventuality should be made now. A medical and sanitary screening could then be done much more thoroughly than is possible forward. A plea in the very strongest terms possible is made for such a camp and a disused P.O.W. or Internee Camp such as that at CRAVINA would be highly desirable. It is felt that all measures must be tightened up now so that the occurance of Typhus can be limited with no opportunity to spread with disastrous results, such a camp would serve the whole Army Group Area

16. The spread of this disease from Naples to Africa and other countries is highly possible unless port health authorities are warned and are on the watch fresh outbreaks may well occur.

17. Every assistance in every possible way is being given to Dr. Soper and his co workers.

18. The number of cases of Typhus for the first 3 weeks of Dec. is approximately 80. About 90 are under treatment. The mortality is 25%.

H Gordon Cheyne

D. GORDON CHEYNE.
Colonel,
Chief Staff Officer.

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ. 15 Army Group	-	(3)
HQ. AMG/AGL.	-	(12)
DMS/Surgeon, AFHQ.	-	(3)
HQ. 5 Army.	-	(10)
HQ. Metropolitan Area	-	(3)
HQ. PRS.	-	(3)
HQ. 57 Sub-Area.	-	(3)
American Red Cross.	-	(3)
HQ. 8 Army.	-	(10)
DMS. 8 Army.	-	(10)
Surgeon 8 Army.	-	(10)
AMG. 5 Army.	-	(6)
" 8 Army.	-	(6)
" Region III	-	(4)
" Region IV	-	(4)
Adv. Adm. Sch. AFHQ	-	(6)

5840

With further 12 copies for favour of distribution to: R.N., American Navy, M.A.F., R.A.A.F., U.S.A.A.F.

HQ. No.2 District	-	(10)
HQ. No.1 District	-	(1)
Displaced Persons		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

opportunity to spread with disastrous results, such a camp would serve the whole Army Group Area.

16. The spread of this disease from Naples to Africa and other countries is highly possible unless port health authorities are warned and are on the watch fresh outbreaks may well occur.

17. Every assistance in every possible way is being given to Dr. Soper and his co workers.

18. The number of cases of Typhus for the first 3 weeks of Dec. is approximately 80. About 30 are under treatment. The mortality is 25%.

D. GORDON CHEYNE.
Colonel,
Chief Staff Officer.

/

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ. 15 Army Group	-	(3)
HQ. AFHQ/ACB.	-	(12)
DMS/Surgeon, AFHQ.	-	(3)
HQ. 5 Army.	-	(10)
HQ. Metropolitan Area	-	(3)
HQ. PBS.	-	(3)
HQ. 57 Sub-Area.	-	(3)
American Red Cross.	-	(3)
HQ. 8 Army.	-	(10)
DMS. 8 Army.	-	(10)
Surgeon 5 Army.	-	(10)
AMG. 5 Army.	-	(6)
" 8 Army.	-	(6)
" Region III	-	(4)
" Region IV	-	(4)
Adv. Adm. Ech. AFHQ	-	(6)

5840

With further 12 copies for favour of distribution to: R.N., American Navy, R.A.F., R.A.A.F., U.S.A.A.F.

HQ. No.2 District	-	(10)
HQ. No.1 District	-	(1)
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission	-	(2)
HQ. No.3 District	-	(3)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6B

APPENDIX 1 to [illegible]
dated 23.12.43.

Minutes of a Special Meeting on Typhus held on December 17th, 1943, in the Offices of the Public Health Division, Region 3, Prefetturm Building, Naples.

1. Those present were Colonel Crichton (in the Chair), Colonel G.Cheyne, Colonel Griffin, Lt.Colonel Shields, Major Gill (A.P.H.O. Naples City), Major Scheele, Major Frizelle, Captain Turner (Sanitation Officer, Naples City), Dr. Soper (Rockefeller Foundation - Typhus Control), Professor Marinelli (Director Ospedali Riuniti), Professor Orsi (Ufficiale Sanitario Communale, Naples), Professor Bergami (Commissario d'Igiene Publica, Naples), Professor Benedusce (Ufficiale Sanitario Provinciale), Professor Nini (Bacteriologist), Captain Snegiroff (Assistant to A.P.H.O. Region III and A.P.H.O. Avellino).

2. The following attended on the following day (18th) as they were unable to be present at the main meeting. Major MacWhillan R.A.M.C, 10th Corps Representative, Lt.Col.Gillmore USMC, 5th Army Representative, Major Cherry USMC, P.H., A.C.C., Lt.Col. Sweeney U.S. San. Corps Representative, Metropolitan Area, Naples, Major McCollum U.S. Med. Corps Representative, Metropolitan Area, Major Stein USMC, representative PBS., Major McNeil (V.D. Control PBS).

3. Disinfestation Stations -

I. Pace Hospital - Steam disinfestation not operating owing to much more serious damage to the water system than was anticipated. Repairs estimated to take several days.

II. Albergo dei Poveri - Steam Disinfestation Centre now established and in operation. All inmates and staff of the Institution have been disinfested. By Tuesday the station will be available for public disinfestation on a large scale.

III. Powder Disinfestation - A beginning has been made by powdering 700 travellers leaving by the new bi-weekly Train Service to Bari; 666 patients and staff at the Incurabili Hospital; 250 patients and staff at the Pace Hospital.

Dr. Soper reported that it had not hitherto been possible for Case Contacts to be dealt with at their homes owing to lack of transport and trained personnel. Major Gill stated that 19 light cars with drivers could be placed immediately at the disposal of Dr. Soper and that he would guarantee that four would report to him the next day. Professor Borgaud stated that he had procured one autobus which he intended to use for mass disinfestation at the Poveri and could procure another. He was requested to procure this for the use of Dr. Soper.

5844

Dr. Soper stated that in his experience the mere powdering of case contacts was not sufficient and that the entire population of large districts of the town would have to be dealt with. For this purpose it was his plan to establish several disinfestation (powder) stations in different parts of the town.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Director Ospedali Riuniti), Professor Orsi (Director Ospedale Cotugno, Naples), Professor Naples), Professor Bergami (Commissario d'Igiene Publica, Naples), Professor Benedico (Ufficiale Sanitario Provinciale), Professor Nini (Bacteriologist), Captain Snegireff (Assistant to R.P.M.O. Region III and A.P.M.O. Avellino).

2. The following attended on the following day (18th) as they were unable to be present at the main meeting. Major MacWhillan RAMC, 10th Corps Representative, Lt.Col.Gillmore USMC, 5th Army Representative, Major Cherry USMC, P.M., A.C.C., Lt.Col. Sweeney U.S. Sen. Corps Representative, Metropolitan Area, Naples, Major McCollum U.S. Med. Corps Representative, Metropolitan Area, Major Stein USMC, representative PHB., Major McNeil (V.D. Control PHB).

3. Disinfestation Stations -

I. Pace Hospital - Steam disinfestation not operating owing to much more serious damage to the water system than was anticipated. Repairs estimated to take several days.

II. Albergo dei Poveri - Steam Disinfestation Centre now established and in operation. All inmates and staff of the Institution have been disinfested. By Tuesday the station will be available for public disinfestation on a large scale.

III. Powder Disinfestation - A beginning has been made by powdering 700 travellers leaving by the new bi-weekly Train Service to Bari; 666 patients and staff at the Incurabili Hospital; 250 patients and staff at the Pace Hospital.

Dr. Soper reported that it had not hitherto been possible for Case Contacts to be dealt with at their homes owing to lack of transport and trained personnel. Major Gill stated that 19 light cars with drivers could be placed immediately at the disposal of Dr. Soper and that he would guarantee that four would report to him the next day. Professor Borgani stated that he had procured one autotus which he intended to use for mass disinfestation at the Poveri and could procure another. He was requested to procure this for the use of Dr. Soper.

5844

Dr. Soper stated that in his experience the mere powdering of case contacts was not sufficient and that the entire population of large districts of the town would have to be dealt with. For this purpose it was his plan to establish several disinfestation (powder) stations in different parts of the town.

Colonel Cheyne, while agreeing that the general project of disinfestation of the population would doubtless have to be undertaken, insisted that the immediate problem to be dealt with was the house or Case Contact and that these would have to be dealt with at once.

IV. Availability of Powder - Beside the M.Y.L. tins obtained from U.S. QM stores locally, a supply of 200 lbs. D.D.T. Concentrate had been received by air from North Africa and the release of a further supply of 200 lbs. had been authorised from a consignment made to F.B.S. Suitable pumps had also been asked for from Africa.

Col. Cheyne/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Col. Cheyne requested Dr. Soper to estimate his supply needs for the entire programme envisaged by him.

Dr. Soper detailed the difficulties experienced in powdering the passengers at the Railway Station so as to ensure that all those travelling were dealt with. It was considered that these difficulties could be overcome. Dr. Soper also pointed out the further effectiveness of D.D.T. powder as compared with M.Y.L. powder now in use and recommended that, for this reason, priority for the release of powder for civilian purposes should be given over that for the Army where the population to be dealt with was subject to discipline and was accessible for frequent inspections and powderings if necessary.

Colonel Cheyne promised to represent this point to the appropriate authorities.

4. Ricoveri - It had been ascertained by a visit to the San Gaetano Ricovero that although hundreds of people sleep there at night, the ricovero is empty in the daytime. It was decided therefore that a night powdering squad should be organized to work in the Ricoveri when the people were present. Meanwhile the desirability of evicting habitual occupants from Ricoveri was stressed and application was again to be made to the appropriate authorities.

5. Cotugno Hospital - Now that this Hospital had been released by the Army and R...F. authorities, Professor Bergonzi was requested to see that it was put into order for the reception of patients, in part or in whole, within a week. It was pointed out that it was futile to wait for perfection in detail and that an emergency Hospital to deal with the epidemic threatening the town had to be established without delay.

6. Meeting of Physicians on Typhus - An unexpected difficulty in calling this meeting had been experienced by the disbanding of Medical Societies Professor Bergonzi was requested to circularise all physicians through the Press, inviting them all to a purely scientific meeting.

7. Ascoli Hospital - Repairs to this Hospital, to serve as an Air Raid Casualty Station, were still held up because of the tangle regarding the financial authority which is responsible. Professor Beneduce was requested to obtain the orders of the Prefect on the subject and to refer to AMG for any funds which may be [illegible] to be advanced to the purpose.

6. Gesù and Maria Hospital - Professor Marinelli reported that this Hospital had only been slightly damaged and could be put in order in a short time. Professor Marinelli was required to take this matter in hand urgently in case it was required as an extension for the Cotugno.

(Signed) W. Chrichton.
Col.

20.12.43.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6C

APPENDIX 2 to AMG/504/16
dated 23.Dec.43.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH & WELFARE

Minutes of Meeting on Preventable Diseases, held Dec.10,1943, in the Offices of Public Health & Welfare Division, Region 3, Prefettura Building.

1. The meeting was called to order at 1508 hours by Colonel Crichton, R.P.H.O., Region 3.

2. Those present were: Lt.Colonels Page and Shields; Majors Gill, Norman, Snyder and Stein; Lt. Commander Yomans; Captains Snegireff and Turner; Dr. Soper; Professors Bergami, Marinelli, Ninni and Orsi.

3. Colonel Crichton reviews the situation with Typhus cases reported to date; the plans under way and the accomplished facts since the previous meeting of December 3rd.

a. DISINFESTATION by STEAM and CLEANSING.

a. Pace Hospital, where 2 showers and 4 bath tubs are available, the local disinfestor, though not suitable for present purposes could be supplemented by one of the two portable, Italian Military type disinfestors, now located there for repair and adjustment, but as yet not in shape for immediate use.
Pace Hospital was discussed as a suitable Intermittent Center for contacts of Typhus cases.

b. Albero Poveri, where at present in the rear of the Institution is one room with 24 showers will be in condition for use on and after Monday, Dec.13.43, and additional shower space can be made available at a later date. Capt. Turner plans to install at this Institution one of the 2 portable, Italian Military type, disinfestors.
Colonel Crichton arranged for a visit with Professor Bergami to Albergo Poveri, scheduled for 8:30 a.m. Dec.11th instant. 5841

c. Renniti Hospital, accommodation with 2 bath tubs and 2 showers, is to be examined by the hospital engineer who will report the results to, Professor Marinelli.

d. Port site, Via Cattaneo, Private Baths Institution for the Public, though not equipped with showers has a number of bath tubs. The building was damaged in the bombing, and before further consideration as a Disinfestation Center, will be examined by Professor Bergami and/or his representative. This and other tentative

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The meeting was called to order at 1500 hours by Colonel Crichton, R.P.H.O., Region 3.

2. Those present were: Lt.Colonels Page and Shields; Majors Gill, Norman, Snyder and Stein; Lt. Commander Yemens; Captains Snegireff and Turner; Dr. Soper; Professors Bergami, Marinelli, Ninni and Orsi.

3. Colonel Crichton reviews the situation with Typhus cases reported to date; the plans under way and the accomplished facts since the previous meeting of December 3rd.

A. DISINFESTATION by STEAM and CLEANSING.

a. Pace Hospital, where 2 showers and 4 bath tubs are available, the local disinfestor, though not suitable for present purposes could be supplemented by one of the two portable, Italian Military type disinfestors, now located there for repair and adjustment, but as yet not in shape for immediate use.
Pace Hospital was discussed as a suitable Intermittant Center for contacts of Typhus cases.

b. Albergo Poveri, where at present in the rear of the Institution is one room with 24 showers will be in condition for use on and after Monday, Dec.13.43, and additional shower space can be made available at a later date. Capt. Turner plans to install at this Institution one of the 2 portable, Italian Military type, disinfestors.
Colonel Crichton arranged for a visit with Professor Bergami to Albergo Poveri, scheduled for 8:30 a.m. Dec.11th instant. 5841

c. Renniti Hospital, accommodation with 2 bath tubs and 2 showers, is to be examined by the hospital engineer who will report the results to,Professor Marinelli.

d. Port site, Via Catanore, Private Baths Institution for the Public, though not equipped with showers has a number of bath tubs. The building was damaged in the bombing, and before further consideration as a Disinfestation Center, will be examined by Professor Bergami and/or his representative. This and other tentative disinfestation centers could supplement their facilities with portable, Italian Military type, disinfestors of which five (5) are located at the Italian Military Hospital (Now Trinita) and one (1) in the Medical Stores of Region 3 (AMG) now under Major Gill's direction.

e. Old Cotugno Hospital, according to Major Gill, the R.A.F. unit is making preparations to vacate this Institution by Dec.13, instant. Professors Bergami and Orsi agreed to send a squad of Civil Police and workmen to commence the cleaning and the policing of the Institution. Colonel Crichton arranged with Professor Bergami to pay a field visit to this Institution on Dec. 11th.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

B. DISINFESTATION by POWDER, MYL and DDT type.

Colonel Crichton and Doctor Soper discussed the powder disinfestation program for typhus patients and contacts. It was stated that Army authorities have released the requested MIL powder; the possibility of DDT powder becoming available at a later date was discussed.

Arrangements were made with Professors Bergami and Orsi to provide 12 men and several women from the Italian public health staff of Naples City for instruction at the Old Cotugno Hospital Disinfestation Station, on Dec.11th instant at 10 A.M. The working week of the Disinfestation Squad will be arranged for.

Ospedale Incurabile, was discussed as a Secondary Powdering Center.

C. TRANSPORT.

Professor Bergami stated that the Transport Company of Naples has already placed an autobus at the disposal of City Health Department, for the transport of Disinfestation personnel and equipment.

D. Professor Bergami suggested a general meeting of Physicians of the city for the discussion of general topics and of Typhus and it's Control. Colonel Crichton named Professor Franza Director of Cotugno Hospital as visiting lecturer on the topic of Typhus and Professor Bergami on the topic of the Preventive Aspects of Typhus control. The meeting is to be held at the University at a later date and Professor Bergami is to make the necessary arrangements and report progress to Colonel Crichton.

E. AIR RAID SHELTERS, are still a problem in that adequate housing for refugee occupants is not as yet available. Dr. Soper suggested the powdering of all persons entering the air raid shelters by trained health department personnel, as the first step in the disinfestation program of occupants of air raid shelters.

F. RESTRICTION OF MASS - MOVEMENT out of Naples was discussed. It is realised that movement of individuals is an overwhelming problem with which the present police force is unable to cope.

4. HOSPITAL PROBLEMS.

The availability of the entire Pace Hospital for Venereal disease patients was discussed. Professor Bergami proposed the closing of the surgical unit at the Pace Hospital and the announcement to the public of the transfer of this unit to the nearby Ascalesi Hospital, when the latter is repaired from previous bomb damage.

The surgical patients from the Pace can be readily transported to the Regina Margherita Hospital. It was stated by Major Gill that there were only some forty (40) patients, most of whom are Ambulatory and should be moved by truck, while the five or so bed cases can be moved by Ambulance.

Professor Marinelli commented that about 500,000 lire will be required to condition the Ascalesi Hospital. It was mentioned that there still was a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Professor Bergami stated that the Transport Company of Naples has already placed an autobus at the disposal of City Health Department, for the transport of Disinfestation personnel and equipment.

D. Professor Bergami suggested a general meeting of Physicians of the city for the discussion of general topics and of Typhus and it's Control. Colonel Crichton named Professor Franza Director of Cotugno Hospital as visiting lecturer on the topic of Typhus and Professor Bergami on the topic of the Preventive Aspects of Typhus control. The meeting is to be held at the University at a later date and Professor Bergami is to make the necessary arrangements and report progress to Colonel Crichton.

E. AIR RAID SHELTERS, are still a problem in that adequate housing for refugee occupants is not as yet available. Dr. Soper suggested the powdering of all persons entering the air raid shelters by trained health department personnel, as the first step in the disinfestation program of occupants of air raid shelters.

F. RESTRICTION OF MASS - MOVEMENT out of Naples was discussed. It is realised that movement of individuals is an overwhelming problem with which the present police force is unable to cope.

4. HOSPITAL PROBLEMS.

The availability of the entire Pace Hospital for Venereal disease patients was discussed. Professor Bergami proposed the closing of the surgical unit at the Pace Hospital and the announcement to the public of the transfer of this unit to the nearby Ascalesi Hospital, when the latter is repaired from previous bomb damage.

The surgical patients from the Pace can be readily transported to the Regina Margherita Hospital. It was stated by Major Gill that there were only some forty (40) patients, most of whom are Ambulatory and should be moved by truck, while the five or so bed cases can be moved by Ambulance.

Professor Marinelli consented that about 500,000 lire will be required to condition the Ascalesi Hospital. It was mentioned that there still was a legal tangle as to the directorship of the Ascalesi Hospital, the contestants are the Morvillo and Reuniti Hospital groups. Referral to the Prefetto was agreed upon to settle the Ascalesi Hospital. The importance of adequate bed space for infected prostitutes at the Pace was deemed essential, in the light of the serious Venereal Disease Problem in Naples.

SCHEME of ORGANISATION, of the Italian Provincial and City Health Services was discussed; Professor Bergami will produce the present chart of organization for reference purposes.

The meeting adjourned at 1650 hours.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

File 14057 5-A

[illegible]
[illegible]
Public Safety Division.

29 December, 1943.

SUBJECT : Civilian Typists.

TO : U.S. Govt. Information Style Patrol.

1. Reference Daily Bulletin No. 32 of 27 December, 1943, para. 5.

2. It is requested that one [illegible] civilian typist be assigned to this division.

[illegible]
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief, Public Safety
Division.

584v

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

58° CORPO VIGILI DEL FUOCO - PALERMO

"IN PERICULO VITAM AGERE"

Mandato N. _____

Il sottoscritto Macaluso Angelo

riceve dal Comando del 58° Corpo Vigili del Fuoco di Palermo la somma di L 1000

dico lire Mille quale offerta

per la gara di corsa per la "Coppa S. Barbara,

Palermo, li 3 DIC 1943

FIRMA

58.o

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Police seen by:

CPS ..... P.

CIVIL POLICE:

Col. MEANEY ..... P.

Capt. WEAVER ..... P.

SPECIAL POLICE:

Maj. SAWYER .....

Lt. PHILBY ..... P

Lt. MASTROIANNI ..... P.

Lt. ....

PRISONS:

Capt. BURKE ..... P.

Capt. YOUNG ..... P.

FIRE & CD:

....

Capt. LOWE ..... P.

REGISTRATION & LICENSING

Maj. TAYLOR ..... P.

Capt. BALLANCE ..... P.

AIM OFFICER:

Capt. POWELL ..... P.

Col. MCILES .....

Lt.-Col. MARTIN ..... P.

Lt.-Col. MICHELL ..... P.

Lt. Lowe P.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Translated

48

This H.Q. with the consent of the Allied Governor has organised for the 4th Dec. next, on the occasion of the Feste of Santa Barbra, a foot race in which will take part the best runners of the Sicilian Fire Service together with teams representing the Allied Forces.

This great sporting event for which is offered a magnificent Cup will be held on a circuit at Parco della Favorita.

A contribution from you towards the cost of the prizes would be greatly appreciated.

700

Paid To Commandante 1/1000
2/12/43

583

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

58° Corpo Vigili del Fuoco
PALERMO
- IN PERICULO VITAM AGERE -

Cat. 8911 Fasc.
N. All.
Risposta al foglio del
N.

Palermo, 22 NOV. 1943

All SIG. COL.KIRK= COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY
A.M.G.
PALERMO

OGGETTO: FESTA SANTA BARBARA.

Questo Comando con il consenso del Governo Alleato ha organizzato per il 4 Dicembre prossimo, ricorrenza della festa di Santa Barbara una corsa su strada alla quale parteciperanno i migliori campioni Vigili del Fuoco della Sicilia assieme alle squadre rappresentative delle Forze Armate Alleate=.

La importante competizione sportiva per la quale é in palio una magnifica Coppa intitolata a Santa Barbara offerta dal 58° Corpo verrà svolta su un percorso del Parco della Favorita.

Sara' gradito un Vostro dono per completare la serie dei premi da distribuire ai concorrenti.

IL COMANDANTE
(DOTT. ING. LUIGI BIGI)

5930

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Public Safety Division

WCB/rj

December 6, 1943

AMG/14057/PS

SUBJECT: Italian Army Transport.

TO : C.P.S.

1. Information has been received that an Italian Army truck is secreted at Via Sampolo 220, Palermo. No further particulars available.

2. It is said that attempts have been made to sell this vehicle.

3. It is doubtful whether a declaration was made concerning it under General Order No. 5.

4. Suggested the matter be referred to R.C.A.P.O., Region I, for any necessary action.

W.C. Ballance Capt.

for JAMES A TAYLOR,
Major.

AMG/14057/PS 1st Ind. PTK/eb
Chief, Public Safety Division, Hq. AMG. December 7, 1943.

TO : Chief, Public Safety Division, Region I.

1. Referred for action and report.

PAUL G. KITE
Colonel, Infantry,
Chief, Public Safety
Division.

5830

Capt. Ballance h/see

W.C. Ballance Capt.

B/F 14/12 Noted K

K 7/12

P/F K 7/12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8/F 14057 2A

1314

6 December 1943

see b/all Dec
P/A
6/12/43

SUBJECT: ASC Port Officers

TO : N.C...os - Regions I & II

1. As the result of a conference with Movements representatives of A...C...G., it is directed that an ASC Port Officer be appointed in each Port listed below. In most cases these assignments will be made from the Civilian Supply Officers in the Region. It is not contemplated that the duties of a Port Officer in the smaller ports will in all cases require his full time and, therefore, the assignment in such cases can be treated as an additional duty for the officers selected.

2. The duties of the ASC Port Officer will be as follows:

a. To maintain close liaison with all port agencies, military, naval and civilian.

b. To follow the movement of all ships with civilian cargoes to and from his port. He will be supplied with information concerning the expected time of arrival of ships carrying civilian cargoes in each port. Cdg. If such a ship enters his port which is destined for some other port, he must make arrangements for the onward movement of the ASC supplies which are in it.

c. To report all movements of civilian supplies in and out of the port which are not in accordance with the port instructions received by him.

d. To supervise the loading and unloading of civilian goods at his port, maintaining accurate accounts of the stores shipped and received.

e. To arrange for the warehousing and proper separation of civilian goods awaiting and most out of stores unloaded.

f. Upon request, to prepare and send through channels the necessary information to enable higher ASC authority to ascertain where cargoes are at any given moment.

g. To assist in the separation of unloaded cargoes intended for military or naval use from those intended for civilian use.

5834

3. The Port Officer will be a representative of the Industry and Commerce Subcommission and will be responsible through the R.C.A.C. in the normal manner. However, he will, upon request, assist the Shipping Subcommission in the performance of duties in and around the port.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. The primary duty of the port officer is concerned at present with imports of civilian goods directly from the Allied Governments. However, as far as possible, Port Officers should also keep in touch with civilian cargoes moving between two or more Italian ports and civilian cargoes imported from nations other than Allied Nations.

5. Each of the following cities is designated as a "Port City."

Region I	Region II
Palermo	Salerno
Catania	Reggio
Siracusa	Gaeta
Messina	
Licata	
Porto Empedocle	

6. If additional personnel is required by any P.O.W.B. in order to comply with this directive, requests for the personnel needed should be forwarded to these headquarters.

By command of Brigadier General McSHERRY:

OFFICIAL:

L. W. STEARNS
Lt. Col., AGD
Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

E. A. L. QUETSBOOK
Brigadier
Actg. Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

"B" Plus Subcommissions


1235